

QUICK SELECTION GUIDE

Page 2



SOLENOID OPERATED DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS

(See ENGINEERING DATA for coil specs) Page 7



MECHANICAL DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS

Page 225



PRESSURE CONTROLS

Page 331



FLOW CONTROLS

Page 445



PROPORTIONAL CONTROLS

Page 507



LOGIC ELEMENTS

Page 543



HYDRAULIC INTEGRATED **CIRCUITS**

Page 552



SPECIAL APPLICATION **VALVES**

Page 613



ACCESSORIES

Bodies, Plugs, Manual Override Options, Piston Assemblies, Knobs Page 669



ENGINEERING DATA

Cavities, Coil Specs, Torque Specs Page 681



ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

Micro Processor based PWM Drivers, Electronic Joysticks and Switches Page 731

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Solenoid Operated Directional Controls

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	5	3000	19	207	MA-S2A	10
	5	4000	19	276	HA-S2A	12
	8	3500	30	241	PB-S2A	14
V Å PI¶Z	12	5000	45	350	HB-S2A	16
	15	3500	57	241	DE-S2A	18
	15	4000	57	276	HE-S2A	20
	25	3000	95	207	TT-S2A	22
	30	3500	114	241	SJ-S2A	24
	40	4350	151	300	HJ-S2A	26
	8	3500	30	241	PB-S2B	28
	12	5000	45	350	HB-S2B	30
√ ↑ ■ Z	15	3500	57	241	DE-S2B	32
<u> </u>	15	4000	57	276	HE-S2B	34
	25	3000	95	207	TT-S2B	36
	25	5000	95	345	HT-S2B	38
	30	3500	114	241	SJ-S2B	40
	0.20	3000	.76	207	MA-S2E	44
	3	3000	11	207	PB-S2I	46
V \$ 1 Z	3	3000	11	207	DE-S2I	48
	12	5000	45	350	HB-S2L	50
	2.5	1500	9.5	103	MA-S2F	54
	6	2500	23	172	PB-S2F	56
│	10	1000	38	69	DE-S2F	58
OFT SEAT						
_	1.5	3000	6	207	MA-S2G	64
	4	4000	15	276	HA-S2G	66
√ + † /	8	3000	30	207	PB-S2G	68
	8	3000	30	207	DE-S2G	70
	15	4000	57	276	HE-S2G	72
Jait	0.1	5000	.38	350	HA-S2P	60
J ≰ I T → ¬				_		

2W2P	Normally	Open

ZVVZF, NOTHIANY OPEN	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	5	3000	19	207	MA-S2C	76
	10	3500	38	241	PB-S2C	78
VXV ↓ ▼Z	12	5000	45	350	HB-S2C	80
	15	3500	57	241	DE-S2C	82
	30	3000	114	207	TT-S2C	84
	40	3000	151	207	SJ-S2C	86
	40	4350	151	300	HJ-S2C	88
	10	3500	38	241	PB-S2D	90
	12	5000	45	350	HB-S2D	92
VÎ∣∤⊠Z	15	3500	57	241	DE-S2D	94
T	30	3000	114	207	TT-S2D	96
	40	3000	151	207	SJ-S2D	98
	8	2000	30	138	PB-S2J	100
V¥ ♦ •						
SOFT SEAT						
	3	3000	11	207	MA-S2H	104
	3	4000	11	276	HA-S2H	106
V + -	5	3000	19	207	PB-S2H	108
	8	3000	30	207	DE-S2H	110
	8	4000	30	276	HE-S2H	112
	6	1000	23	70	IE-S2H	660

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	1	3000	3.8	207	MC-S3A	116
	2	4000	8	276	HC-S3A	118
	3	3000	11	207	PP-S3A	120
	10	3000	38	207	DF-S3A	122
	10	4000	38	276	HF-S3A	124
	6	1000	23	70	IF-S3A	652
	6	1000	23	70	QF-S3A	642
	2.5	3000	9.5	207	PP-S3B	126
4 - / -	8	3000	30	207	DF-S3B	128
1	8	4000	30	276	HF-S3B	130
	3	3000	11	207	PP-S3D	132
	6	1000	23	70	IF-S3D	664
	6	1000	23	69	QF-S3D	654
	15	5000	57	345	HU-S3E	134
	15	5000	57	345	HU-S3F	136
	0.3	4000	1.13	276	HC-S3P	138
	4	1500	15	103	MC-S3T	140
	8	1500	30	103	DF-S3T	142
	3	3000	11	207	PP-S3X	144

4W2P, Spool

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	1	3000	4	207	MD-S4A	148
	1.5	4000	6	276	HD-S4A	150
	4	3000	15	207	PQ-S4A	152
	10	3000	38	207	DG-S4A	154
	10	4000	38	276	HG-S4A	156
	5	1000	19	70	QG-S4A	656
	5.28	1000	20	70	IG-S4A	666
	15	5000	57	345	HV-S4A	158
	1.5	3000	6	207	MD-S4B	160
	3	4000	11	276	HD-S4B	162
	4	3000	15	207	PQ-S4B	164
	10	3000	38	207	DG-S4B	166
	10	4000	38	276	HG-S4B	168
	4	3000	15	207	PQ-S4C	170
	8	3000	30	207	DG-S4C	172
	8	4000	30	276	HG-S4C	174
	2.5	3000	9	207	PQ-S4D	176
	6	3000	23	207	DG-S4D	178
	8	4000	30	276	HG-S4D	180
	6	3000	23	207	DG-S4E	182
▎ ▕ ▍▍ ▎ ▎	8	4000	30	276	HG-S4E	184
	15	5000	57	345	HV-S4E	186
	6	3000	23	207	DG-S4F	188
	6	4000	23	276	HG-S4F	190
Ⅰ ઁⅡ ↓ ┬ ┬├┴─│ │						

4W3P. Motor Center

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	6	3000	23	207	PQ-S4M	194
	3	3000	11	207	VQ-S4M	196
	6	3000	23	207	DG-S4M	198

4W3P, Tandem Center

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	5	3000	19	207	PQ-S4N	200
	6	3000	23	207	DG-S4N	202
	3	3000	11	207	PQ-S4R	204
	2.5	3000	9.5	207	VQS4R	206

4vvor, Open Center						
	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
(XIHII)	3	3000	11	207	PQ-S40	208
	8	3000	30	207	DG-S40	210
	5	3000	19	207	PQ-S4T	212

4W3P. Closed Center

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
(XEII)	8	3000	30	207	PQ-S4P	214
	8	3000	30	207	DG-S4P	216
	6	3000	23	207	PQ-S4Q	218
	3.5	3000	13.2	207	VQ-S4Q	220

4W3P, Scotch Center

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	6	3000	23	207	DG-S4S	222
[Y -7 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2						
MAXIATIFIN ← →						

Note: Model M* = (7) Series 5/8-18 Model P* = (8) Series 3/4-16

Model S* = (16) Series 1 5/16-12 Model H* = High Pressure Series

Model D* = (10) Series 7/8-14 Model T* = (12) Series 1 1/16-12 Model Q* = Special Series

All "Actual Test Data " curves are the result of a 3 pieces random sample from our production built product. These test were run at 100° F (38° C) and 150 SSU (32 cSt).

Highlighted Valves are New Addtions to Catalog

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Mechanical Directional Controls

Direct Acting Check Valves

_	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	5	3500	19	241	MA-CVA	228
	10	4350	38	300	HB-CVA	230
	15	3500	57	241	DE-CVA	232
	15	5000	57	345	HE-CVA	234
	35	5000	132	345	HT-CVA	236
,	40	3500	151	241	SJ-CVA	238
	10	3500	38	241	DE-CVB	240
9	10	3500	38	241	PB-CVC	242
	8	3500	30	241	DE-CVC	244
	15	3500	57	241	DE-CVR	246
	35	5000	132	345	HT-CVR	248
	2.5	1500	9.5	103	MA-CVS	250
	5	3500	19	241	PB-CVS	252
	10	1000	38	69	DE-CVS	254

Pilot to Open Check Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
>	6	3500	23	241	PP-CPB	258
	8	3500	30	241	DF-CPB	260
	10	3500	38	241	DF-CPC	262

Double Pilot Operated Check Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
C-11	3	3000	11	207	MD-CDP	264
	5	3000	19	207	PQ-CDP	266
	8	3000	30	207	DG-CDP	268
<u> </u>						

Pilot to Close Check Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
∠	10	3500	38	241	DF-CPD	272
→○	20	3500	76	241	SL-CPD	274
``_						

Check Valves with Thermal Relief

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
<u></u>	15	4000	57	276	DE-CVT	278
2-3						

Single, P.O. Check Valves (Pre-Engineered Blocks)

origie, 1 .o. cricek varves (1 re-Engineered Blocks)									
·	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE			
	5	3000	19	207	MS-POC	554			
_	10	3000	38	207	PS-POC	556			
 	15	3000	57	207	DS-POC	558			
\vdash	40	3500	151	241	SS-POC	560			

Double, P.O. Check Valves (Pre-Engineered Blocks)

Double, F.O. Check valves (Fre-Engineered Blocks)									
		GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE		
_ft-7		5	3500	19	241	MD-POC	562		
		10	3500	38	241	PD-POC	564		
<u>-</u>		15	3500	57	241	DD-POC	566		
	\$ ~ ∰	40	3500	151	241	SD-POC	568		
		15	4000	57	276	DD-POT	570		

2W2P Manual Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	12	3500	45	241	PB-MCA	282
	15	3500	57	241	DE-MCA	284
	20	1500	76	103	DE-MCF	286
	20	3500	76	241	DE-MCS	288
	20	3500	76	241	DE-MCB	290
√♦ ↑ <u>\</u> ⊅						
	8	3500	30	241	PB-MCI	292
∀\$!□						
 						
•	8	3500	30	241	PB-MCL	294
	15	3500	57	241	DE-MCL	296
	20	3000	76	207	DE-M2G	298
1 1 1						
	1	4000	4	276	HB-MCP	300

3W2P Manual Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	12	3000	45	207	DF-M3A	304
'						

4W2P Manual Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
ENV-4	10	3000	38	207	DG-M4A	308
	15	3000	57	207	DG-M4B	310
	12	3000	45	207	DG-M4C	312
LEEDER A ILLIER						

Pilot to Shift Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
TELLITED.	40	3500	151	241	SO-PTS	316
	40	3500	151	241	SO-PTT	318
LTXITTI TI						

Shuttle Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	6	3500	23	241	PP-CSB	322
	8	3500	30	241	DF-CSB	324
'						

Rotary Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	40	3000	151	207	SJ-MRA	328
90°						



Pressure Controls

Direct Acting Relief Valves

_	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	12	3500	45	241	DE-RCA	334
l ¦⊨	5	3000	19	207	MA-RVA	336
-	6	3500	23	241	PB-RVA	338
***	8	4000	30	276	DE-RVA	340
	6	3500	23	241	PB-RWA	342
	8	4000	30	276	DE-RWA	344

Differential Area Relief Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	15	3500	57	241	DE-RCD	346
[8	3500	30	241	PB-RVD	348
	15	4000	57	276	DE-RVD	350
[\ \lambda	40	5000	151	350	HE-RVD	352
•	8	3500	30	241	PB-RWD	354
	15	4000	57	276	DE-RWD	356

Pilot Operated Relief Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
573	20	4000	76	276	DE-RVP	360
•	20	5000	76	350	HT-RVP	362
*	15	4000	57	276	DE-RVR	364
[]	40	3500	151	241	SJ-RVR	366
- ∳- 	15	4000	57	276	DE-RWP	368
~	40	5000	151	350	HE-RWP	370
	15	4000	57	276	DE-RWR	372

Crossover Relief Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
F-#*-¥3	15	4000	57	276	DE-RVB	376
	15	4000	57	276	DE-RVC	378

Pressure Compensated Regulator Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	40	3500	151	241	TR-PCA	382
	40	3500	151	241	SL-PCA	384
PCP-0P PCP-00	10	3500	38	241	DG-PCB	386
	40	3500	151	241	SL-PCB	388
<u>-</u> _ <u>‡∏</u> ₩	8	3000	30	207	PP-PCC	390
	20	3500	76	241	TR-PCC	392
	10	3500	38	241	DF-PCE	394
	40	3500	151	241	SL-PCE	396
	10	3500	38	241	DF-PCR	398
	10	3500	38	241	DF-PCS	400
	10	3500	38	241	DF-PCT	402

Pressure Reducing/Relieving Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	10	3000	38	207	DF-PRP	406
	20	3000	76	207	SK-PRP	408
	10	4000	38	276	DF-PWP	410
-0-1						

Sequence Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
and and	10	3000	38	207	DG-PSA	414
	10	3000	38	207	DG-PSC	416
TT±1.4	10	3000	38	207	DG-PSI	418
	10	3000	38	207	DG-PSO	420
	12	3000	45	207	DG-PSS	422
	10	3000	38	207	DG-PTC	424
-++, L1 1	10	3000	38	207	DG-PTO	426
	10	3000	38	207	DF-PWE	428
	8	3000	30	207	DF-PWI	430
	40	3500	151	241	SL-PWA	432
	40	3500	151	241	SL-PWB	434

Shut Down Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	15	4500	57	310	DE-PSD	438
-						

Unloading Valves

Officacing variou						
	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
5-7	1	4000	3.8	276	DF-PUV	442
<u></u>						
1-31						

Note: Aluminum bodies NOT durability rated for 4000 PSI (276 bar). Consult factory for body options.

Flow Controls

Flow Restrictors, Adjustable (Needle Valves)

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
4	12	3500	45	241	DE-FCH	448
l 7.	6	3500	23	241	MA-NVA	450
	6	3500	23	241	PB-NVA	452
/ '	10	3500	38	241	DE-NVA	454
!	35	5000	132	350	HT-NVA	456
l ⊤≭⊤	40	3500	151	241	SJ-NVA	458
	3	3500	11	241	PB-NVB	460
`	15	3500	57	241	DE-NVB	462

Pressure Compensated Flow Regulator Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
. 1	3	3000	11	207	MA-FCA	466
🗸	4	3500	15	241	PB-FCA	468
	8	3500	30	241	DE-FCA	470
	20	5000	76	345	HT-FCA	472
	25	3500	95	241	SJ-FCA	474
	8	3500	30	241	DE-FCB	476
	8	3500	30	241	DE-FCC	478
	8	3500	30	241	DE-FCF	480

Priority Flow Regulator Valves

		GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	10	3000	38	207	DF-FCP	484	
	 * 	10	3000	38	207	DF-FCQ	486
	4	25	3000	95	207	SK-FCQ	488

Velocity Fuses

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	10	3500	38	241	DE-CVF	492

Flow Divider/Combiner Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
r,=,-;	12	3500	45	241	DG-FDA	496
	40	3500	151	241	SN-FDA	498
▎ ▕ऻऀ፠୳∙ ╩╀╬	12	3500	45	241	DG-FDB	500
L_7-\-\-	12	3500	45	241	DG-FDH	502
	12	3500	45	241	DG-FDT	504

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Proportional Controls

2W Normally Closed Proportional Flow Regulator Valves

Spool Type	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	5.8	3500	22	245	EE-P2G-A	512
√ <u>+</u> \ \	13.2	3500	50	245	EE-P2G-B	512
	13.2	3500	50	245	EE-P2G-C	512
	6.5	3500	25	245	EB-P2A	514
	4	3500	15	245	EE-P2A-A	516
	8	3500	30	245	EE-P2A-B	516
	12	3500	45	245	EE-P2A-C	516
	17.2	3500	65	245	ET-P2A-A	518
	22.5	3500	85	245	ET-P2A-B	518
	29	3500	110	245	ET-P2A-C	518

2W Normally Open Proportional Flow Regulator Valves

GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
8	3500	30	245	EE- P2H	522
_					
-					

Direct Acting Proportional Pressure Reducing / Relieving Valves

Direct Acting	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	1	5000	3.8	350	IP-DAR-43C-HJ	528
	1	700	3.8	50	IP-DAR-43C-L	528
	2	500	8	35	EC-PRV	530

Pilot Operated Proportional Pressure Reducing / Relieving Valves

Pilot Operated	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	7.9	700	30	50	IP-PRZ-59	532
TA .	8	450	30	31	EG-PRZ	534
~ 1 1	30	450	114	28	ES-PRZ	536

Proportional Pressure Relief Valves

Direct Acting	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	12	3000	45	207	EE-PRD	540
7 T T T T						
20. 35.0						

Logic Elements

Logic Elements

Logic Licilicitis						
	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	40	3500	151	241	SL-PLA	546
	40	3500	151	241	SL-PLB	548
	40	3500	151	241	SL-PLC	550
ļ¬						

Special Valves

Counterbalance Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
1	15	4000	57	276	QS-CBS	616
,						

In-Line Valves (Checks, Velocity Fuse, Shuttle)

		GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	8	3000	30	207	IM-CVA	620	
	<u>44 X</u> M	6	3500	23	241	IM-CVF-11	622
	L'_J	6	3000	23	207	IM-CVF-13	624
		10	3500	38	241	IM-CSB	626

Motorized Valves

		GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
r-t-au a frèn	10	3500	38	241	AE-NVA	630	
	∔ □	25	3500	95	241	AJ-FCA	632
[[‡]	₩	25	3500	95	241	AK-FCQ	634
	•						

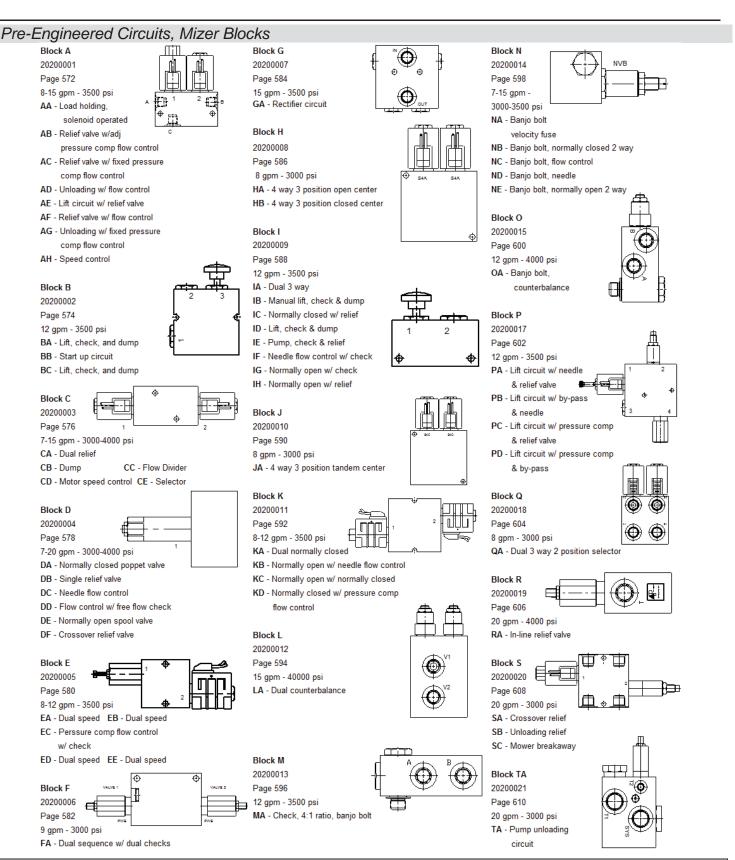
Hand Pumps

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
		500		34	DE-HPA	638
→(●)→		3000		207	DE-HPB	640
		500		34	DE-HPC	642
U		3000		138	DE-HPD	644

Selector Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
000	25	3000	95	207	QS-MRS	648
╽╸ ┤ ┸ ┑ ┸╺┑╌╱						
<u> </u>						
000						

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





SECTION/Description	Pages
2W2P Normally Closed Poppet Valves	9
2W2P Normally Closed Bi-Directional Valves	43
2W2P Normally Closed Spool Valves	63
2W2P Normally Open Poppet Valves	75
2W2P Normally Open Spool Valves	103
3W2P Spool Valves	115
4W2P Spool Valves	147
4W3P Spool Valves	193

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



2 Way 2 Position Normally Closed Poppet Valves

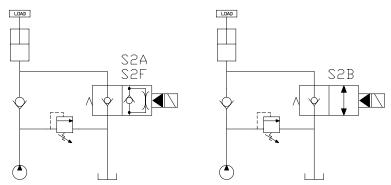
	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	5	3000	19	207	MA-S2A	10
	5	4000	19	276	HA-S2A	12
	8	3500	30	241	PB-S2A	14
	12	5000	45	350	HB-S2A	16
	15	3500	57	241	DE-S2A	18
	15	4000	57	276	HE-S2A	20
	25	3000	95	207	TT-S2A	22
	30	3500	114	241	SJ-S2A	24
	40	4350	151	300	HJ-S2A	26
	8	3500	30	241	PB-S2B	28
	12	5000	45	350	HB-S2B	30
│	15	3500	57	241	DE-S2B	32
<u> </u>	15	4000	57	276	HE-S2B	34
	25	3000	95	207	TT-S2B	36
	25	5000	95	345	HT-S2B	38
	30	3500	114	241	SJ-S2B	40
SOFT SEAT	2.5	1500	9	103	MA-S2F	54
	6	2500	23	172	PB-S2F	56
	10	1000	38	69	DE-S2F	58
	.10	5000	.38	350	HA-S2P	60
v						

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the S2A is load holding and lowering in a Lift, Check and Dump circuit.

Typical application for the S2B is load holding and lowering when free flow in both directions is required to float the cylinder.

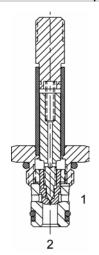
Typical application for the S2F is load holding and lowering of a cylinder in low pressure application where the soft seat gives better leakage control.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MA-S2A Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow de-energized.

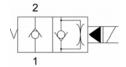
OPERATION

When de-energized the MA-S2A blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricts flow from (2) to (1).

FEATURES

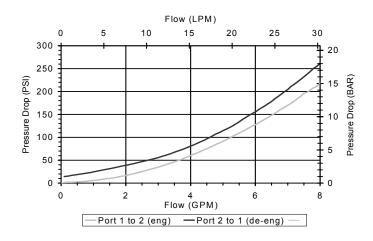
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

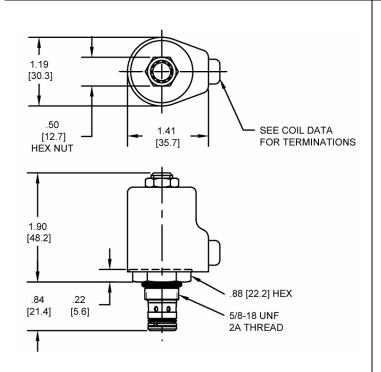


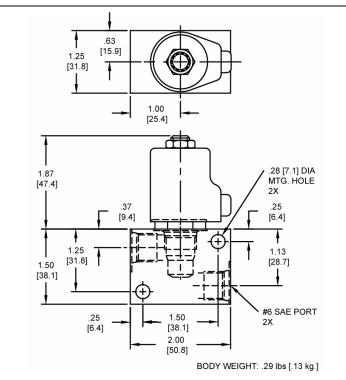
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	5 GPM (19 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.13 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit (Buna)	21191000

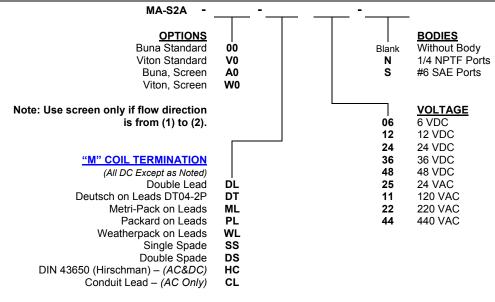
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







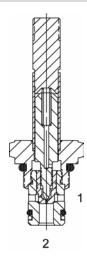
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs. (.14 kg.)



HA-S2A Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with free reverse flow de-energized.

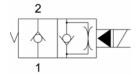
OPERATION

When de-energized the HA-S2A blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricts flow from (2) to (1).

FEATURES

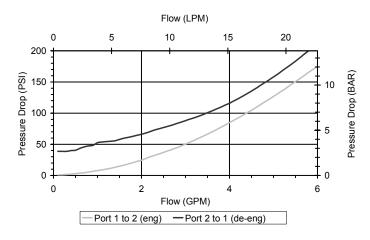
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design (for most common termination, see coil page).
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

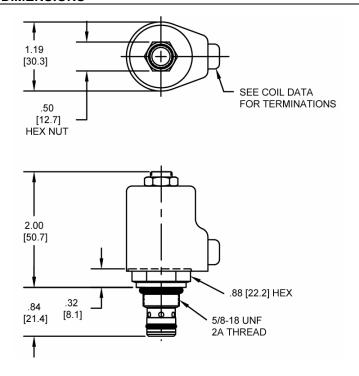
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

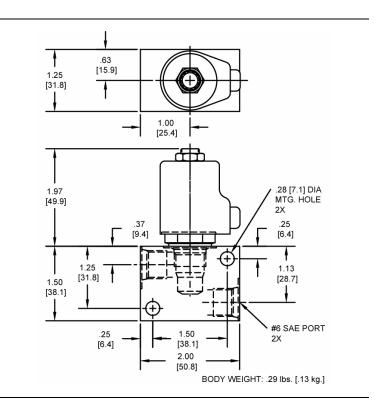


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

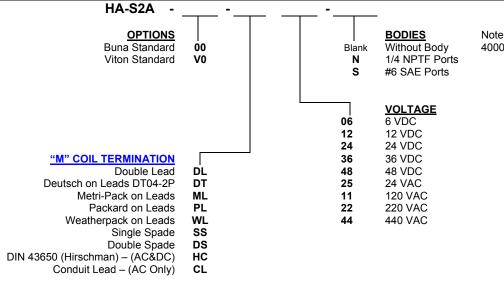
17 (2) 2 OI 2 OII 107 (11 OI (0	
Nominal Flow	5 GPM (19 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.14 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit	21191000







ORDERING INFORMATION

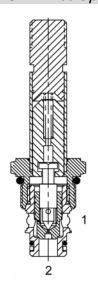


Note: Aluminum, NOT durability rated for 4000 PSI. Consult factory for body options.

Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs/.14 kg.



PB-S2A Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow de-energized.

OPERATION

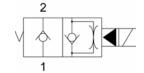
When de-energized the PB-S2A blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricts flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

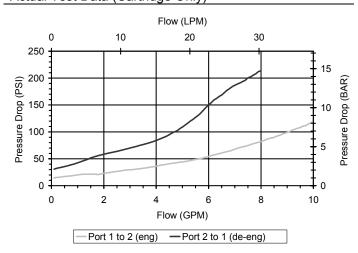
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

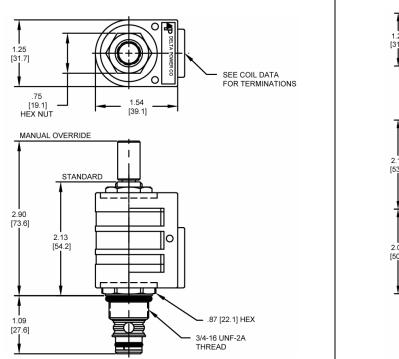


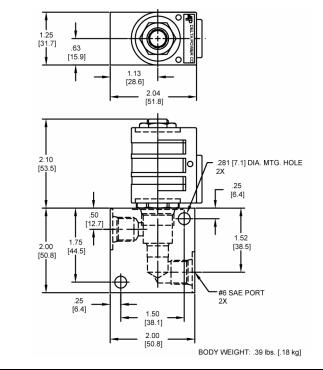
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS	
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.20 lbs. (.09 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

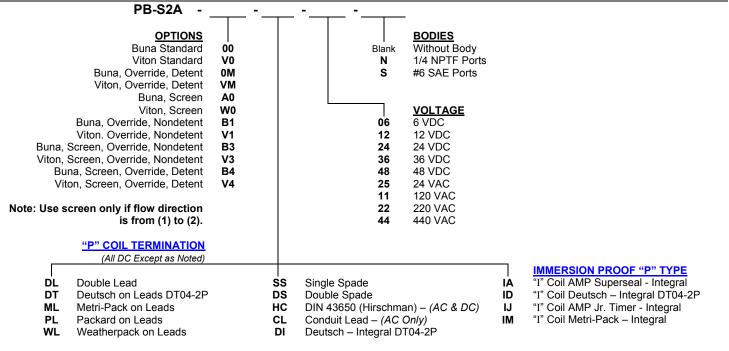
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

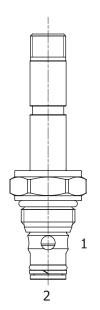


Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HB-S2A Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow de-energized.

OPERATION

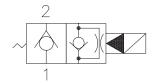
When de-energized the HB-S2A blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricts flow from (2) to (1).

MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: to override, turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise. To release, turn the manual override screw clockwise.

FEATURES

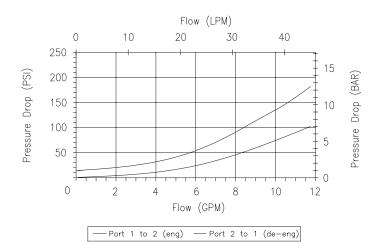
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- · Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- · Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



Phone: (815) 397-6628

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (350 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage	0-5 drops/min at 5000 PSI
(150 SSU)	(350 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature	-40° to 210° F (-40° to 100° C)
Range	BUNA seals
	-4° to 250° F (-20° to 120° C)
	VITON seals
Weight	.29 lbs. (.13 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	35 ft-lbs (47 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Tools kit	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described

E-mail: delta@delta-power.com

Fax: (815) 397-2526

SOLENOID OPERATED DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS

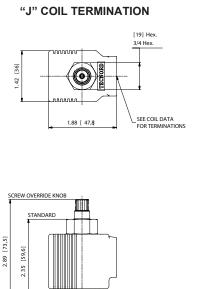


[28]

DIMENSIONS

"P" COIL TERMINATION **IMMERSION PROOF "I" TYPE** [22.23] Hex 3/4 Hex. 1.25 SEE COIL DATA SEE COIL DATA FOR TERMINATIONS FOR TERMINATIONS SCREW OVERRIDE KNOE SCREW OVERRIDE KNOB [73,5] [73,5] [59.1] [59.1] 2.89 2.89 2.33 2.33

[28]



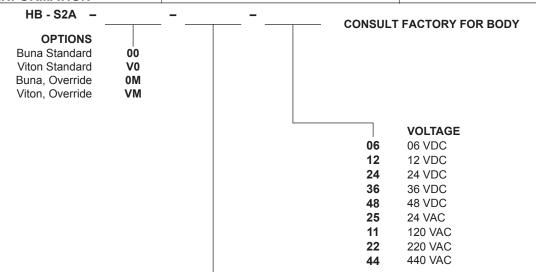
3/4-16 UNF - 2A

BODY WEIGHT: .39 lbs. (.18 kg)

ORDERING INFORMATION

3/4-16 UNF - 2A

[28]



"P" COIL TERMINATION

(All DC Except as Noted)

DL Double Lead

DS Double Spade

HC DIN 43650 (Hirschman) - (AC & DC)

CL Conduit Lead - (AC Only)

DI Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

IMMERSION PROOF "I" TYPE

IA "I" Coil AMP Superseal - Integral

ID "I" Coil Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

IJ "I" Coil AMP Jr. Time - Integral

IM "I" Coil Metri-Pack - Integral

"J" COIL TERMINATION

JA "J" Coil AMP Superseal - Integral

JD "J" Coil Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

JJ "J" Coil AMP Jr. Time - Integral

JM "J" Coil Metri-Pack - Integral

JL "J" Coil Double Lead

JH "J" Coil DIN 43650 (Hirschman)

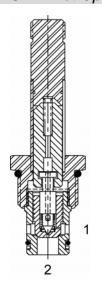
Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs/.19 kg. For Optional Coil Terminations See Coil Section

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described



DE-S2A Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow de-energized.

OPERATION

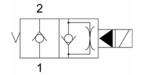
When de-energized the DE-S2A blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricts flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

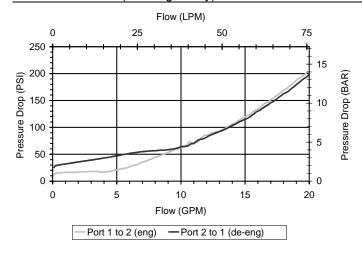
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

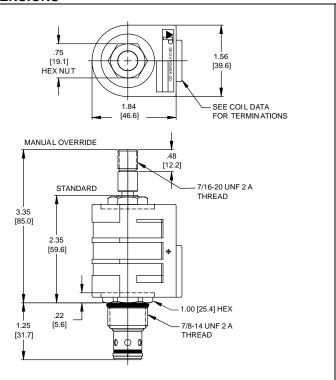


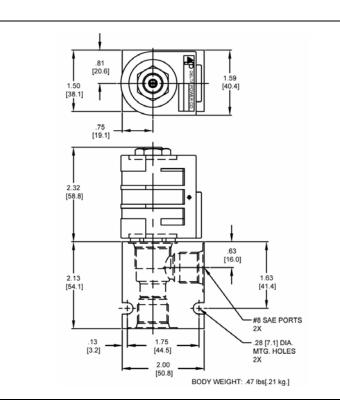
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS	
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.27 lbs. (.12 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

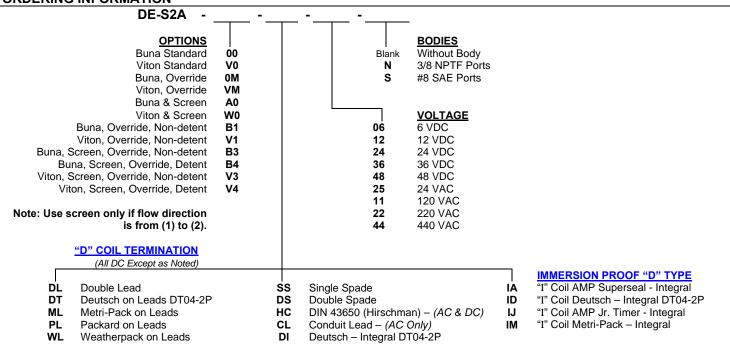
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

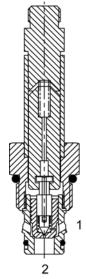


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HE-S2A Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure"10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow de-energized.

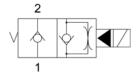
OPERATION

When de-energized the HE-S2A blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricts flow from (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

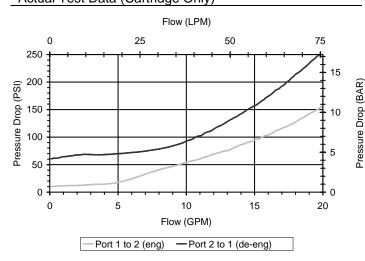




Uses "L" Coil.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

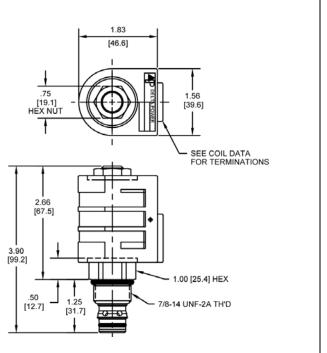


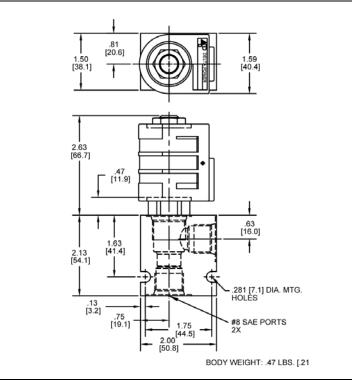
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE OF EOIT TO ATTOMO	
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.39 lbs. (.17 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	50 ft-lbs (67.8 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

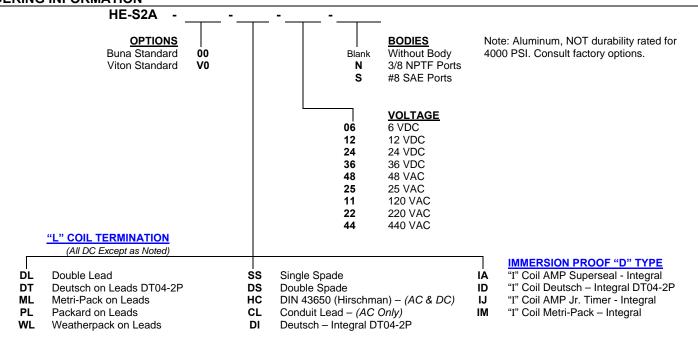
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

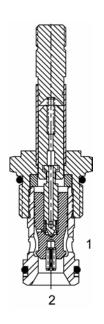


Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



TT-S2A Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow de-energized.

OPERATION

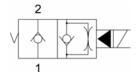
When de-energized the TT-S2A blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricts flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

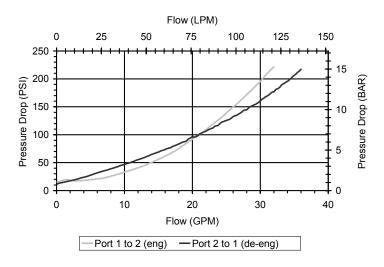
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

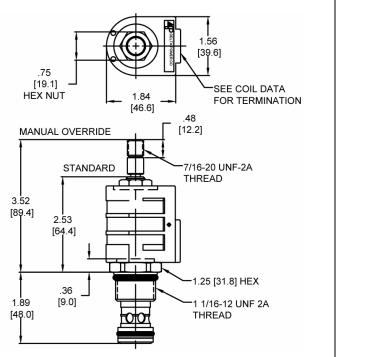
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

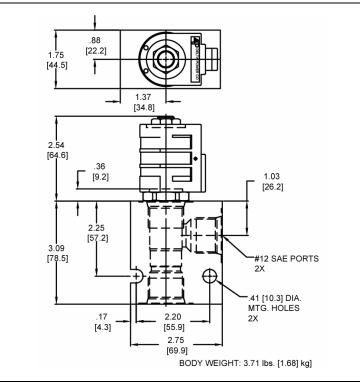


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

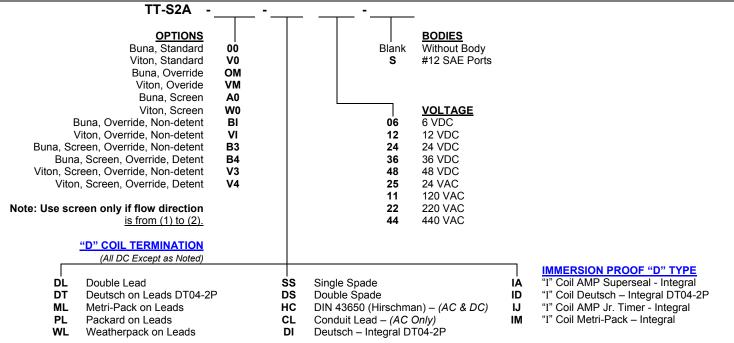
-	
Nominal Flow	25 GPM (95 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.49 lbs. (.22 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (94.9 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500032
Seal Kit	21191300







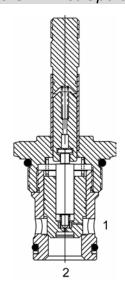
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs. (.33 kg.)



SJ-S2A Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow de-energized.

OPERATION

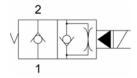
When de-energized the SJ-S2A blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricted flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

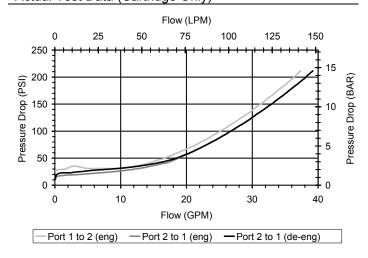
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

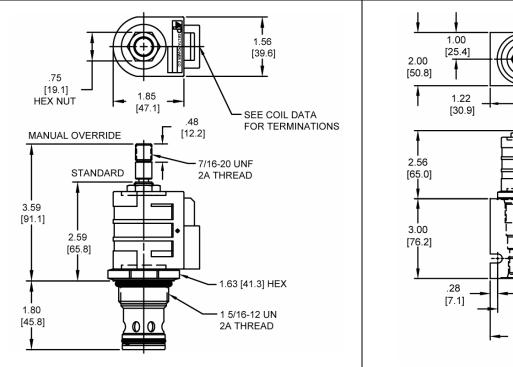


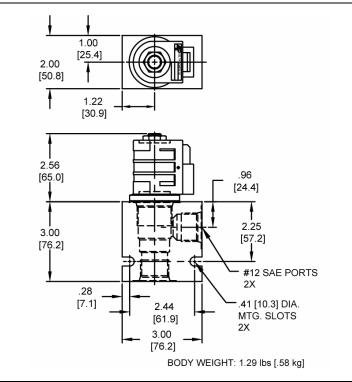
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	30 GPM (114 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.72 lbs. (.32 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500017
Seal Kit	21191400

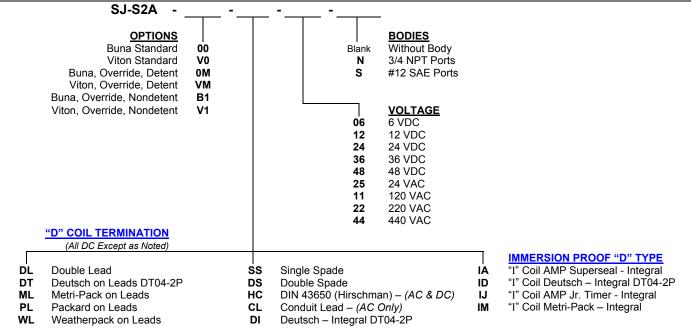
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







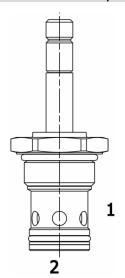
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)



HJ-S2A Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow de-energized.

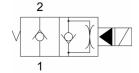
OPERATION

When de-energized the HJ-S2A blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricted flow from (2) to (1).

FEATURES

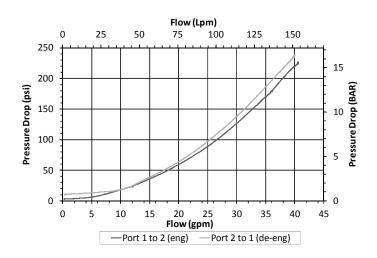
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

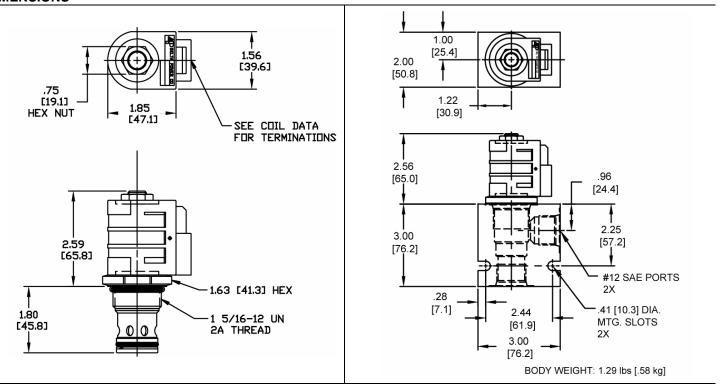
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



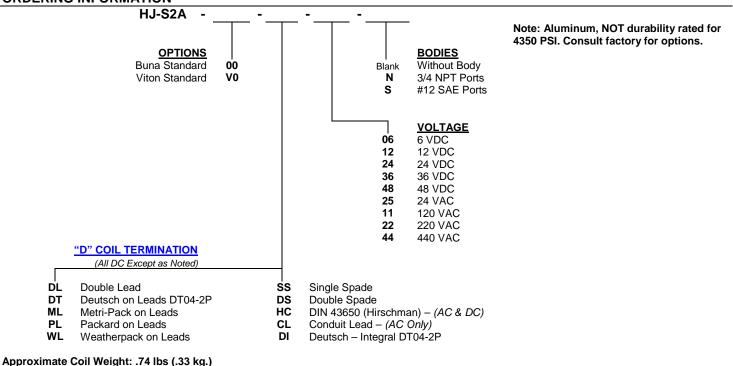
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE SPECII ICATIONS	
Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4350 PSI (300 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.72 lbs. (.32 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	115 ft-lbs (156 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500017
Seal Kit	21191400





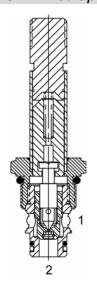
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PB-S2B Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow energized and de-energized.

OPERATION

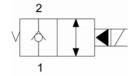
When de-energized the PB-S2B blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

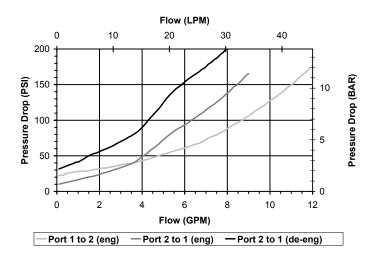
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

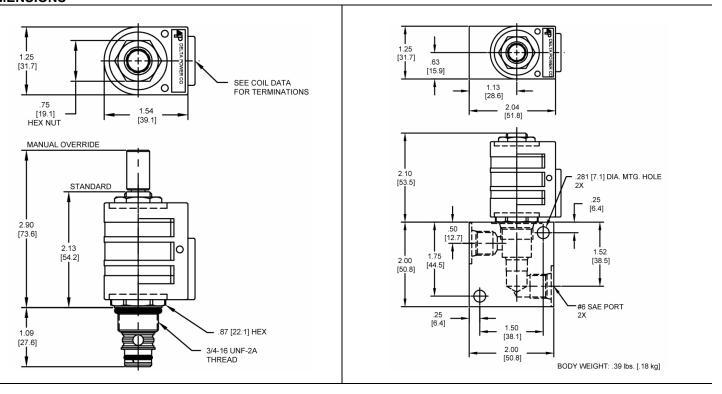


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

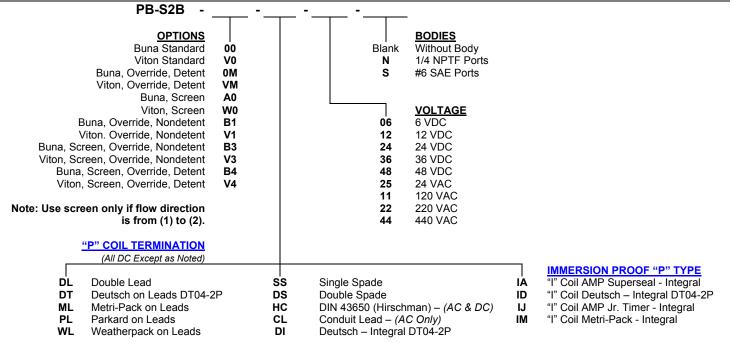
TALTE OF EOII TOATTONG	
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.20 lbs. (.09 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





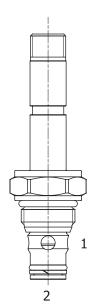
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs/.19 kg.



HB-S2B Pilot Operated, 2 Way Normally Closed with Free Reversed Flow



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow energized and de-energized.

OPERATION

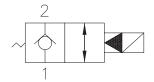
When de-energized the HB-S2B blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and from (2) to (1).

MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: to override, turn the manual override screw clockwise. To release, turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

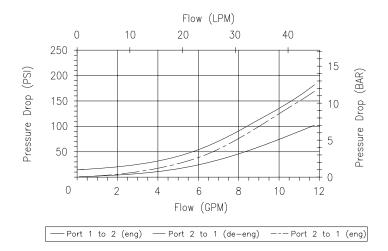
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- · Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- · Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.
- · Manual override option.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



Phone: (815) 397-6628

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

12 GPM (45 LPM)
5000 PSI (350 bar)
0-5 drops/min at 5000 PSI
(350 bar)
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 210° F (-40° to 100° C)
BUNA seals
-4° to 250° F (-20° to 120° C)
VITON seals
.29 lbs. (.13 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
35 ft-lbs (47 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
POWER 2W
40500005
21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

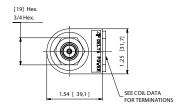
described

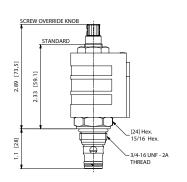
SOLENOID OPERATED DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS



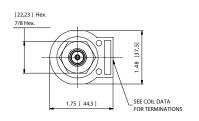
DIMENSIONS

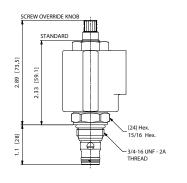
"P" COIL TERMINATION



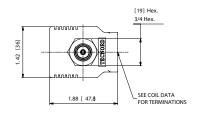


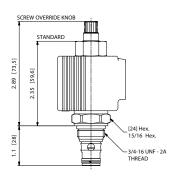
IMMERSION PROOF "I" TYPE





"J" COIL TERMINATION





ORDERING INFORMATION

OPTIONS
Buna Standard
Viton Standard
Vo
Buna, Override
Viton, Override
VM

CONSULT FACTORY FOR BODY

"P" COIL TERMINATION

(All DC Except as Noted)

DL Double Lead

DS Double Spade

HC DIN 43650 (Hirschman) - (AC & DC)

CL Conduit Lead - (AC Only)

DI Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

IMMERSION PROOF "I" TYPE

IA "I" Coil AMP Superseal - Integral

ID "I" Coil Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

IJ "I" Coil AMP Jr. Time - Integral

IM "I" Coil Metri-Pack - Integral

"J" COIL TERMINATION

JA "J" Coil AMP Superseal - Integral

JD "J" Coil Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

JJ "J" Coil AMP Jr. Time - Integral

JM "J" Coil Metri-Pack - Integral

JL "J" Coil Double Lead

JH "J" Coil DIN 43650 (Hirschman)

Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs/.19 kg.
For Optional Coil Terminations See Coil Section

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described

Phone: (815) 397-6628

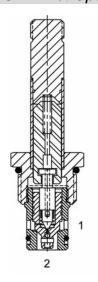
Fax: (815) 397-2526

E-mail:

delta@delta-power.com



DE-S2B Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow energized and de-energized.

OPERATION

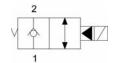
When de-energized the DE-S2B acts as a check valve, allowing flow to pass from (2) to (1), while blocking flow from (1) to (2). When energized the valve opens allowing flow to pass from (1) to (2).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

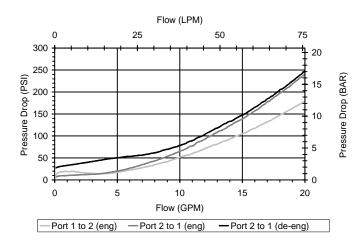
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

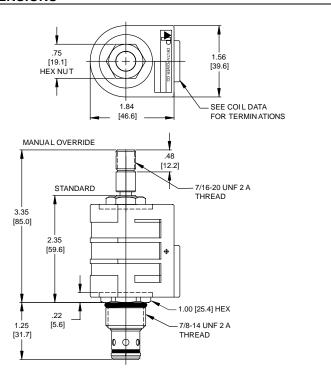


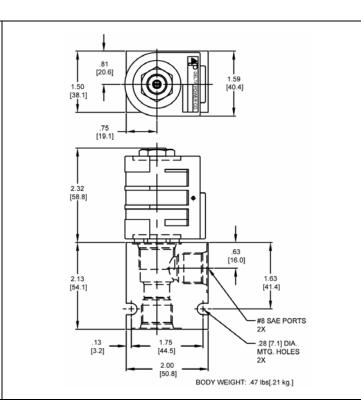
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS	
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.27 lbs. (.12 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

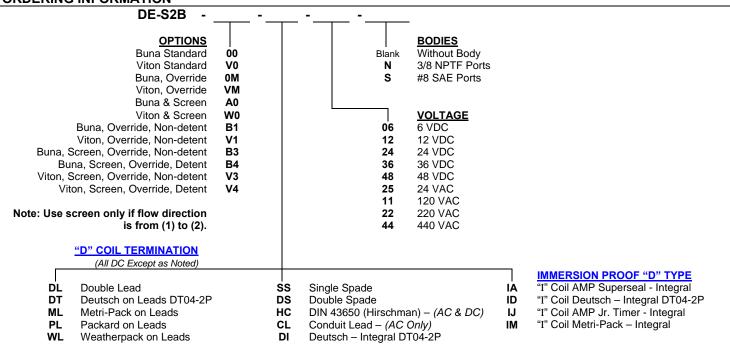
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







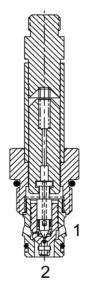
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)



HE-S2B Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow energized and de-energized.

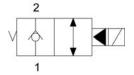
OPERATION

When de-energized the HE-S2B acts as a check valve, allowing flow to pass from (2) to (1), while blocking flow from (1) to (2). When energized the valve opens allowing flow to pass from (1) to (2).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

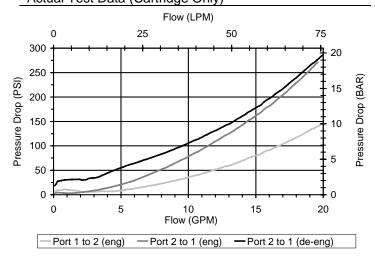




Uses "L" Coil.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

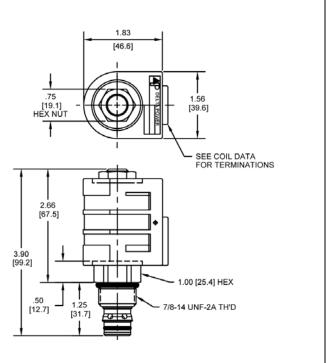


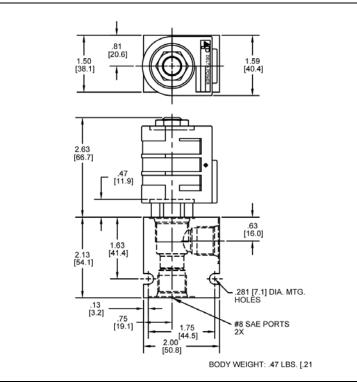
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

TALTE OF EOIL TOATTONO	
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.39 lbs. (.17 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	50 ft-lbs (67.8 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

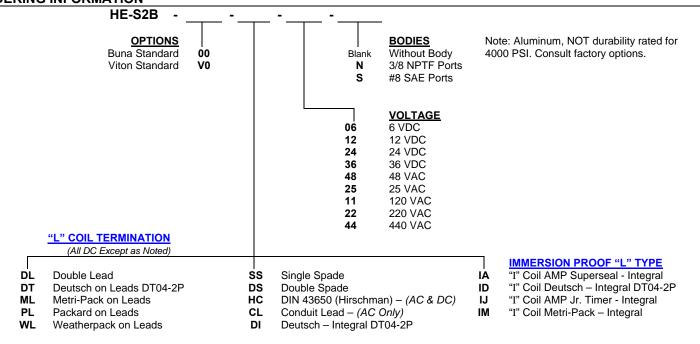
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



TT-S2B Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed

DESCRIPTION

12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow energized and de-energized.

OPERATION

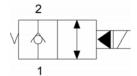
When de-energized the TT-S2B blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

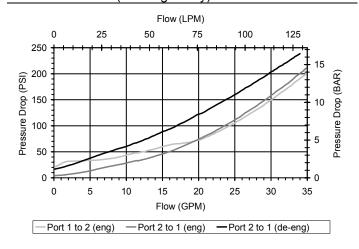
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

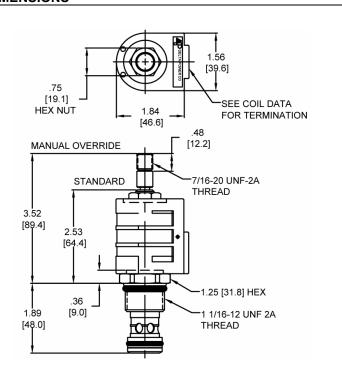


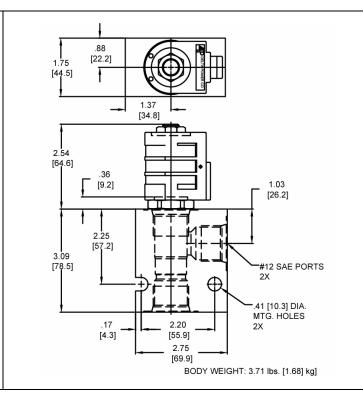
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

TALTE OF EOII TOATIONS	,
Nominal Flow	25 GPM (95 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.49 lbs. (.22 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (94.9 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500032
Seal Kit	21191300

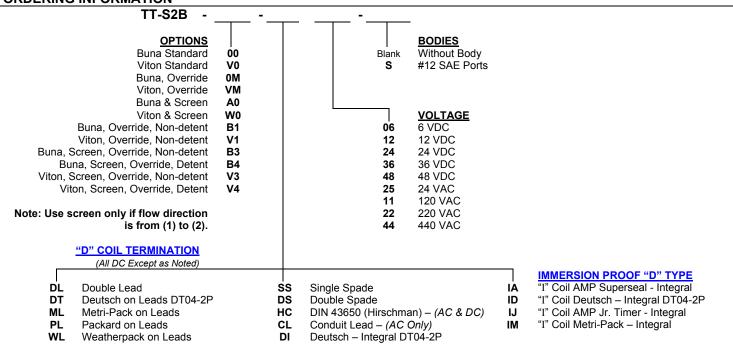
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

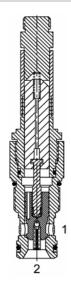


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs. (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HT-S2B Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

"High pressure" 12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow energized and de-energized.

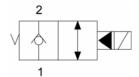
OPERATION

When de-energized the HT-S2B blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and from (2) to (1).

FEATURES

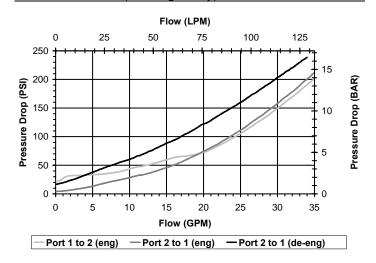
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

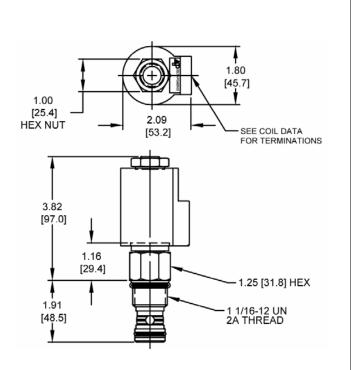


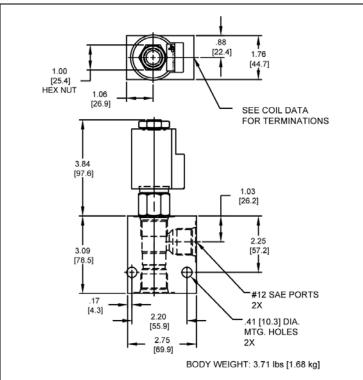
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS	
Nominal Flow	25 GPM (95 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (345 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-8 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.94 lbs. (.43 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (94.9 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	5-7 ft-lbs (6.8-9.5 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500032
Seal Kit	21191301

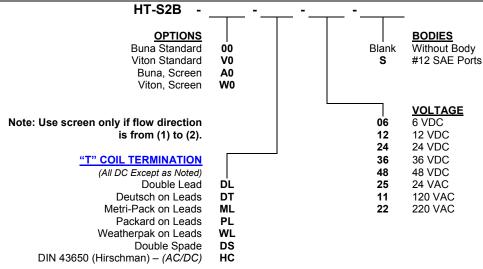
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

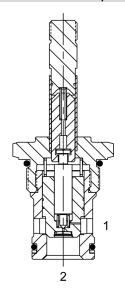


Approximate Coil Weight: .89 lbs/.41 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SJ-S2B Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow energized and de-energized.

OPERATION

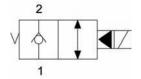
When de-energized the SJ-S2B blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

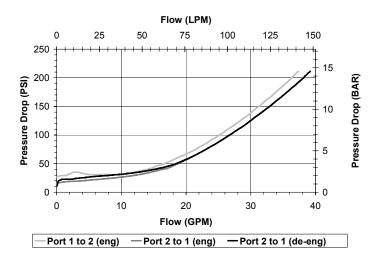
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

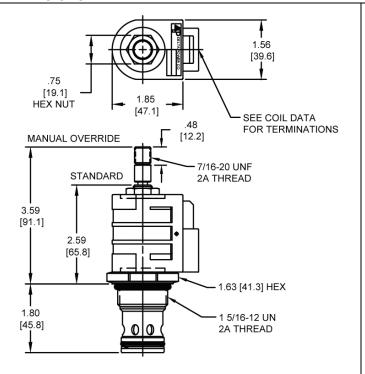
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

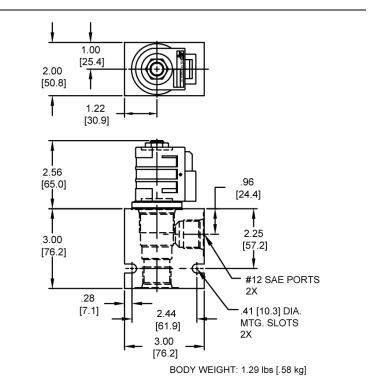


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

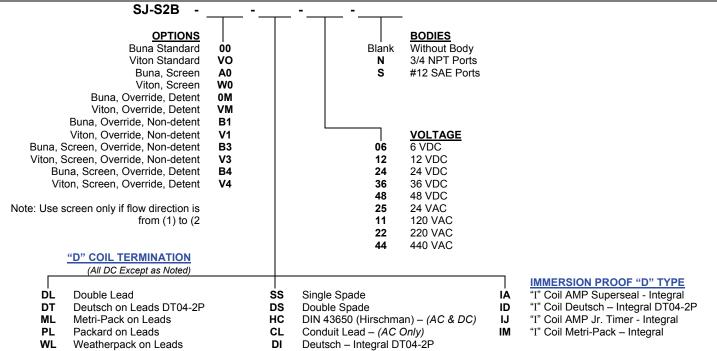
Nominal Flow	30 GPM (114 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage	0-10 drops/min
(150 SSU)	0 10 d10p0/111111
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 F (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.72 lbs. (.32 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Requirements	90 It-IDS (122 IVIII)
Coil Nut Torque	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Requirements	4-0 It-IDS (3.4-0. I IVIII)
Cavity	SUPER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500017
Seal Kit	21191401







ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

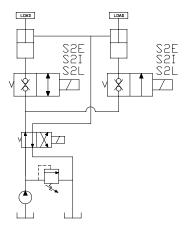


2 Way 2 Position Normally Closed Bi-Directional Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
V 💸 🚶 🖊	0.20	3000	0.76	207	MA-S2E	44
	3	3000	11	207	PB-S2I	46
	3	3000	15	207	DE-S2I	48
	12	5000	45	350	HB-S2L	50
	12	3000	45	207	DF-S2L	52

Typical Schematic

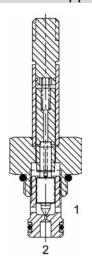
Typical application for the S2E, S2I, and S2L is where load holding in both directions is required.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MA-S2E Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Closed, Bi-directional



DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, bi-directional poppet valve.

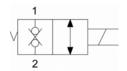
OPERATION

When de-energized the MA-S2E blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

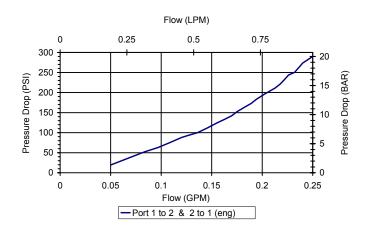
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

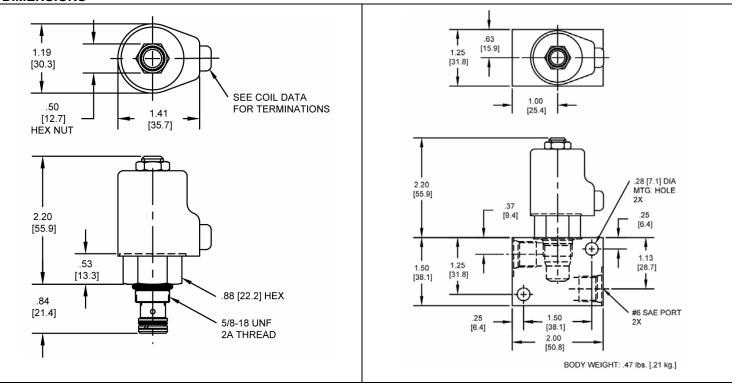


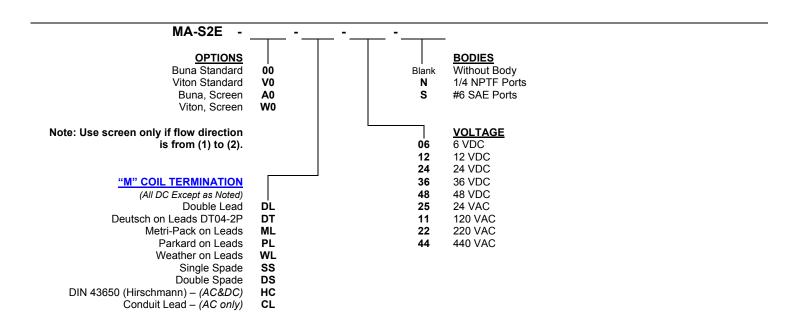
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	.20 GPM (.76 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.18 lbs. (.08 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit	21191003

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs/.14 kg.



PB-S2I Direct Acting Poppet, 2 Way Double Lock Normally Closed

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, bi-directional poppet valve.

OPERATION

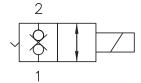
When de-energized the PB S2I blocks flow from (1) to (2) and from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and from (2) to (1).

MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: to override, turn clockwise the manual override screw. To release, turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

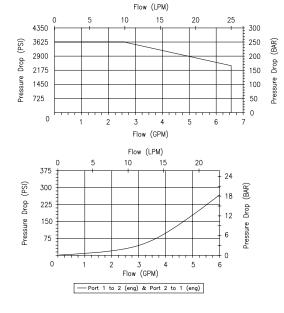
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



DE-RATING OF PRESSURE VS. FLOW

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	3 GPM (11 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3600 PSI (250 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage	0-10 drops/min at 3600 PSI
(150 SSU)	(250 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature	-40° to 210° F (-40° to 100° C)
Range	BUNA seals
	-4° to 250° F (-20° to 120° C)
	VITON seals
Weight	.29 lbs. (.13 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lb (5.4-8.1 Nm))
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Tool	40500005
Seal Kit	TBA

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described

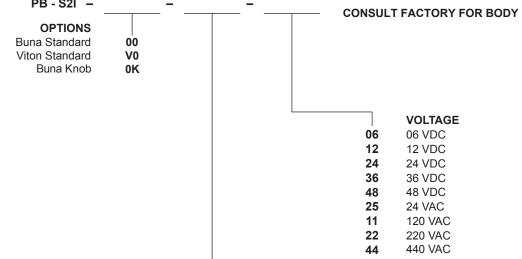
Phone: (815) 397-6628 Fax: (815) 397-2526 delta@delta-power.com E-mail:

SOLENOID OPERATED DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS



DIMENSIONS

"P" COIL TERMINATION **IMMERSION PROOF "I" TYPE** "J" COIL TERMINATION [22,23] Hex [19] Hex [22,23] Hex 7/8 Hex 3/4 Hex 7/8 Hex (•) SEE COIL DATA FOR TERMINATIONS SEE COIL DATA FOR TERMINATIONS SEE COIL DATA FOR TERMINATIONS 1.54 [39,1] 1.75 [44,5] 1.88 [47.8] SCREW OVERRIDE KNOE SCREW OVERRIDE KNOW SCREW OVERRIDE KNOB STANDARI [76,5] [76,5] [56,5] 3.01 56] 56] 3.01 3.01 2.20 2.22 [28,1] [28,1] .11 [28,1] 3/4-16 UNF - 2A THREAD - 3/4-16 UNF - 2A THREAD 3/4-16 UNF - 2A ORDERING INFORMATION PB - S2I -**CONSULT FACTORY FOR BODY OPTIONS** Buna Standard 00 Viton Standard V0 Buna Knob 0K



"P" COIL TERMINATION

(All DC Except as Noted)

Double Lead DL

Double Spade

HC DIN 43650 (Hirschman) - (AC & DC)

Conduit Lead - (AC Only)

Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

IMMERSION PROOF "I" TYPE

"I" Coil AMP Superseal - Integral IA

ID "I" Coil Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

IJ "I" Coil AMP Jr. Time - Integral

IM "I" Coil Metri-Pack - Integral

"J" COIL TERMINATION

JA "J" Coil AMP Superseal - Integral

JD "J" Coil Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

"J" Coil AMP Jr. Time - Integral JJ

JM "J" Coil Metri-Pack - Integral

"J" Coil Double Lead JL

JH "J" Coil DIN 43650 (Hirschman) - (AC &DC)

Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs/.19 kg. For Optional Coil Terminations See Coil Section

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described

Phone: (815) 397-6628

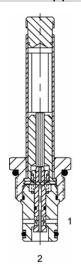
Fax: (815) 397-2526

E-mail:

delta@delta-power.com



DE-S2I Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Closed, Bi-Directional



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, bi-directional poppet valve.

OPERATION

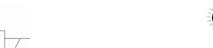
When de-energized the DE-S2I blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, turn the manual override screw clockwise. To release turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

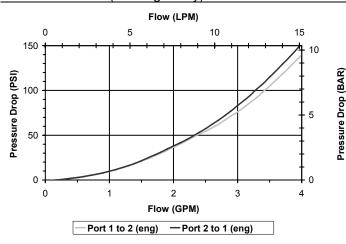


Higher pressure or higher flow capable, consult factory for options.

For Higher flow see DE-S2L.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

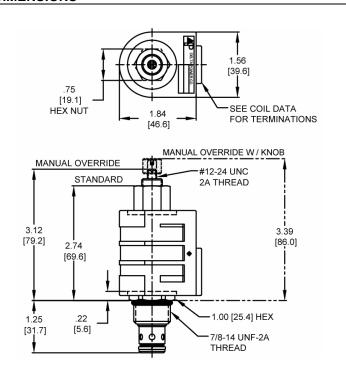


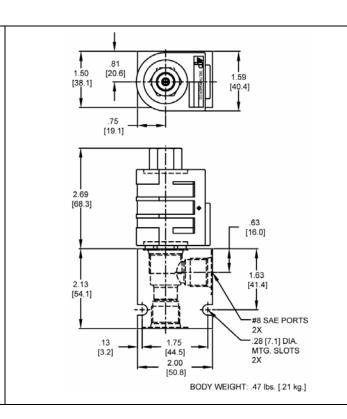
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	3 GPM (11 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.21 lbs. (.09 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191202

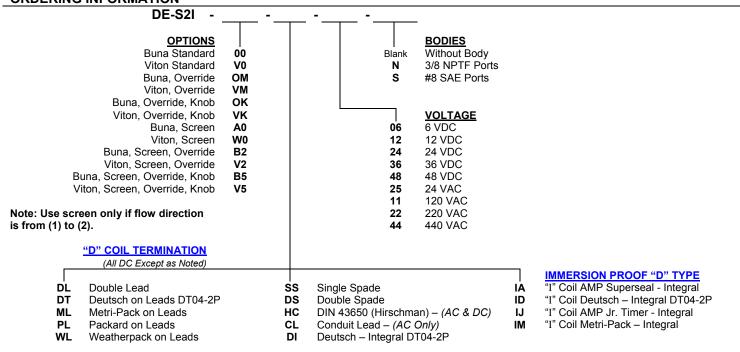
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

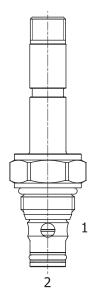


Approximate Coil Weight: .72 lbs. (.32 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HB-S2L Piloted Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Closed, Bi-directional



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, bi-directional poppet valve.

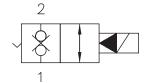
OPERATION

When de-energized the HB-S2L blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

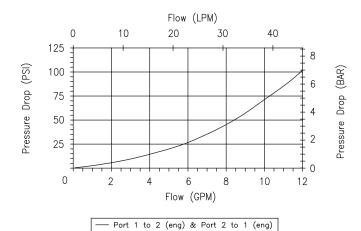
- Hardened parts for long life.
- · Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- · Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



Phone: (815) 397-6628

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (350 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage	
(150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	
Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.26 lbs. (.12 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	35 ft-lbs (47 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Tools kit	40500005
Seal Kit	21191102

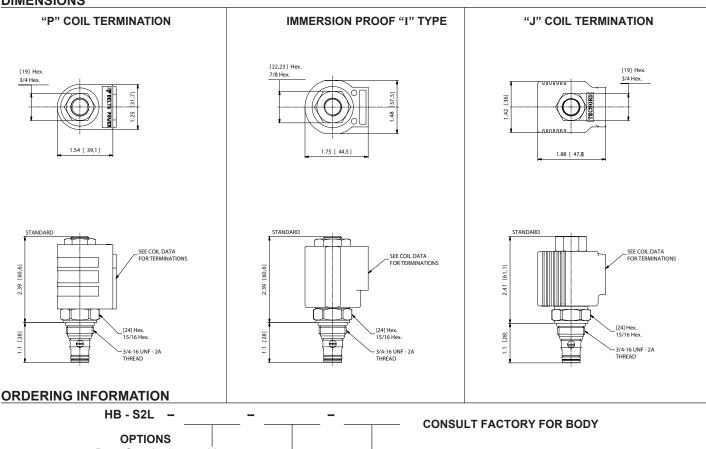
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

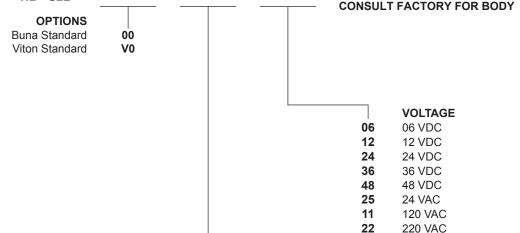
described

SOLENOID OPERATED DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS



DIMENSIONS





"P" COIL TERMINATION

(All DC Except as Noted)

DL Double Lead

DS Double Spade

HC DIN 43650 (Hirschman) - (AC & DC)

CL Conduit Lead - (AC Only)

DI Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

IMMERSION PROOF "I" TYPE

IA "I" Coil AMP Superseal - Integral

ID "I" Coil Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

IJ "I" Coil AMP Jr. Time - Integral

IM "I" Coil Metri-Pack - Integral

"J" COIL TERMINATION

JA "J" Coil AMP Superseal - Integral

JD "J" Coil Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

JJ "J" Coil AMP Jr. Time - Integral

JM "J" Coil Metri-Pack - Integral

JL "J" Coil Double Lead

440 VAC

JH "J" Coil DIN 43650 (Hirschman)

Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs/.19 kg.
For Optional Coil Terminations See Coil Section

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described

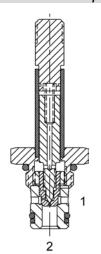
Phone: (815) 397-6628 Fax: (815) 397-2526

E-mail:

delta@delta-power.com



MA-S2F Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Closed - Soft Seat



DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated soft seat poppet valve with reverse flow de-energized.

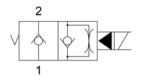
OPERATION

When de-energized the MA-S2F blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows free reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricts flow from (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Soft seat for ultra low leakage.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

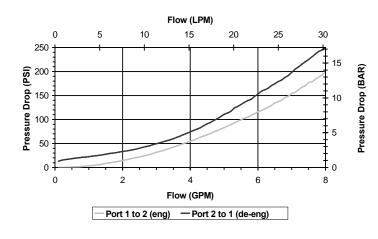




Operational shift limit 2.5 GPM (9.5 LPM). For shifted flow performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

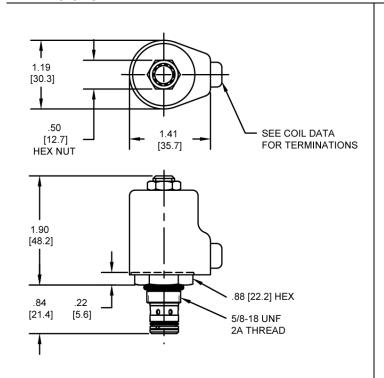


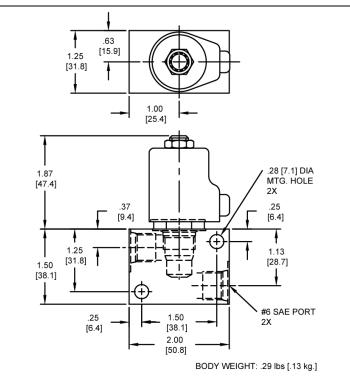
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE SPECIFICATION	10
Maximum Flow	2.5 GPM (9.5 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	1500 PSI (103 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	Negligible
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	32° to 160° F (0° to 70° C)
Weight	.12 lbs. (.05 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit	21191000

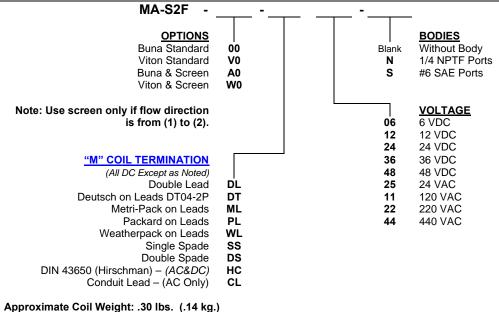
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PB-S2F Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed - Soft Seat

2

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated soft seat poppet valve with reverse flow de-energized.

OPERATION

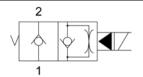
When de-energized the PB-S2F blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and restrict flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Soft seat for ultra low leakage.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

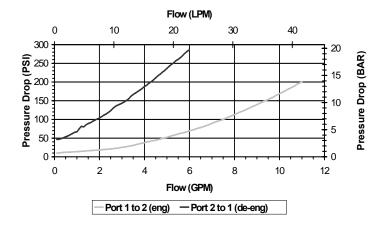




Operational shift limit is 6 GPM. For shifted performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

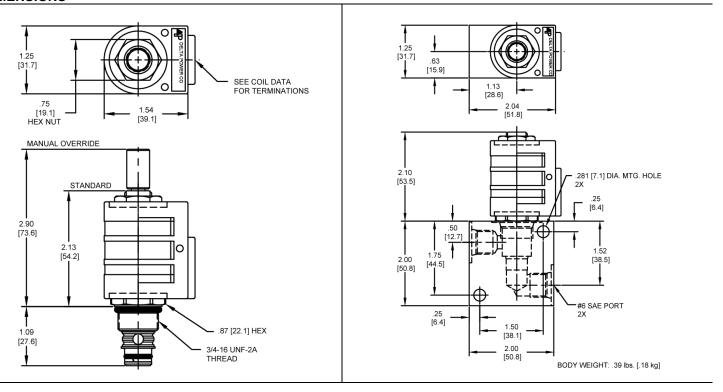


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

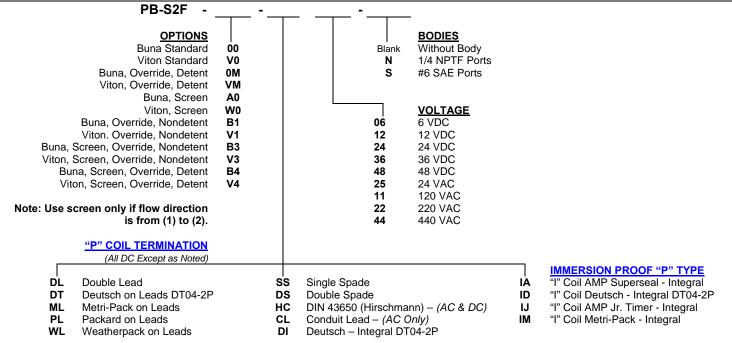
Maximum Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	2500 PSI (172 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	Negligible
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-35° to 200° F (-37° to 93° C)
Weight	.19 lbs. (.08 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

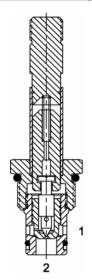


Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs/.19 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-S2F Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Closed - Soft Seat



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, pilot operated soft seat poppet valve with reverse flow de-energized.

OPERATION

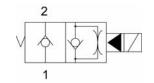
When de-energized the DE-S2F blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) but restricts reverse flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Soft seat for ultra low leakage.
- · Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

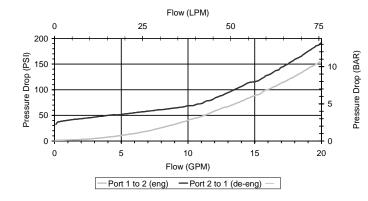




Operational shift limit 10 GPM (38 LPM). For shifted flow performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

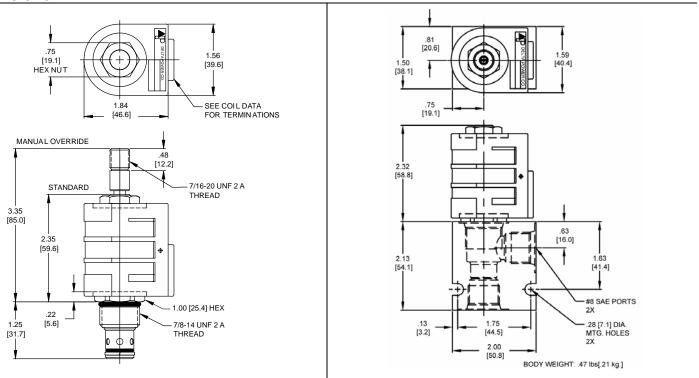


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

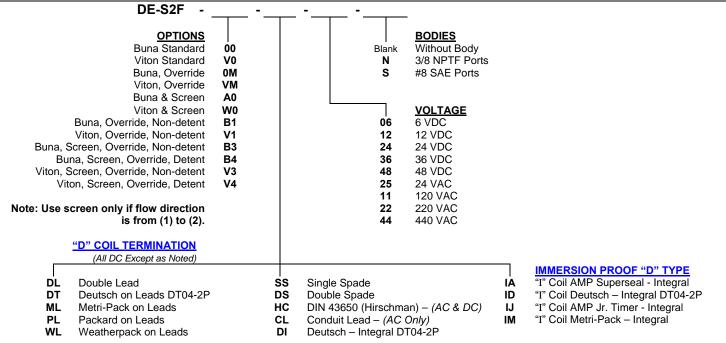
TALTE OF CONTOATION	
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	1000 PSI (69 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	Negligible
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	32° to 160° F (0° to 70° C)
Weight	.25 lbs. (.11 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





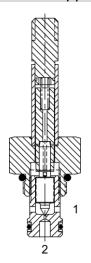
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)



HA-S2P Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, poppet valve.

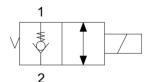
OPERATION

When de-energized the HA-S2P blocks flow from (1) to (2). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



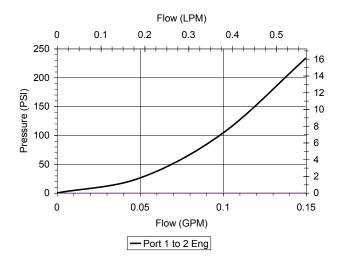


Pressure (BAR)

Great for pilot control, low leakage. Flow from port (2) to port (1) will happen once pressure is between 1000 and 2000 PSI

PERFORMANCE

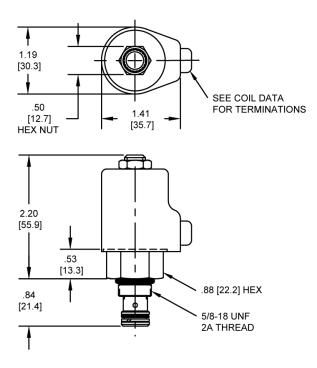
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

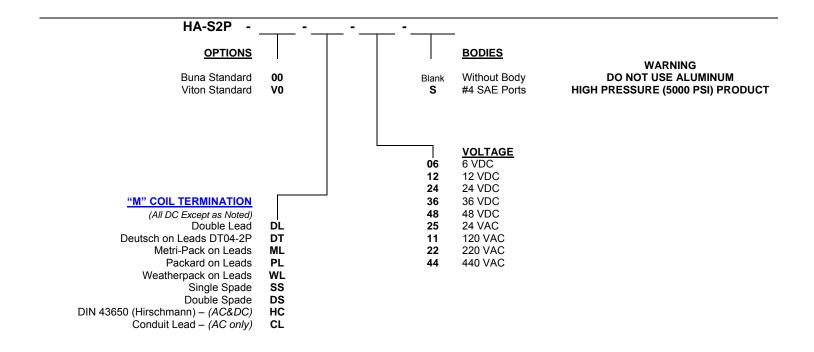


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE SI EGII ICATIONS	
Nominal Flow	.10 GPM (.38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (350 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.18 lbs. (.08 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500058
Seal Kit	21191000







Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs/.14 kg.

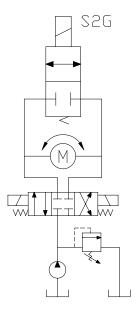


2 Way 2 Position Normally Closed Spool Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	1.5	3000	6	207	MA-S2G	64
	4	4000	15	276	HA-S2G	66
	8	3000	30	207	PB-S2G	68
	8	3000	30	207	DE-S2G	70
	15	4000	57	276	HE-S2G	72

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the S2G is locking or braking of a fluid motor.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MA-S2G Direct Acting Spool, 2 Way, Normally Closed

DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, spool valve.

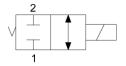
OPERATION

When de-energized the MA-S2G blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

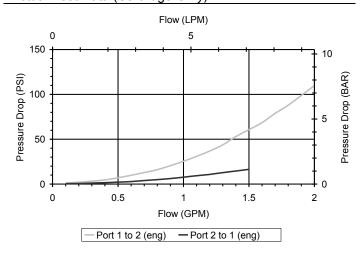




For higher flow or pressure see HA-S2G.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

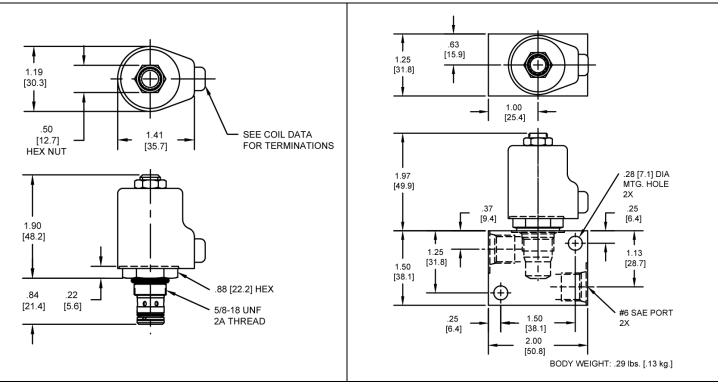


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

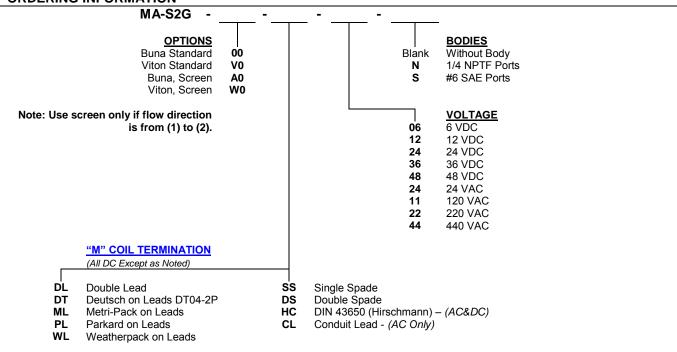
Nominal Flow	1.5 GPM (6 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.12 lbs. (.05 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit	21191002

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





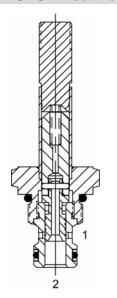
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs/.14 kg.



HA-S2G Direct Acting Spool, 2 Way, Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, spool valve with free reverse.

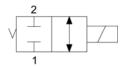
OPERATION

When de-energized the HA-S2G blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design (for most common terminations, see coil page).
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



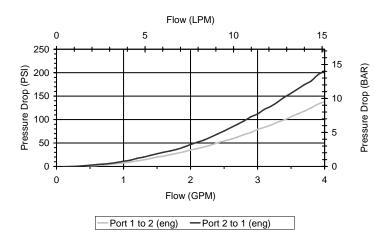


Operation shift limit 2 GPM (8 LPM).

For shifted performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

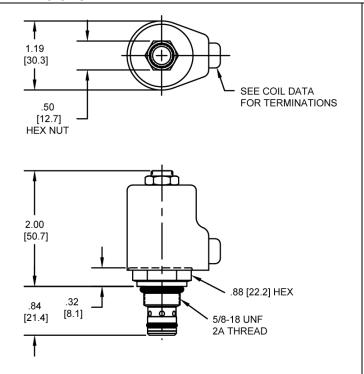
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

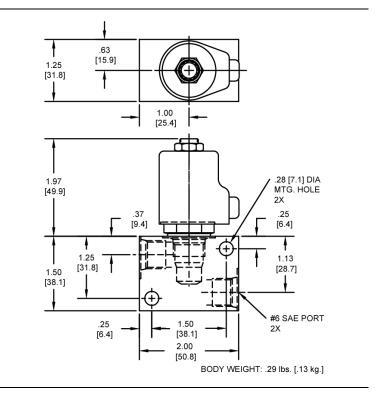


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

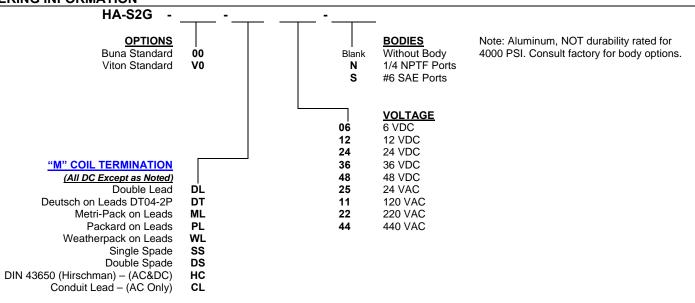
Maximum Flow	4 GPM (15 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	8 cu in/min (131 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.14 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit	21191002







ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs/.14 kg.



PB-S2G Direct Acting Spool, 2 Way, Normally Closed

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, spool valve.

OPERATION

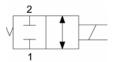
When de-energized the PB-S2G blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

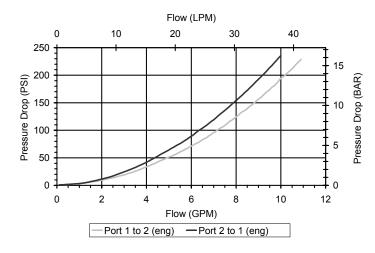




Operational shift limit in 2 to 1 direction is 4 GPM. For shifted flow performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

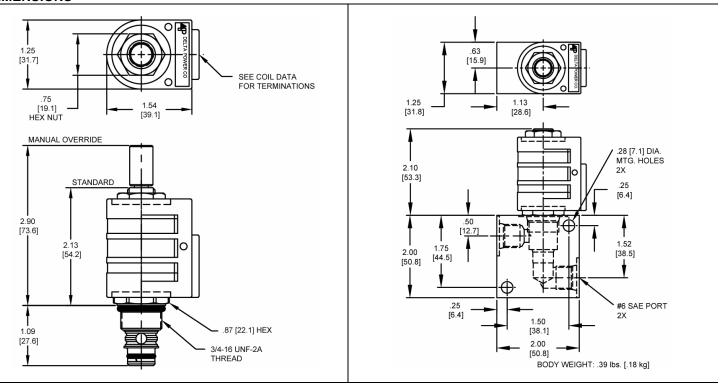


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

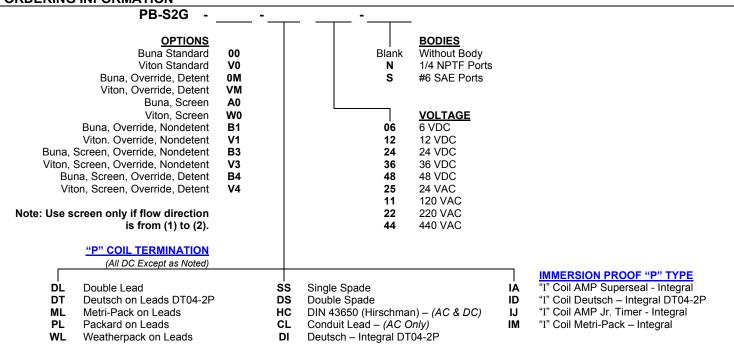
	0 CDM (20 LDM) from (4) to (2)
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM) from (1) to (2)
	4 GPM (15 LPM) from (2) to (1)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
(150 SSU)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	
Weight	.19 lbs. (.09 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Requirements	
Coil Nut Torque	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Requirements	4-0 It-ID5 (0.4-0. I INIII)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191102

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





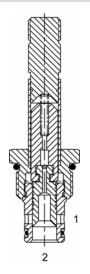
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs (.19 kg.)



DE-S2G Direct Acting Spool, 2 Way Normally Closed



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, spool valve.

OPERATION

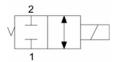
When de-energized the DE-S2G blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

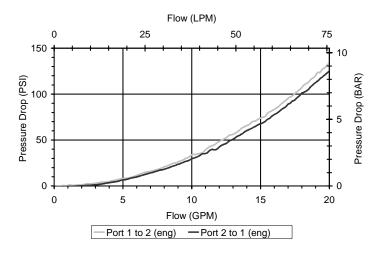




Operational shift limit 8 GPM (30 LPM) and 5 GPM (19 LPM). For shifted flow performance consult chart. For higher flow or pressure see HE-S2G.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

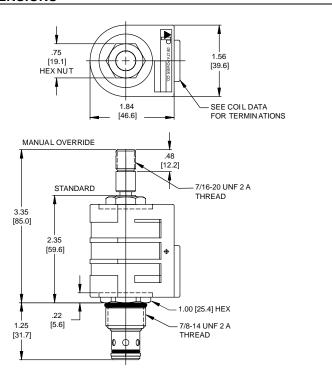


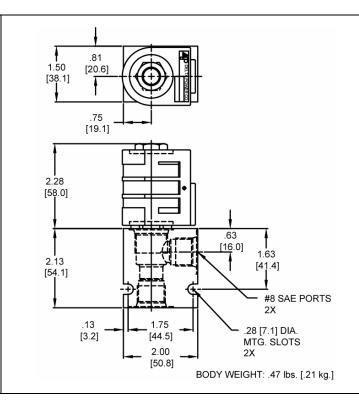
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM) from (1) to (2)
	5 GPM (19 LPM) from (2) to (1)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	
Weight	.26 lbs. (.12 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 ICID3 (40.0 IVIII)
Coil Nut Torque	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Requirements	
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191202

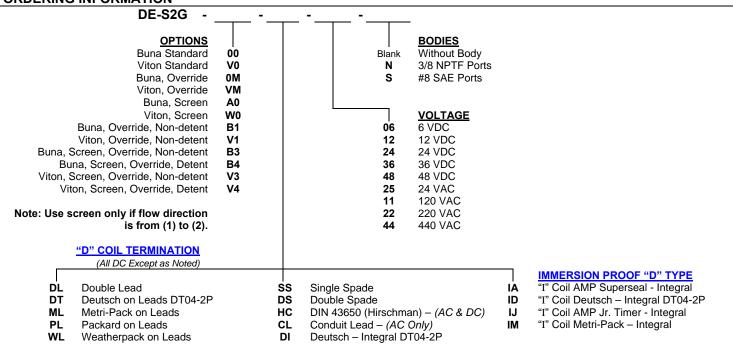
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)



HE-S2G Direct Acting Spool, 2-Way, Normally Closed

DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2-way normally closed, spool valve.

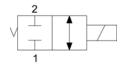
OPERATION

When de-energized the HE-S2G blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

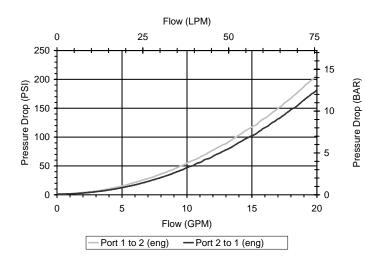




Uses "L" Coil.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

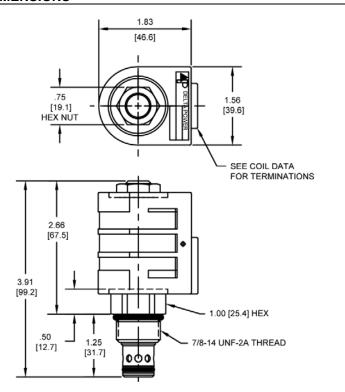


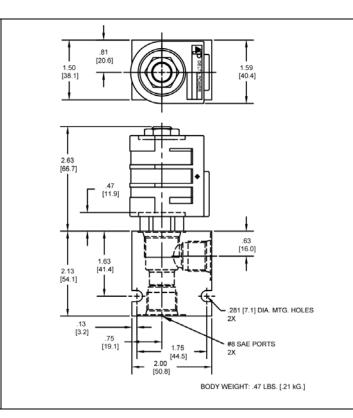
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

15 GPM (57 LPM) from (1) to (2) 6 GPM (23 LPM) from (2) to (1)
4000 PSI (276 bar)
8 cu in/min (131 ml/min)
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.39 lbs. (.17 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
35 ft-lbs (47.5 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
DELTA 2W
40500000
21191202

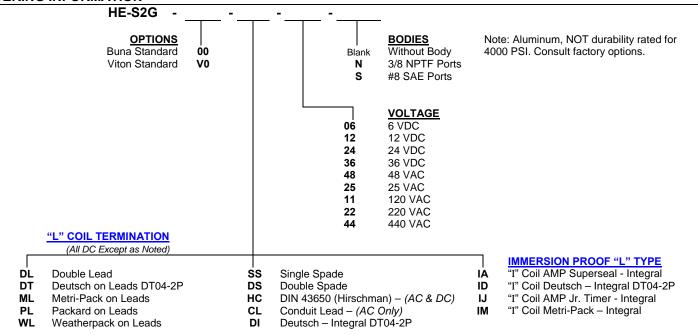
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)



2 Way 2 Position Normally Open Poppet Valves

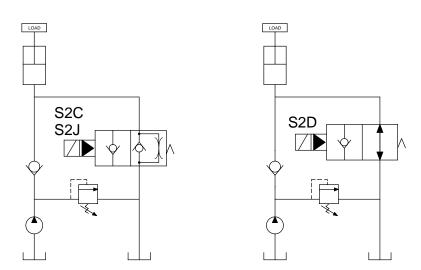
	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	5	3000	19	207	MA-S2C	76
	10	3500	38	241	PB-S2C	78
$ \qquad \forall \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow $	12	5000	45	350	HB-S2C	80
	15	3500	57	241	DE-S2C	82
	30	3000	114	207	TT-S2C	84
	40	3000	151	207	SJ-S2C	86
	40	4350	151	207	HJ-S2C	88
	10	3500	38	241	PB-S2D	90
A	12	5000	45	350	HB-S2D	92
	15	3500	57	241	DE-S2D	94
	30	3000	114	207	TT-S2D	96
	40	3000	151	207	SJ-S2D	98
SOFT SEAT	8	2000	30	138	PB-S2J	100

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the S2C is a pump unloading circuit when high flow and low pressure drop is required.

Typical application for the S2D is for when free flow is required in both directions to float the cylinder.

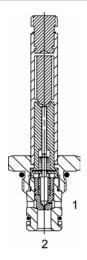
Typical application for the S2J is for low pressure applications where the soft seat gives better leakage control.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MA-S2C Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated poppet valve with free reverse flow energized.

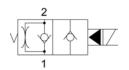
OPERATION

When de-energized the MA-S2C allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricts flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows flow from (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

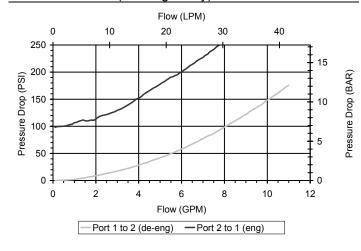




Operational shift limit 5 GPM (19 LPM) from (1) to (2) energized. For shifted flow performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

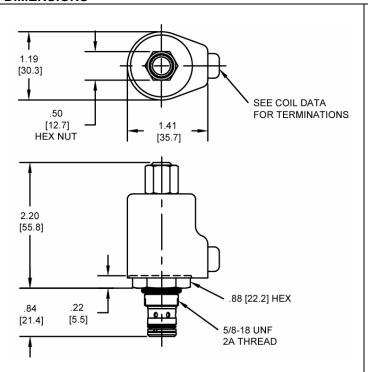


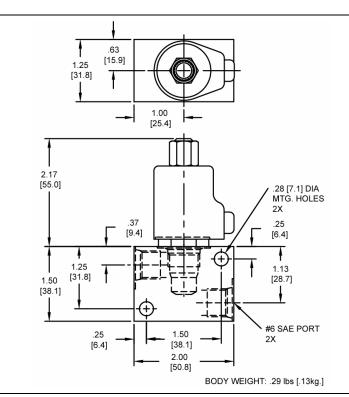
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	5 GPM (19 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.14 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit (Buna)	21191001

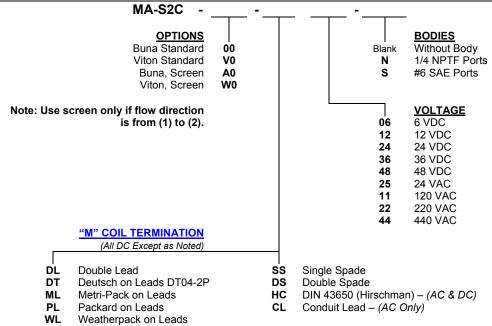
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







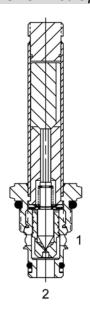
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs/.14 kg.



PB-S2C Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated poppet valve with free reverse flow energized.

OPERATION

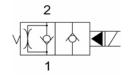
When de-energized the PB-S2C allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricted flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, turn the manual override screw clockwise. To release turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

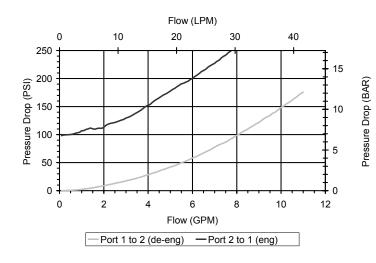




Unshifted limit 10 GPM (38 LPM) from (1) to (2) when deenergized. For shifted flow performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

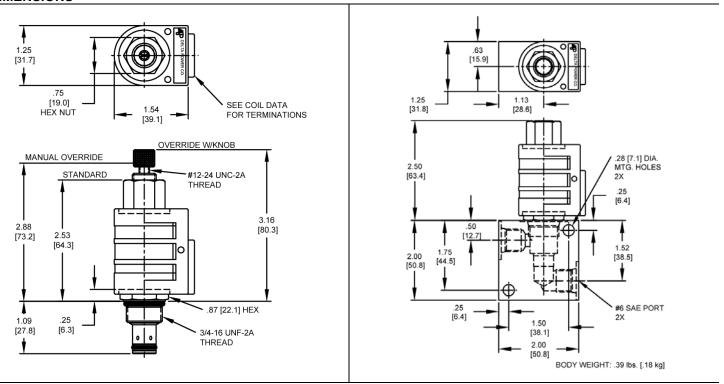


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

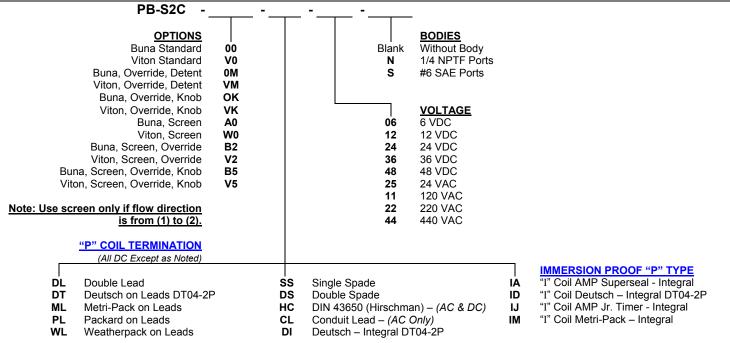
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.22 lbs. (.10 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

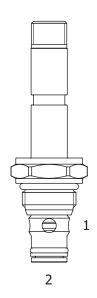


Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HB-S2C Pilot Operated Poppet, 2Way Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow energized.

OPERATION

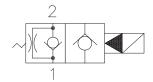
When de-energized the HB-S2C allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricted flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows flow from (2) to (1).

MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: to override, turn the manual override screw clockwise. To release, turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

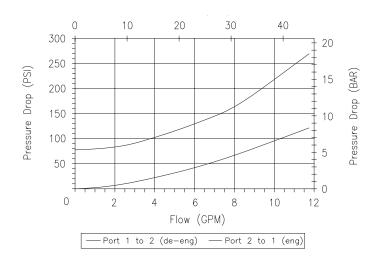
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- · Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.
- · Manual override option.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



Phone: (815) 397-6628

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

12 GPM (45 LPM)
5000 PSI (350 bar)
0-5 drops/min at 5000 PSI
(350 bar)
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 210° F (-40° to 100° C)
BUNA seals
-4° to 250° F (-20° to 120° C)
VITON seals
.29 lbs. (.13 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
35 ft-lbs (47 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
POWER 2W
40500005
21191100

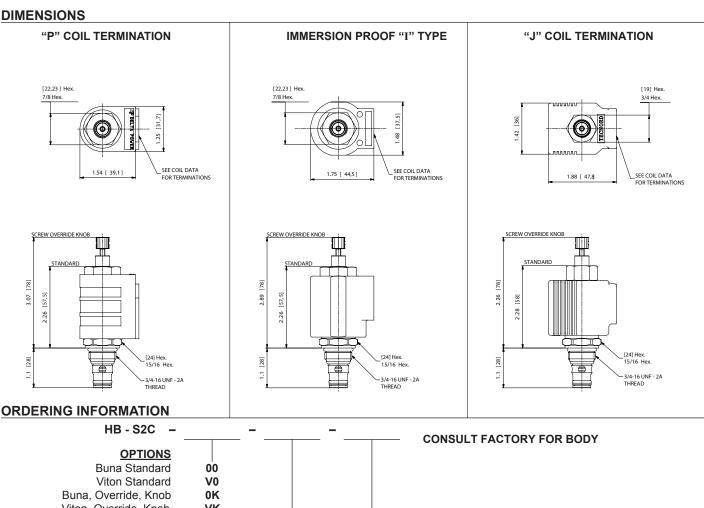
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described

Fax: (815) 397-2526 E-mail: delta@delta-power.com

SOLENOID OPERATED DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS





VK Viton, Override, Knob **VOLTAGE**

"P" COIL TERMINATION

(All DC Except as Noted)

Double Lead DL

Double Spade

HC DIN 43650 (Hirschman) - (AC & DC)

CL Conduit Lead - (AC Only)

Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

IMMERSION PROOF "I" TYPE

"I" Coil AMP Superseal - Integral IA

ID "I" Coil Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

IJ "I" Coil AMP Jr. Time - Integral

IM "I" Coil Metri-Pack - Integral

"J" COIL TERMINATION

JA "J" Coil AMP Superseal - Integral

JD "J" Coil Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

"J" Coil AMP Jr. Time - Integral JJ

"J" Coil Metri-Pack - Integral JM

"J" Coil Double Lead JL

JH "J" Coil DIN 43650 (Hirschman)

Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs/.19 kg. For Optional Coil Terminations See Coil Section

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described

Phone: (815) 397-6628

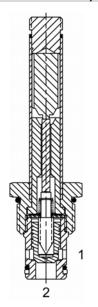
Fax: (815) 397-2526

E-mail:

delta@delta-power.com



DE-S2C Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated poppet valve with free reverse flow energized.

OPERATION

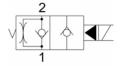
When de-energized the DE-S2C allows flow to pass from (1) to (2), but restricts flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) but allows free reverse flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, turn the manual override screw clockwise. To release turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

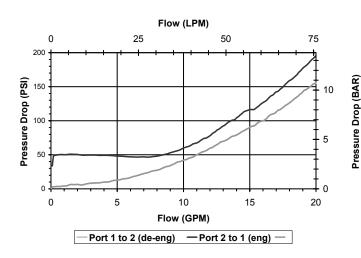
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridges Only)

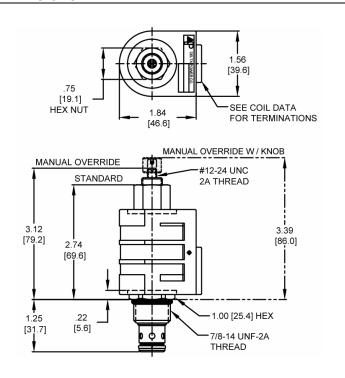


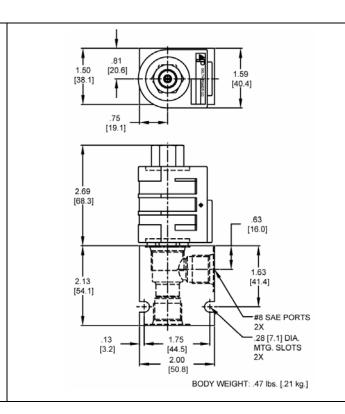
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.29 lbs. (.13 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

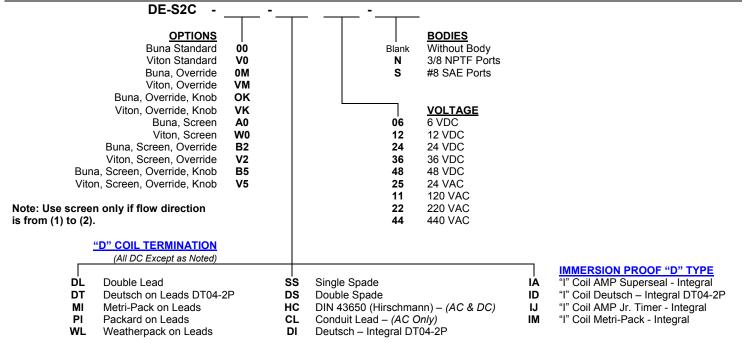
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

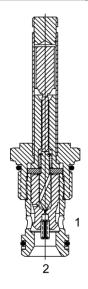


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



TT-S2C Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated poppet valve with free reverse flow energized.

OPERATION

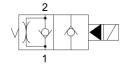
When de-energized the TT-S2C allows flow to pass from (1) to (2), but restricts flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) but allows free reverse flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, turn the manual override screw clockwise. To release turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

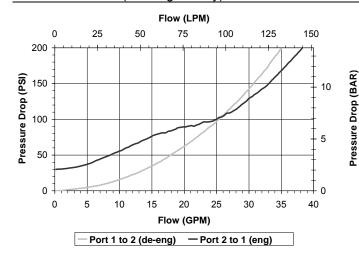
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

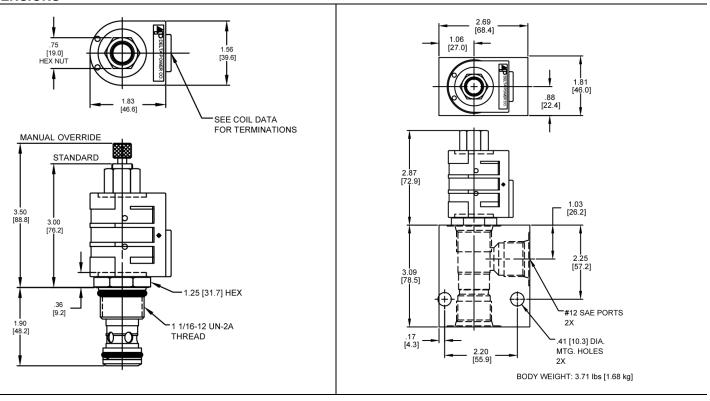
Actual Test Data (Cartridges Only)



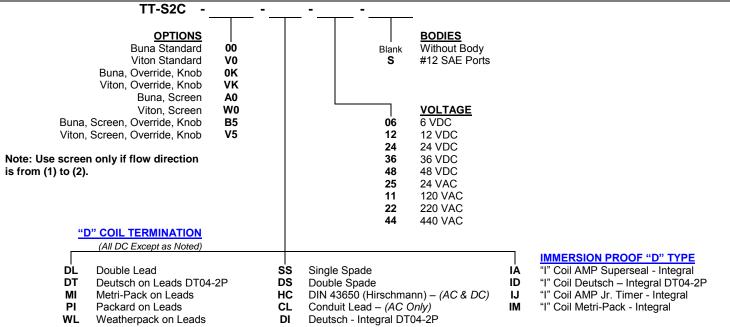
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	30 GPM (114 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.51 lbs. (.23 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (94.9 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500032
Seal Kit	21191300





ORDERING INFORMATION

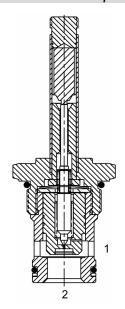


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SJ-S2C Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated poppet valve with free reverse flow energized.

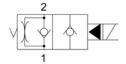
OPERATION

When de-energized the SJ-S2C allows flow to pass from (1) to (2), but restricts flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) but allows free reverse flow from (2) to (1).

FEATURES

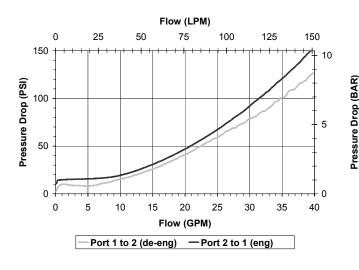
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

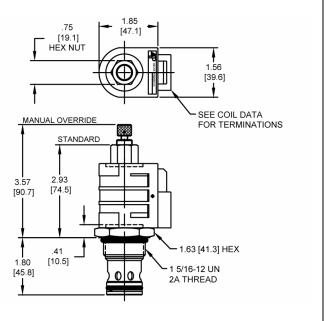
Actual Test Data (Cartridges Only)

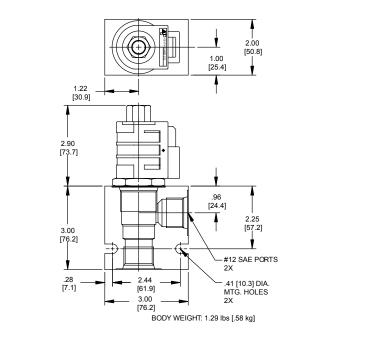


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

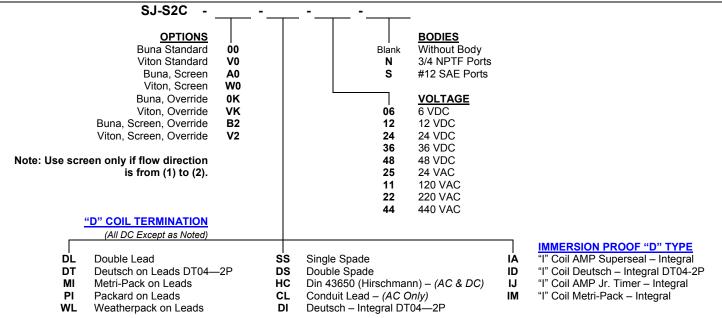
40 GPM (151 LPM)
3000 PSI (207 bar)
0-10 drops/min
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.74 lbs. (.33 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
90 ft-lbs (121 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
SUPER 2W
40500017
21191400







ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HJ-S2C Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Open

DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated poppet valve with free reverse flow energized.

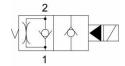
OPERATION

When de-energized the HJ-S2C allows flow to pass from (1) to (2), but restricts flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) but allows free reverse flow from (2) to (1).

FEATURES

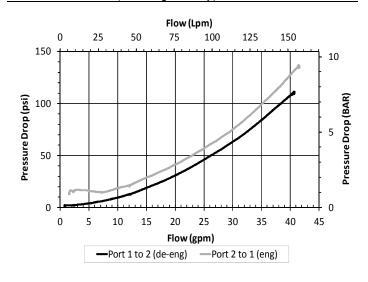
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

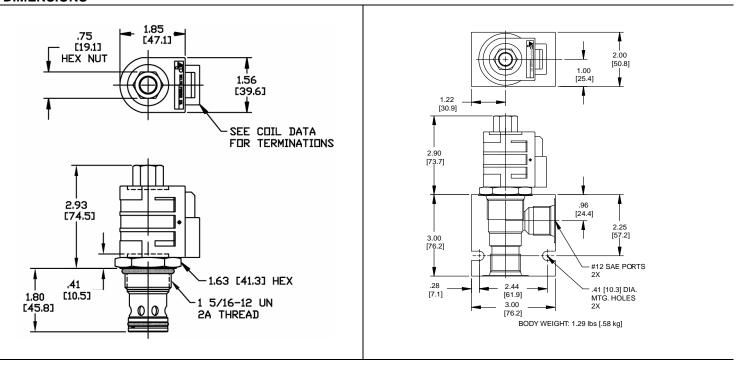
Actual Test Data (Cartridges Only)



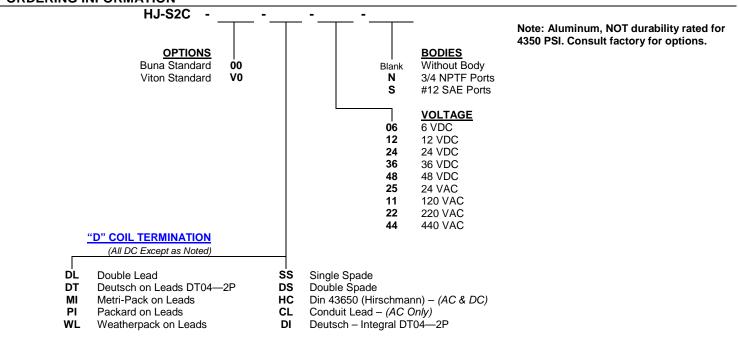
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4350 PSI (300 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.74 lbs. (.33 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	115 ft-lbs (156 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500017
Seal Kit	21191400





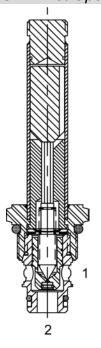
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.



PB-S2D Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated poppet valve with free reverse flow energized and de-energized.

OPERATION

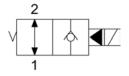
When de-energized the PB-S2D allows flow from (1) to (2) or (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, turn the manual override screw clockwise. To release turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

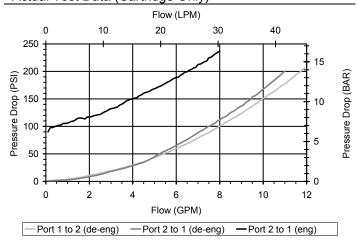




Unshifted limit of 10 GPM (38 LPM) from (1) to (2) energized and from (2) to (1) de-energized. For shifted flow performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

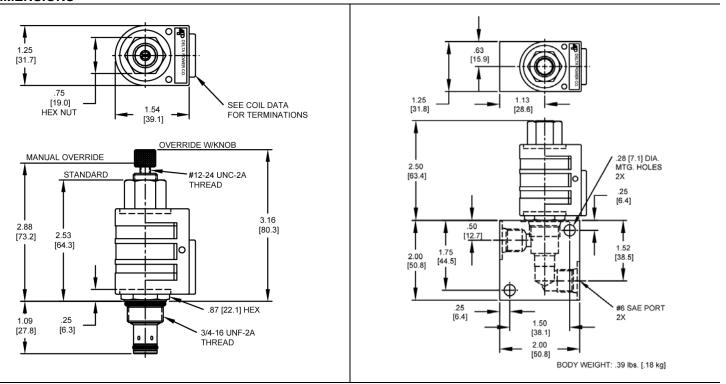


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

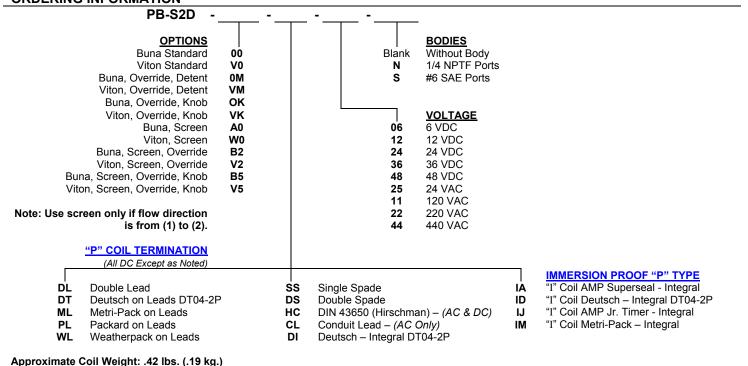
10 GPM (38 LPM)
3500 PSI (241 bar)
0-5 drops/min
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.22 lbs. (.10 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
POWER 2W
40500005
21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

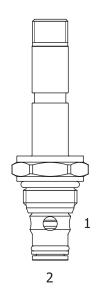


Approximate Coll Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HB-S2D Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated poppet valve with reverse flow energized and de-energized.

OPERATION

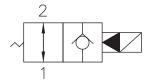
When de-energized the HB-S2D allows flow from (1) to (2) or from (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows flow from (2) to (1).

MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: to override, turn the manual override screw clockwise. To release, turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

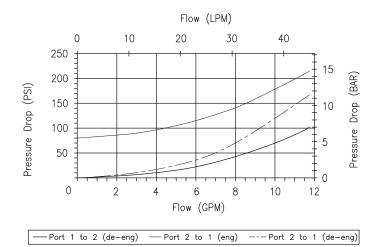
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- · Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- · Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.
- · Manual override option.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

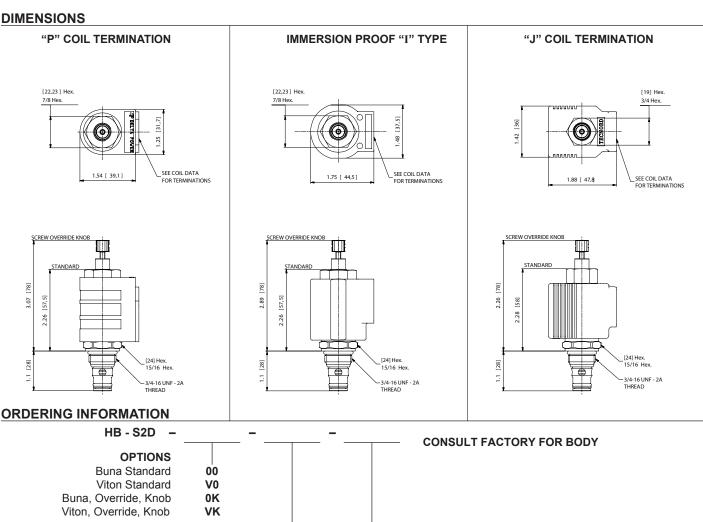
Nominal Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (350 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage	0-5 drops/min at 5000 PSI
(150 SSU)	(350 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature	-40° to 210° F (-40° to 100° C)
Range	BUNA seals
	-4° to 250° F (-20° to 120° C)
	VITON seals
Weight	.29 lbs. (.13 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	35 ft-lbs (47 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Tools kit	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described

SOLENOID OPERATED DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS





VOLTAGE 06 06 VDC 12 **12 VDC**

"P" COIL TERMINATION

(All DC Except as Noted)

Double Lead DL Double Spade

HC DIN 43650 (Hirschman) - (AC & DC)

CL Conduit Lead - (AC Only)

Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

IMMERSION PROOF "I" TYPE

"I" Coil AMP Superseal - Integral IA

ID "I" Coil Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

IJ "I" Coil AMP Jr. Time - Integral

IM "I" Coil Metri-Pack - Integral "J" COIL TERMINATION

JA "J" Coil AMP Superseal - Integral

JD "J" Coil Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P

"J" Coil AMP Jr. Time - Integral JJ

"J" Coil Metri-Pack - Integral JM

"J" Coil Double Lead JL

JH "J" Coil DIN 43650 (Hirschman)

Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs/.19 kg. For Optional Coil Terminations See Coil Section

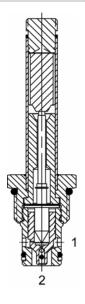
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described

Phone: (815) 397-6628 Fax: (815) 397-2526



DE-S2D Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated poppet valve with free reverse flow energized and de-energized.

OPERATION

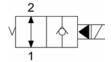
When de-energized the DE-S2D allows flow to pass from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1), When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) but allows free reverse flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, turn the manual override screw clockwise. To release turn the turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

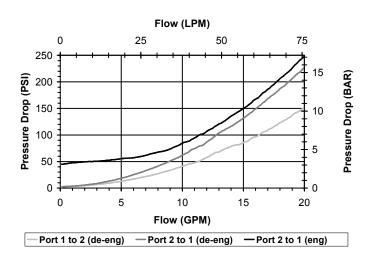
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

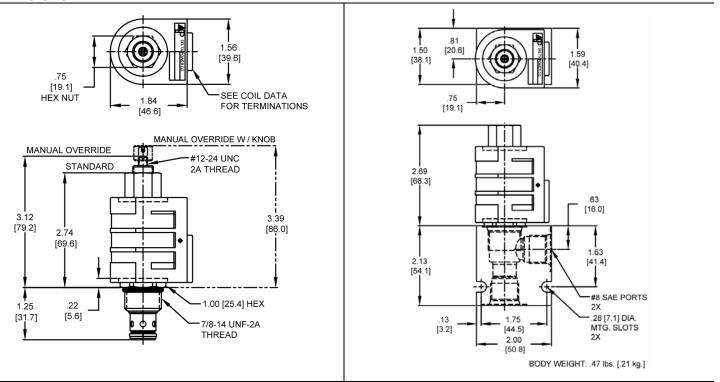
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



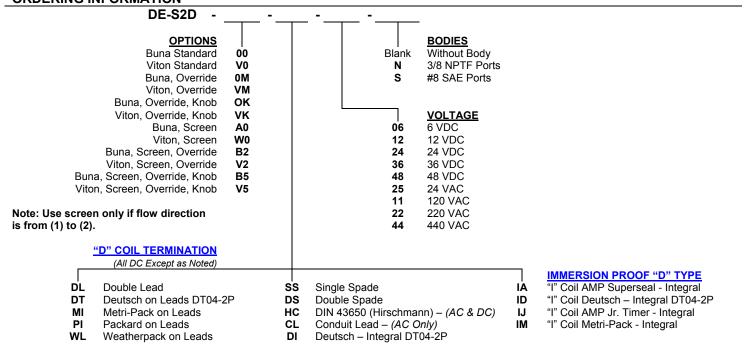
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

	45 ODM (57 LDM)
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.29 lbs. (.13 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200





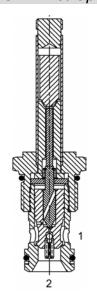
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.



TT-S2D Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated poppet valve with free reverse flow energized and de-energized.

OPERATION

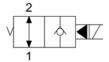
When de-energized the TT-S2D allows flow to pass from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1), When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) but allows free reverse flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, turn the manual override screw clockwise. To release turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

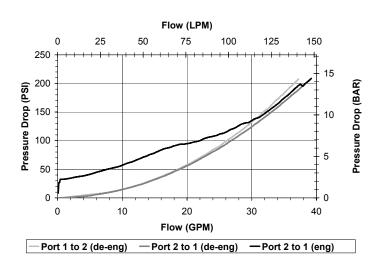
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

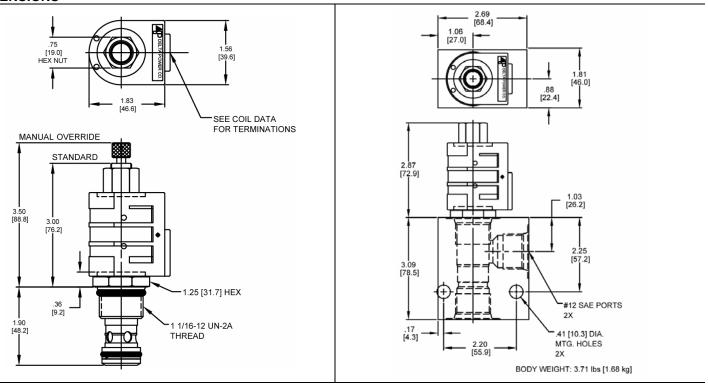
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



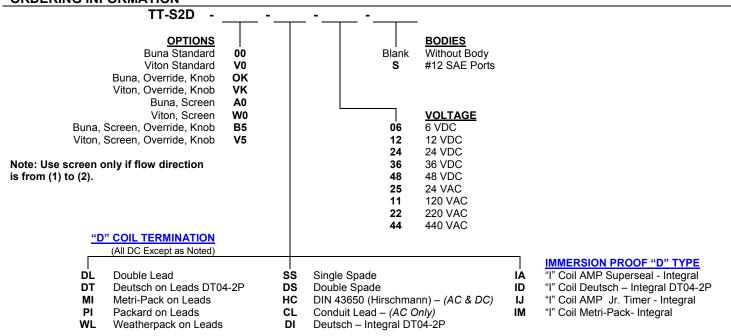
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	30 GPM (114 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.51 lbs. (.23 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (94.9 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (4.5-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500032
Seal Kit	21191300





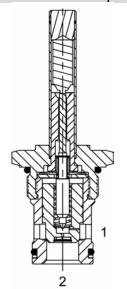
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.



SJ-S2D Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated poppet valve with free reverse flow energized and de-energized.

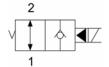
OPERATION

When de-energized the SJ-S2D allows flow to pass from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1), When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) but allows free reverse flow from (2) to (1).

FEATURES

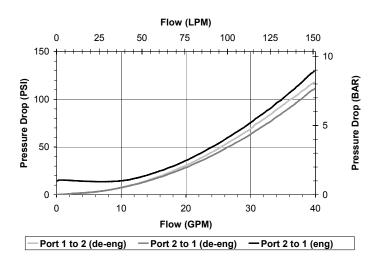
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

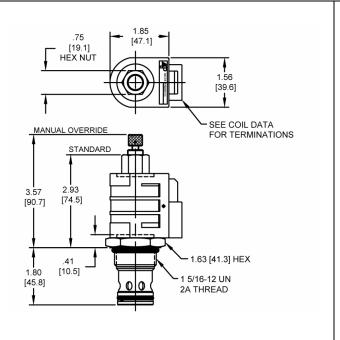
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

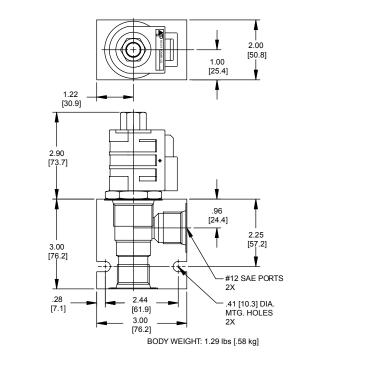


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

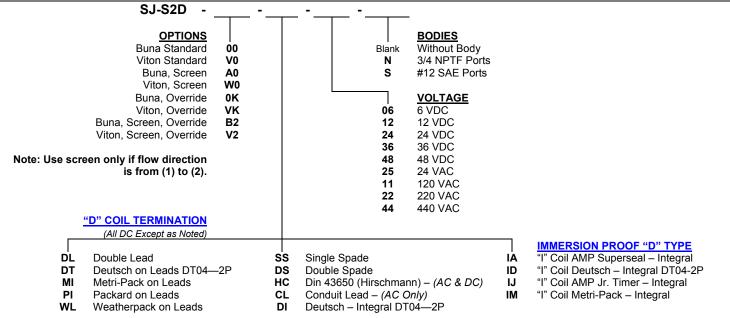
VALVE OF EOIT TO ATTORIO	
Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.74 lbs. (.33 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500017
Seal Kit	21191400







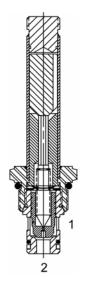
ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.



PB-S2J Pilot Operated Poppet, 2 Way, Normally Open, Soft Seat



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, pilot operated soft seat poppet valve with free reverse flow energized.

OPERATION

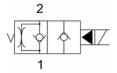
When de-energized the PB-S2J allows flow from (1) to (2) and restricts flow from (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows free flow from (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, turn the manual override screw clockwise. To release turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

- Soft seat for ultra low leakage.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

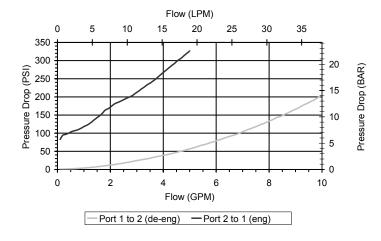




Unshifted limit 6 GPM (23 LPM) from (1) to (2) energized. For shifted flow performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

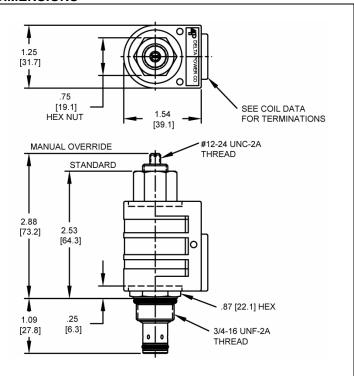


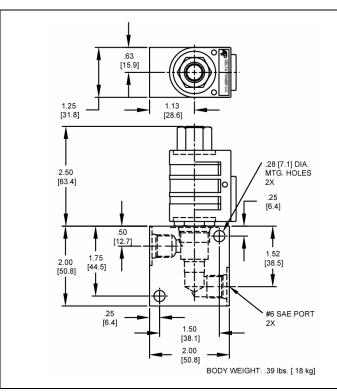
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	2000 PSI (138 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	Negligible
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-35° to 200° F (-37° to 93° C)
Weight	.21 lbs. (.10 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

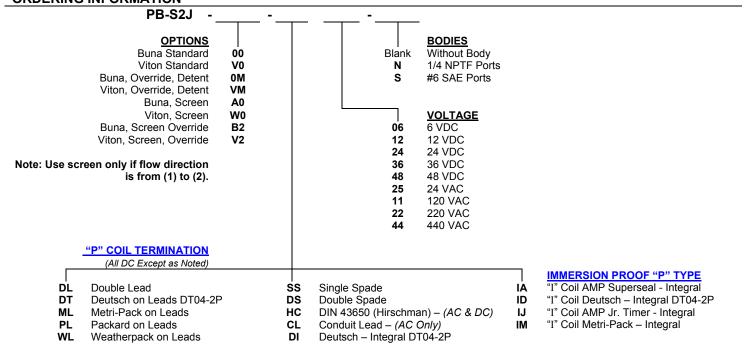
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

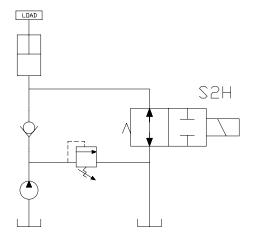


2 Way 2 Position Normally Open Spool Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	3	3000	11	207	MA-S2H	104
	3	4000	11	276	HA-S2H	106
	5	3000	19	207	PB-S2H	108
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	8	3000	30	207	DE-S2H	110
	8	4000	30	276	HE-S2H	112
	6	1000	23	69	IE-S2H	660

Typical Schematic

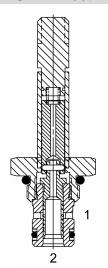
Typical application for the S2H is a pump unloading valve.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MA-S2H Direct Acting Spool, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, spool valve.

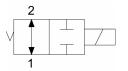
OPERATION

When de-energized the MA-S2H allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



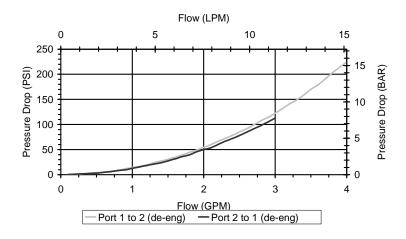


Valve is rated for shift and return from 1 to 2 only: 3 GPM, 3000 PSI. Max steady state flow 2 to 1: 3 GPM.

HA-S2H should be specified where higher pressures or 2 to 1 shift operation is required.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

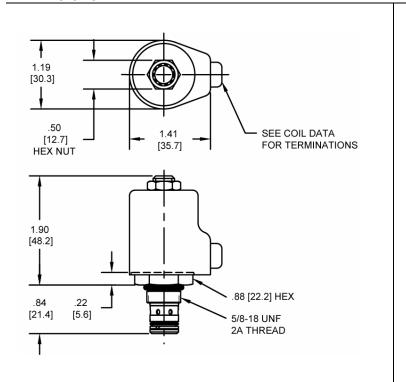


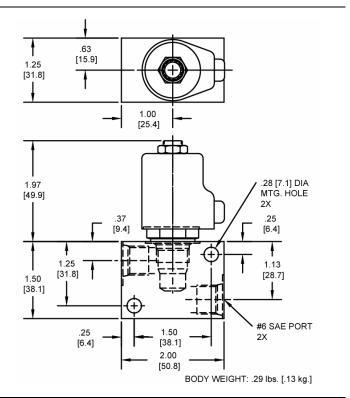
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Flow	3 GPM (11 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.12 lbs. (.05 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (40 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit	21191002

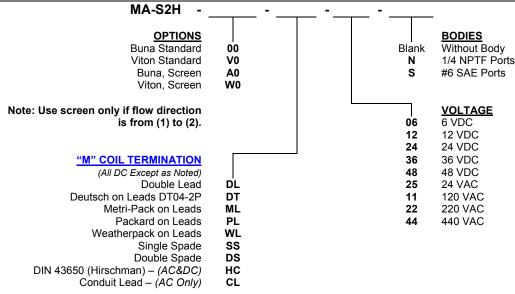
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

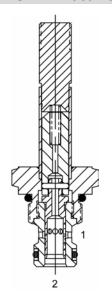


Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs (.14 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HA-S2H Direct Acting Spool, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 2-way normally open, spool valve.

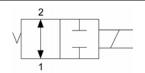
OPERATION

When de-energized the HA-S2H allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design (for most common terminations, see coil page).
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



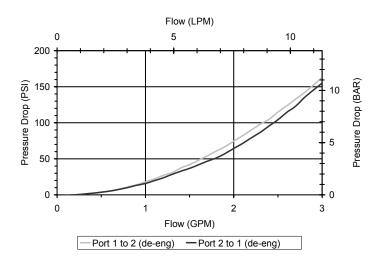


Operational shift limit 2 GPM (8 LPM).

For shifted performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

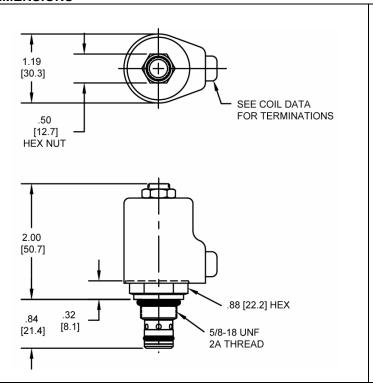


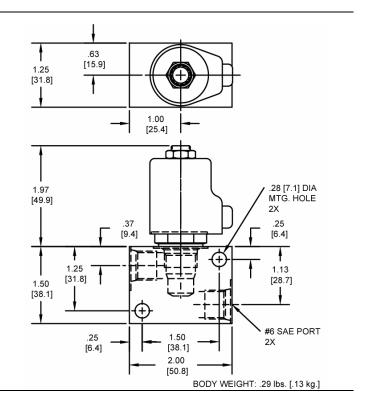
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

171212 01 2011 1071110110	
Maximum Flow	3 GPM (11 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	8 cu in/min (131 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.14 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit	21191002

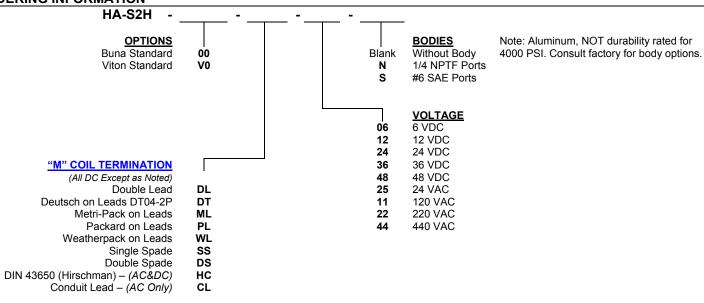
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

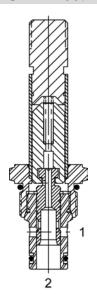


Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs (.14 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PB-S2H Direct Acting Spool, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, spool valve.

OPERATION

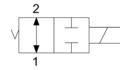
When de-energized the PB-S2H allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

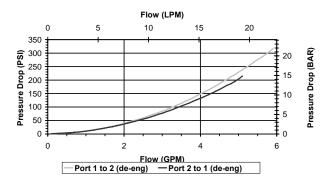
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

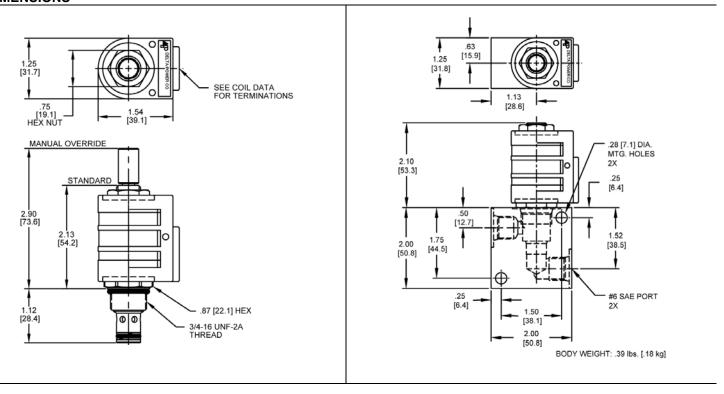


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

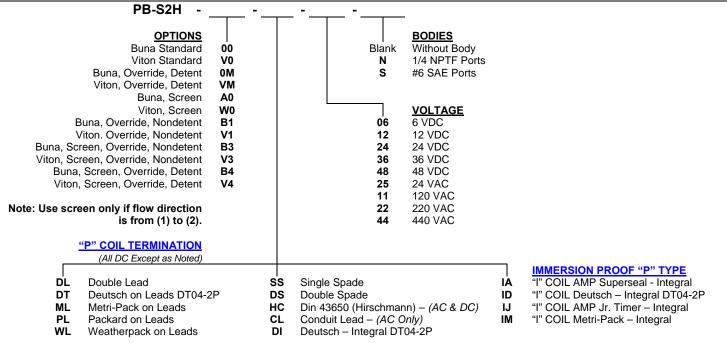
Nominal Flow	5 GPM (19 LPM) from (1) to (2) 3 GPM (11 LPM) from (2) to (1)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.19 lbs. (.09 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191102

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

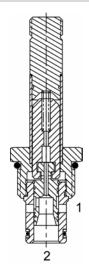


Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs/.19 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-S2H Direct Acting Spool, 2 Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, spool valve

OPERATION

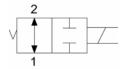
When de-energized the DE-S2H allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

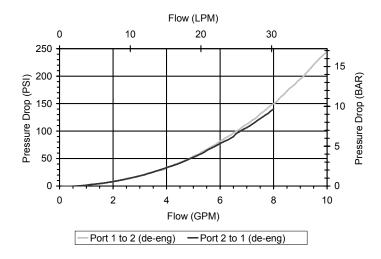




For higher pressure systems see HE-S2H

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

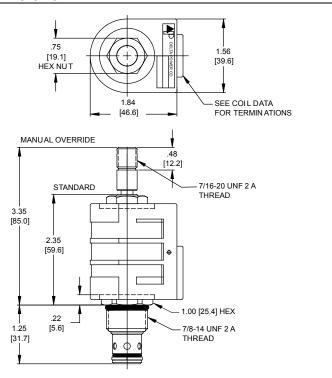


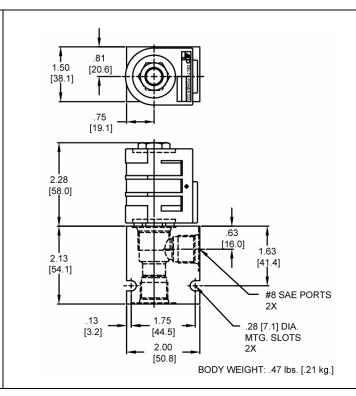
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

TALTE OF EOIL TOATTOILE	
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM) from (1) to (2) 4 GPM (15 LPM) from (2) to (1)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.26 lbs. (.12 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191202

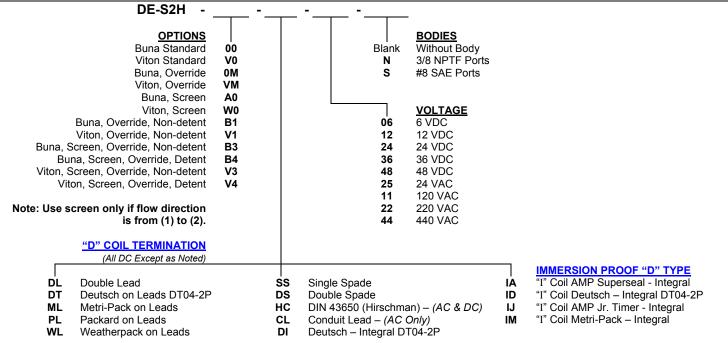
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

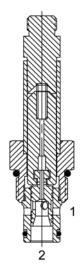


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HE-S2H Direct Acting Spool, 2-Way, Normally Open



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, spool valve

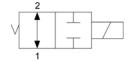
OPERATION

When de-energized the HE-S2H allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When energized the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

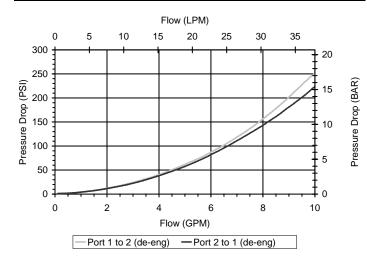




Uses "L" Coil.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

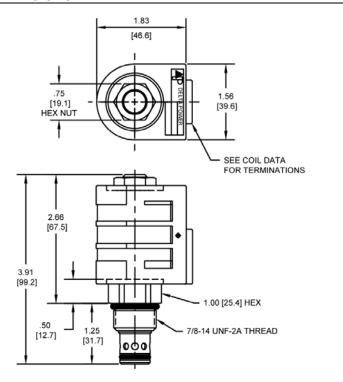


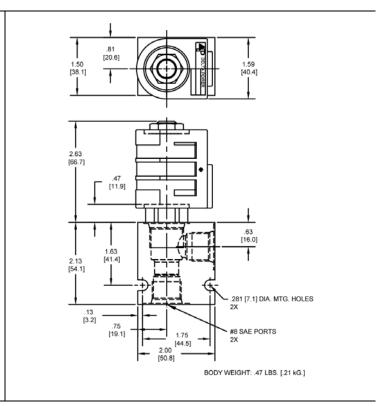
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM) from 1 to 2 4 GPM (15 LPM) from 2 to 1
Max Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	8 cu in/min (131 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.38 lbs. (.17 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	35 ft-lbs (47.5 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191202

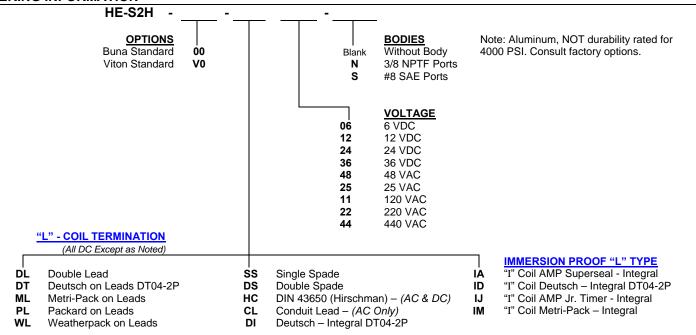
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



3 Way 2 Position Spool Valves

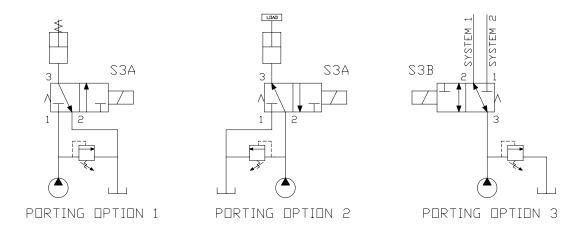
	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	1	3000	4	207	MC-S3A	116
	2	4000	8	276	HC-S3A	118
	3	3000	11	207	PP-S3A	120
	10	3000	38	207	DF-S3A	122
	10	4000	38	276	HF-S3A	124
	6	1000	23	69	IF-S3A	652
	6	1000	23	69	QF-S3A	642
	2.5	3000	9.5	207	PP-S3B	126
	8	3000	30	207	DF-S3B	128
	8	4000	30	276	HF-S3B	130
	3	3000	11	207	PP-S3D	132
	6	1000	23	69	IF-S3D	654
	6	1000	23	69	QF-S3D	644
	15	5000	57	345	HU-S3E	134
	15	5000	57	345	HU-S3F	136
	3	4000	11	276	HC-S3P	138
	4	1500	15	103	MC-S3T	140
	8	1500	30	103	DF-S3T	142
	3	3000	11	207	PP-S3X	144

Typical Schematic

Typical application for porting option 1 is to operate a spring loaded hydraulic clutch.

Typical application for porting option 2 is single acting cylinder control in a gravity lower circuit.

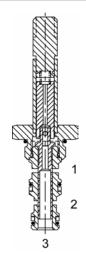
Typical application for porting option 3 is a selector valve for two different systems or functions.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MC-S3A Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, spool valve.

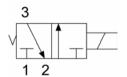
OPERATION

When de-energized the MC-S3A blocks flow at (1) and allows flow from (3) to (2). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (3) and blocks flow at (2).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

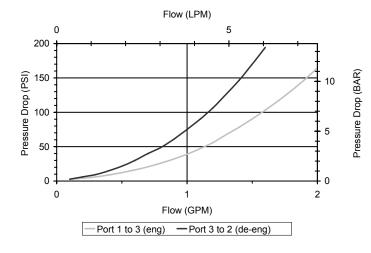




Operational shift limit 1 GPM (3.8 LPM) from (1) to (3) at 3000 PSI and 2 GPM (7.6 LPM) from (3) to (2) with no load. For shifted flow performance consult chart. For higher pressures or flows SEE HC-S3A

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

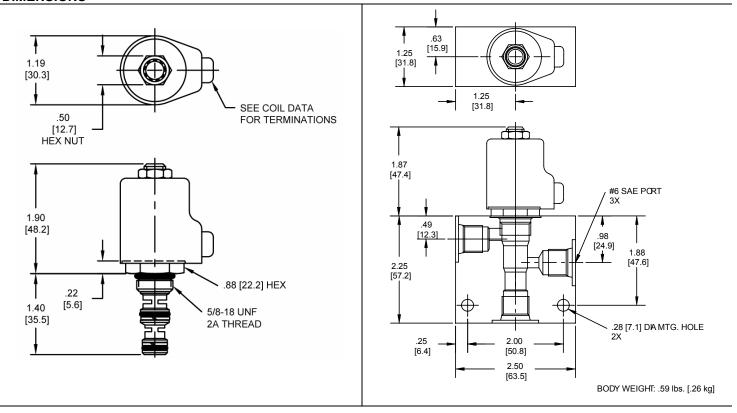


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

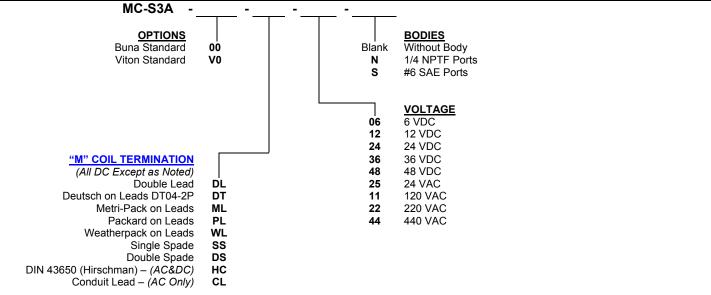
Nominal Flow	1 GPM (3.8 LPM) from (1) to (3) 2 GPM (7.6 LPM) from (3) to (2)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.14 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500004
Seal Kit	21191004

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs/.14 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HC-S3A Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position

DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 Position, spool valve.

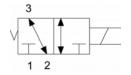
OPERATION

When de-energized the HC-S3A blocks flow at (1) and allows flow from (3) to (2). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (3) and blocks flow at (2).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design (for most common terminations, see coil page).
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

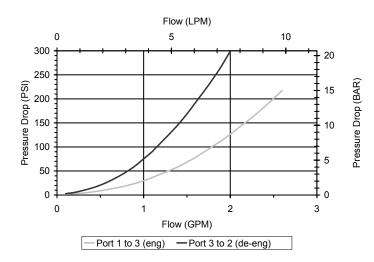




Flow limited at 1.5 GPM for flow at port (3)

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

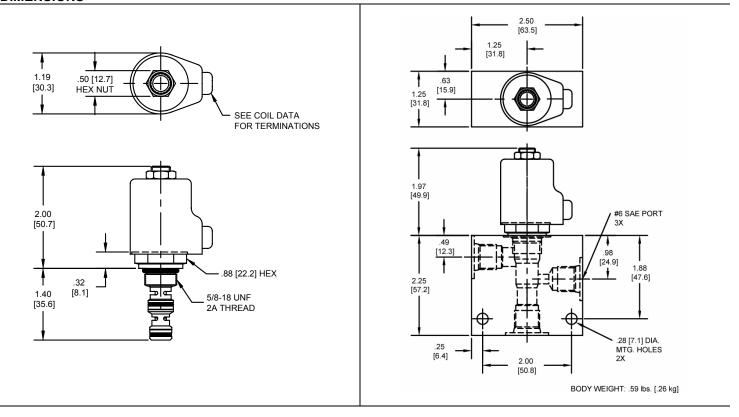


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

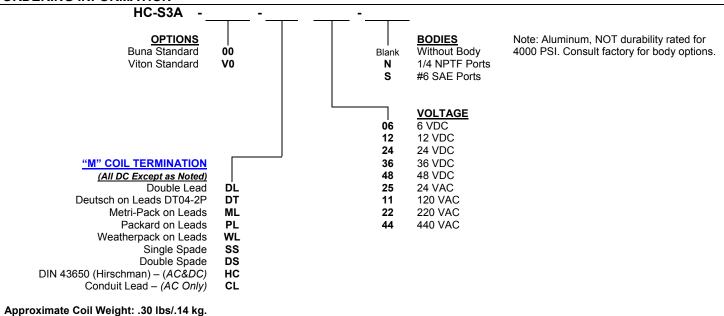
2 GPM (8 LPM)
4000 PSI (276 bar)
8 cu in/min (131 ml/min)
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.15 lbs. (.07 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
MINI 3W
40500004
21191004

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





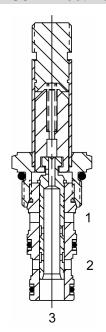
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PP-S3A Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, spool valve.

OPERATION

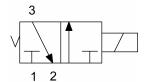
When de-energized the PP-S3A allows flow from (3) to (2) and blocks flow at port (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (3) and blocks flow at port (2).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



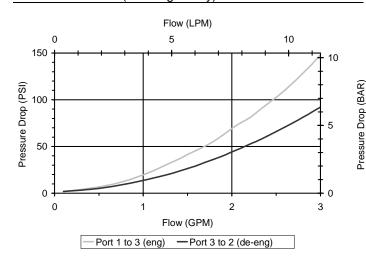


Operational shift limit 3 GPM (11 LPM) from (1) to (3) at 3000 PSI (207 bar) and (3) to (2) with no load.

For shifted flow performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

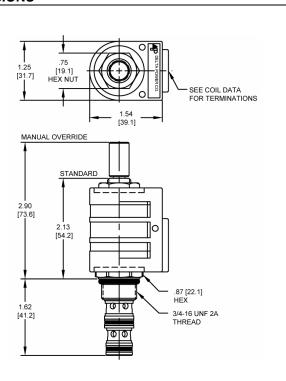


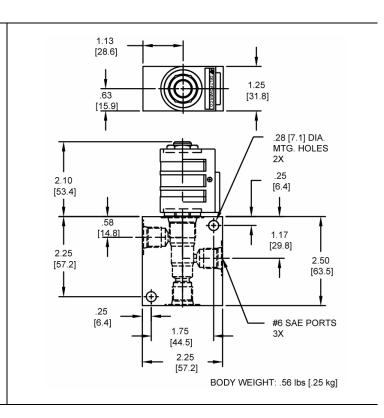
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	3 GPM (11 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.23 lbs. (.10 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500024
Seal Kit	21191104

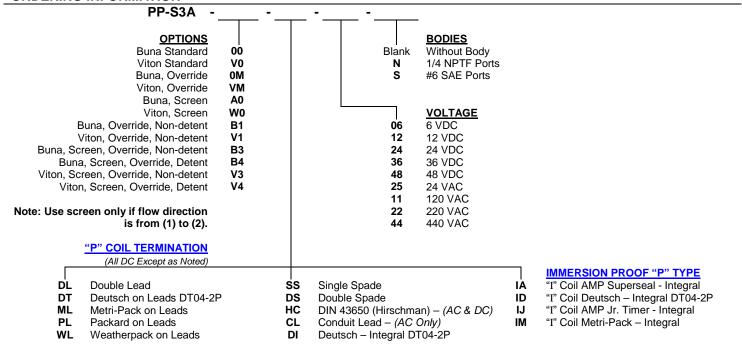
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

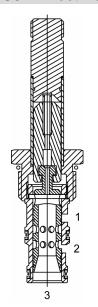


Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-S3A Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, spool valve.

OPERATION

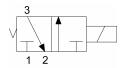
When de-energized the DF-S3A allows flow from (3) to (2) and blocks flow at port (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (3) and blocks flow at port (2).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

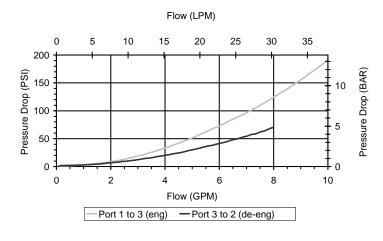




Common lift/lower valve where load holding is not required. For higher pressures see HF-S3A.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

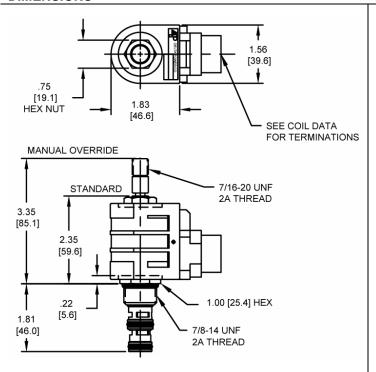


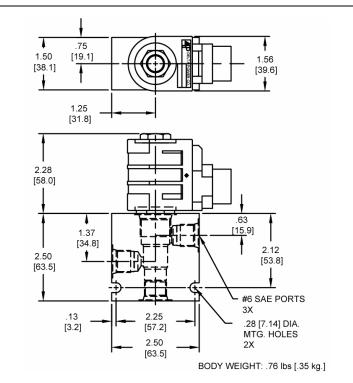
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu/in per min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.28 lbs. (.12 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191210

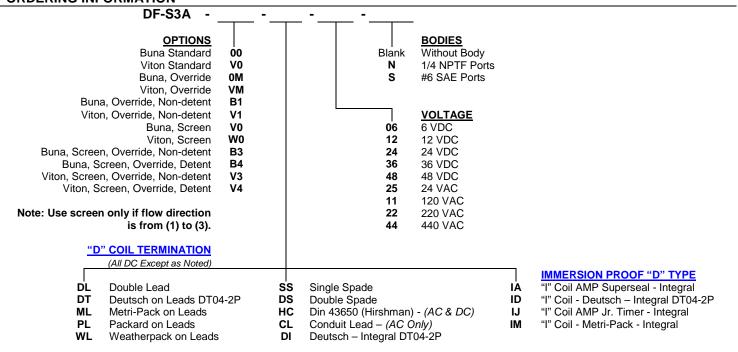
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

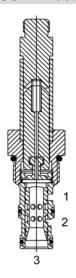


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HF-S3A Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, spool valve.

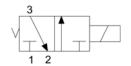
OPERATION

When de-energized the HF-S3A blocks flow at port (1) and allows flow from (3) to (2). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (3) and blocks flow at port (2).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

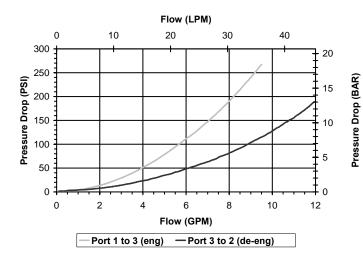




Uses "L" Coil.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

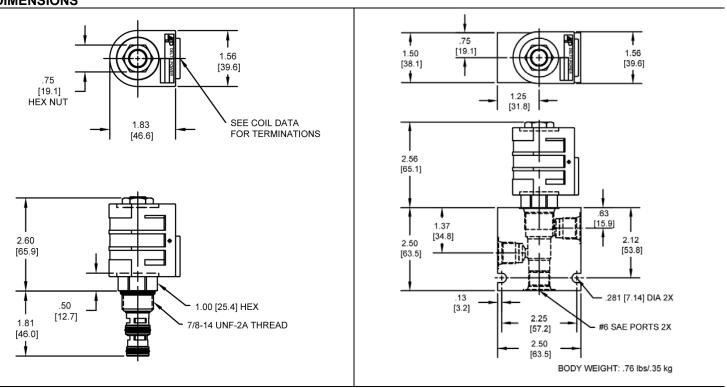


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

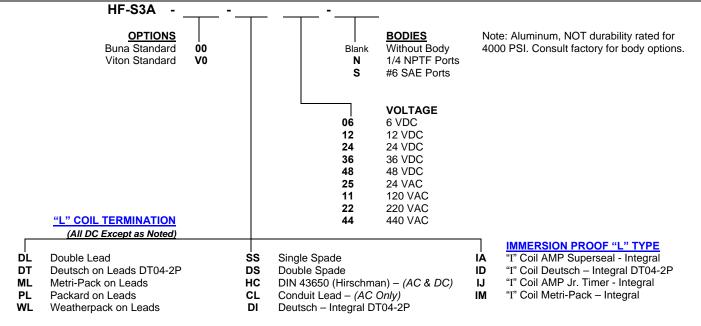
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	8 cu/in per min (131 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.40 lbs. (.18 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	35 ft-lbs (47.5 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191210

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

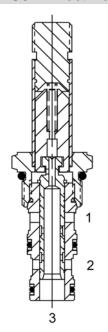


Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs/.31 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PP-S3B Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, selector spool valve.

OPERATION

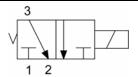
When de-energized the PP-S3B allows flow from (3) to (2) and blocks flow at port (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (3) to (1) and blocks flow at port (2).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

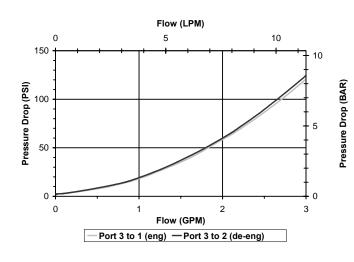




This valve is great for transmission and brake applications, even with port (1) inlet, port (2) tank circuit orientations.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

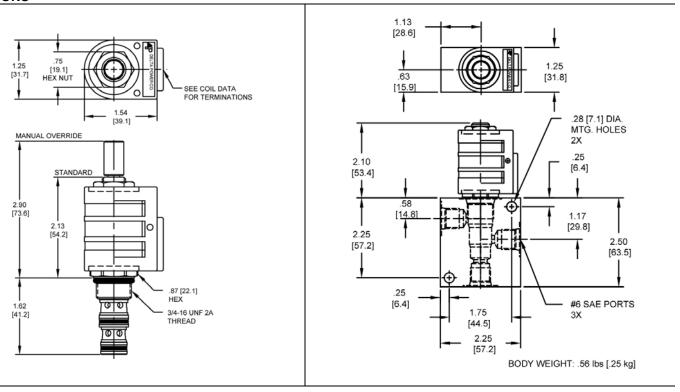


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

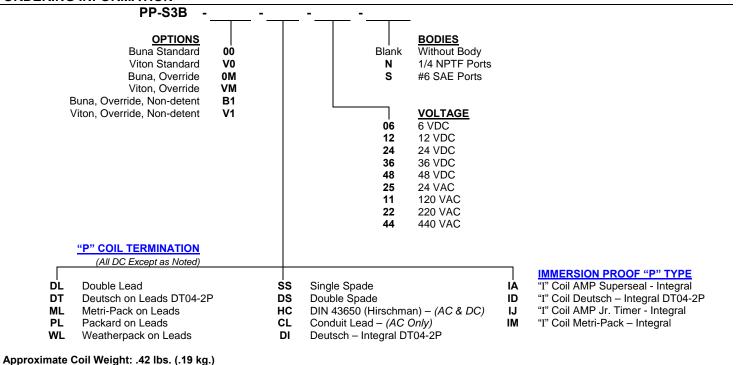
Nominal Flow	2.5 GPM (9.5 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.23 lbs. (.10 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500024
Seal Kit	21191105

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

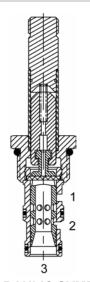


Approximate Con Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-S3B Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position, Selector



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, selector spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the DF-S3B allows flow from (3) to (2) and blocks flow at port (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (3) to (1) and blocks flow at port (2).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





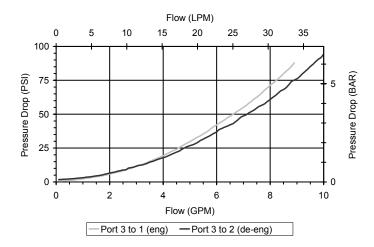
Trapped differentials above 1500 PSI from ports 2 to 1 can create shift issues near flow rating. (Differentials to 3000 psi from 1 to 2 are not an issue.)

For higher pressures consult HF-S3B.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

2

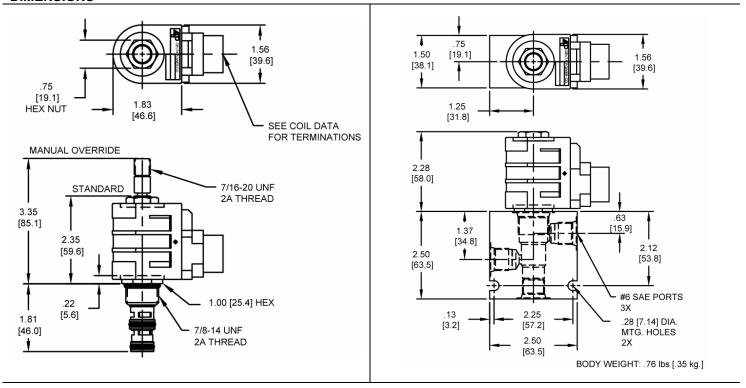


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

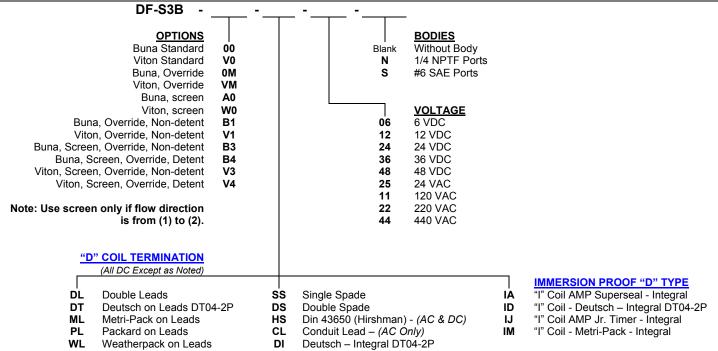
TALTE OF EON TOATHOR	·
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu/in per min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.28 lbs. (.12 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191210

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

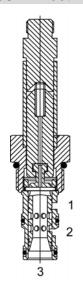


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HF-S3B Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position, Selector



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, selector spool valve.

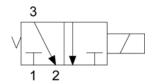
OPERATION

When de-energized the HF-S3B allows flow from (3) to (2) and blocks flow at port (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (3) to (1) and blocks flow at port (2).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

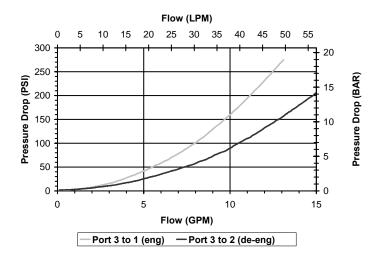




Uses "L" Coil.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

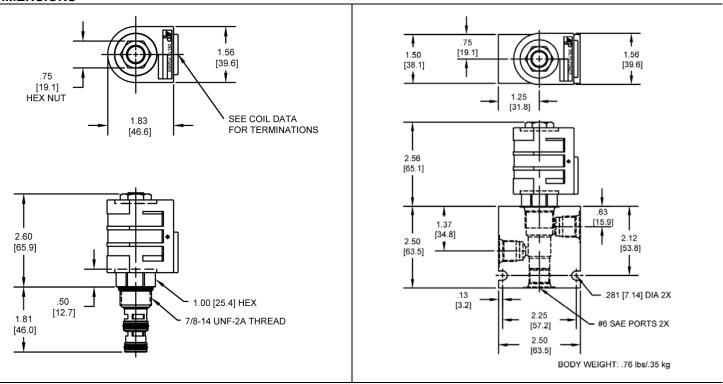


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

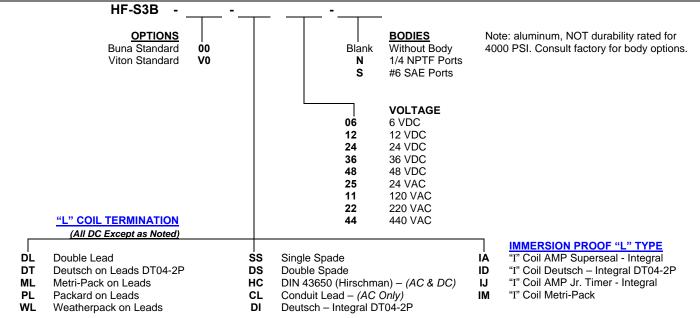
8 GPM (30 LPM)
4000 PSI (276 bar)
8 cu/in per min (131 ml/min)
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.40 lbs. (.18 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
35 ft-lbs (47.5 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
DELTA 3W
40500001
21191210

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs/.31 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PP-S3D Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position

3

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position spool valve.

OPERATION

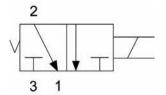
When de-energized the PP-S3D allows flow from (2) to (1) and blocks flow at port (3). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and blocks flow at port (1).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

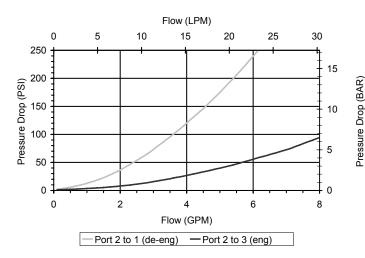




Operational shift limit 3 GPM (11 LPM) from (2) or (3). Consult factory for flow in (1) that exceed 3 GPM. For shifted flow performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

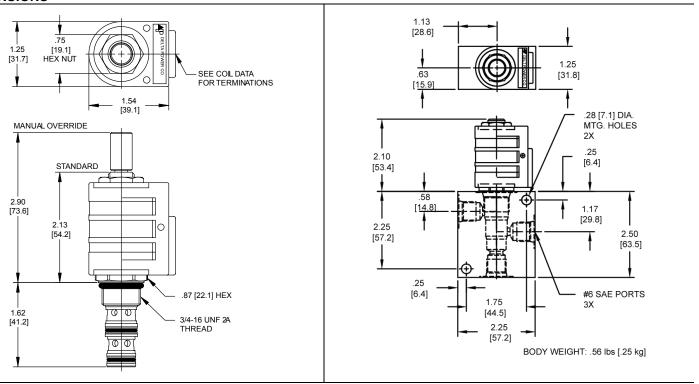


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

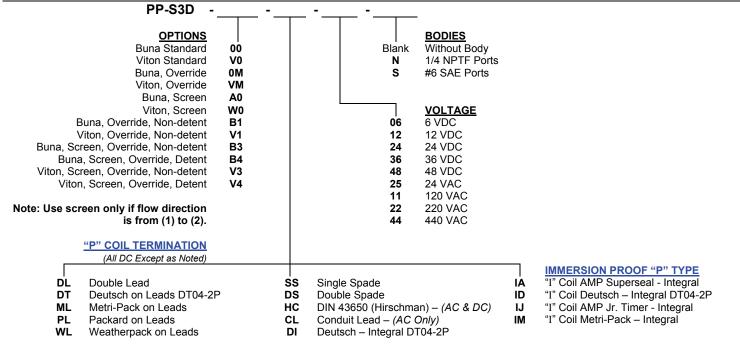
3 GPM (11 LPM)
3000 PSI (207 bar)
5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.22 lbs. (.10 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
POWER 3W
40500024
21191105
_

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

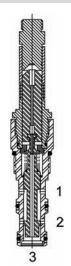


Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HU-S3E Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position, High Pressure



DESCRIPTION

12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, spool valve.

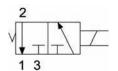
OPERATION

When de-energized the HU-S3E allows flow from (2) to (1) and blocks flow at port (3). When energized the valve allows flow from (3) to (2) and blocks flow at port (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

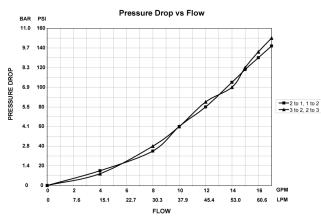
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

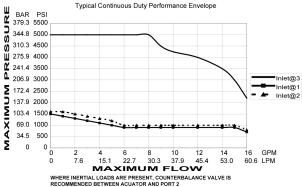




Common usage is inlet at port 3. See HU-S3F for port 2 or port 1 inlet.

PERFORMANCE



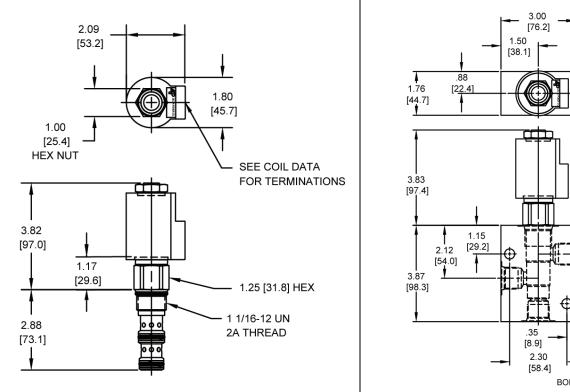


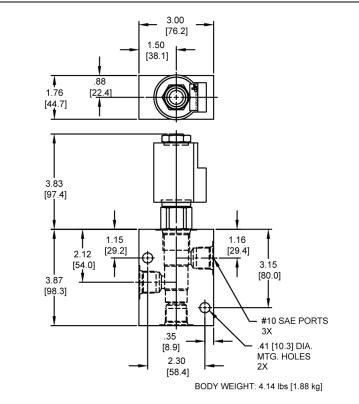
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (345 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	8 cu in/min @ 3000 PSI
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.01 lbs. (.46 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (94.9 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	5-7 ft-lbs (6.8-9.5 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500034
Seal Kit	21191305

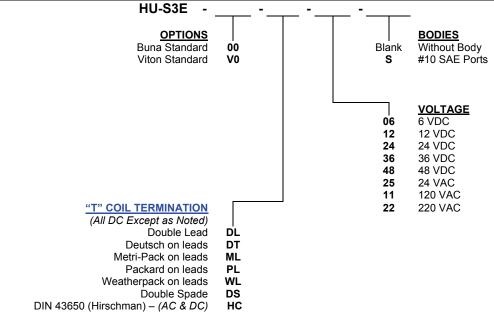
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .89 lbs/.41 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HU-S3F Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 position, High Pressure



DESCRIPTION

12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, spool valve.

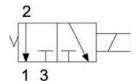
OPERATION

When de-energized the HU-S3F allows flow from (2) to (1) and blocks flow at port 3. When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and blocks flow at port (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

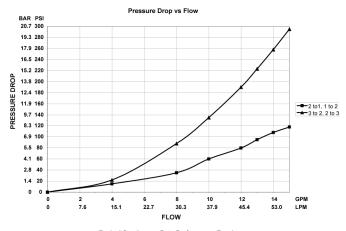
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

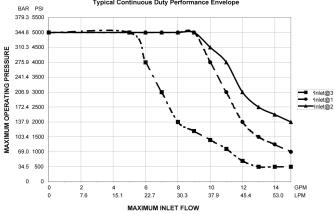




Recommended usage is inlet at port 1 or 2. See HU-S3E for port 3 inlet.

PERFORMANCE



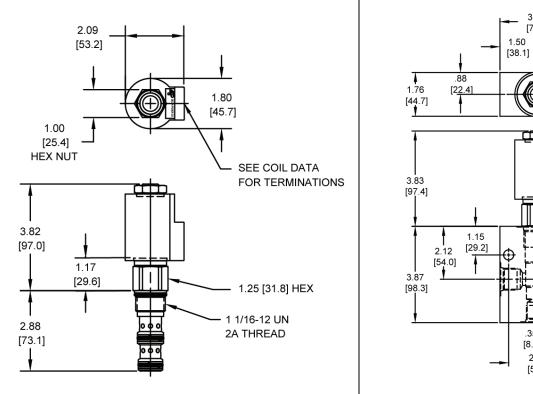


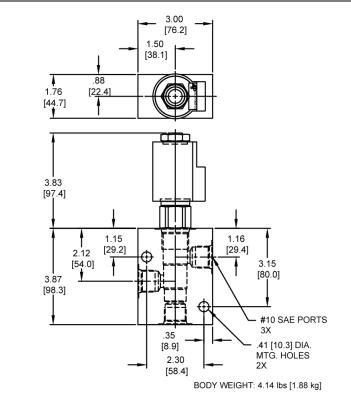
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (345 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	8 cu in/min @ 3000 PSI
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.01 lbs. (.46 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (94.9 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	5-7 ft-lbs (6.8-9.5 Nm) Maximum
Cavity	TECNORD 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500034
Seal Kit	21191305

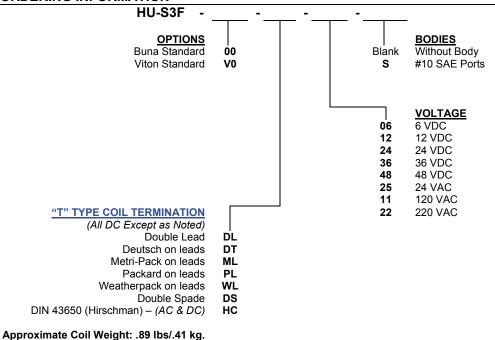
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







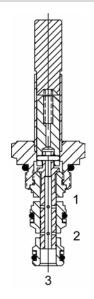
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HC-S3P Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position, Pilot Control, Low Leakage



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 Position, pilot control spool valve.

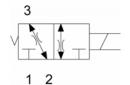
OPERATION

When de-energized the HC-S3P blocks flow at (1) and allows flow from (3) to (2). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (3) and blocks flow at (2).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design (for most common terminations, see coil page).
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

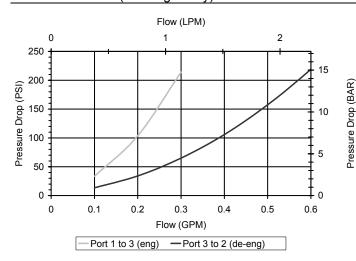




Great for pilot control, low leakage.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

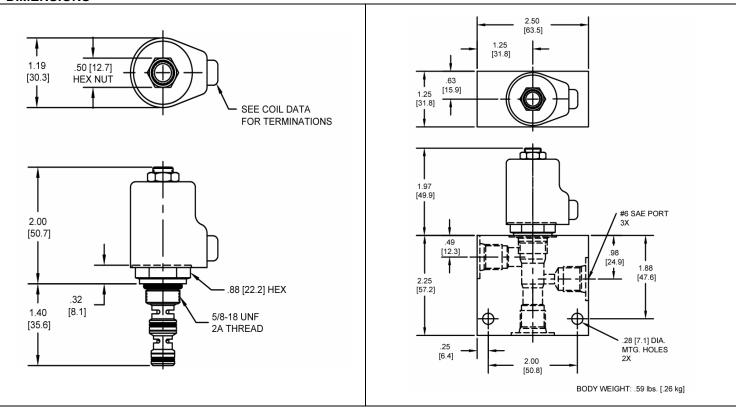


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

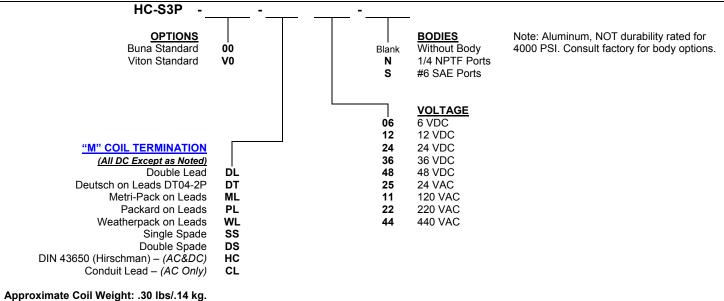
Nominal Flow	.3 GPM (1.13 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	3 cu in/min (49 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.15 lbs. (.07 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500004
Seal Kit	21191004

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





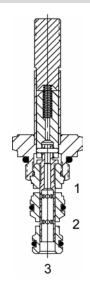
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MC-S3T Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position, Transmission & Brake



DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, transmission & brake spool valve.

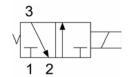
OPERATION

When de-energized the MC-S3T blocks flow at (1) and allows flow from (3) to (2). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (3) and blocks flow at (2).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



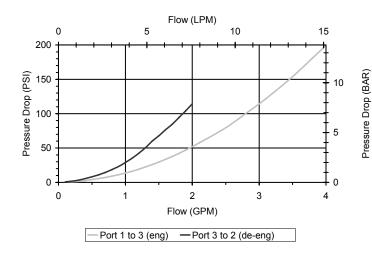


Contamination Tolerant Product

This valve is designed for transmission and brake applications. Consult factory for alternate low wattage coil options.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

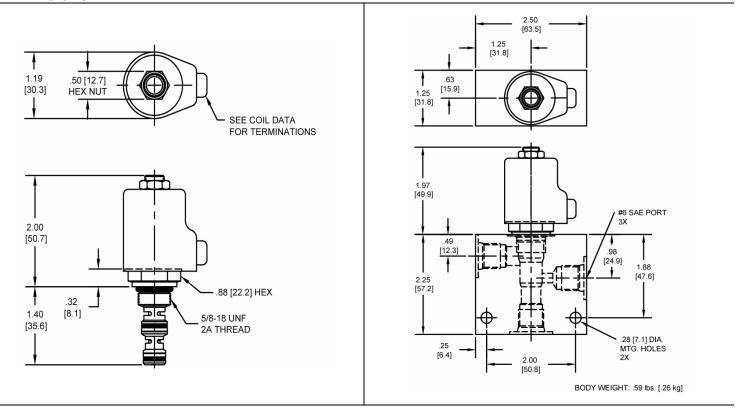


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

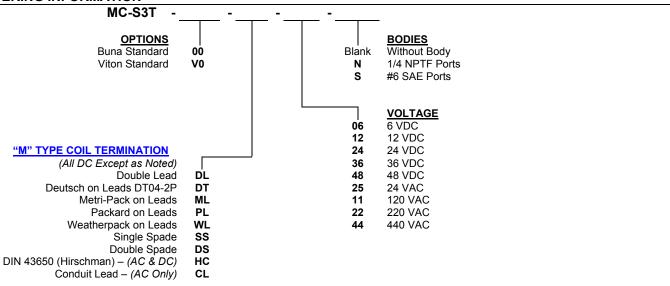
Nominal Flow	4 GPM (15 LPM) from (1) to (3)
	2 GPM (7.6 LPM) from (3) to (2)
Rated Operating Pressure	1500 PSI (103 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 20/18/15
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.14 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500004
Seal Kit	21191006

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

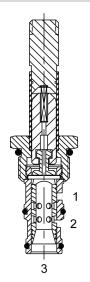


Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs/.14 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-S3T Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position, Transmission & Brake



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, transmission & brake spool valve.

OPERATION

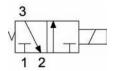
When de-energized the DF-S3T allows flow from (3) to (2) and blocks flow at port (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (3) and blocks flow at port (2).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



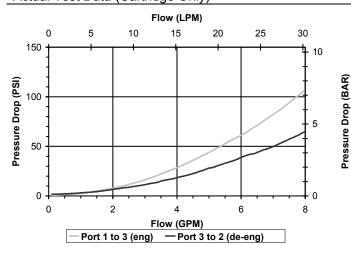


Contamination Tolerant Product

This valve is designed for transmission and brake applications. Consult factory for alternate low wattage coil options.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

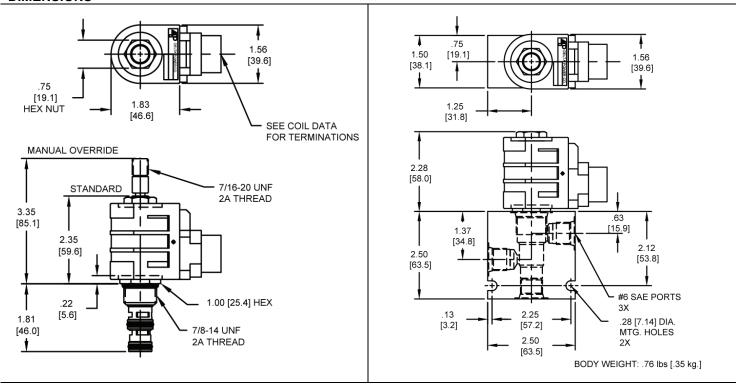


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

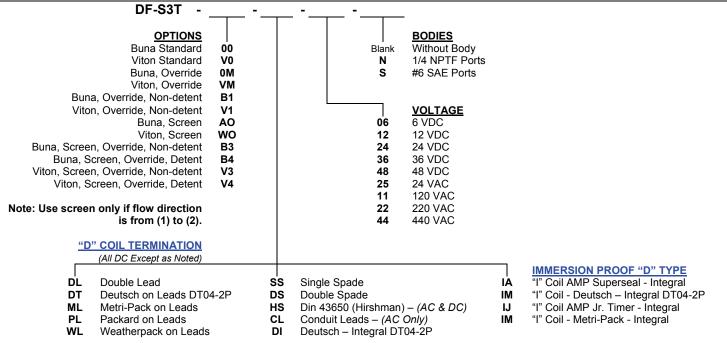
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	1500 PSI (103 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu/in per min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.28 lbs. (.12 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191204

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

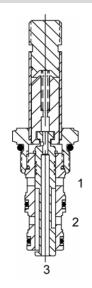


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PP-S3X Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position, Selector



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, selector spool valve.

OPERATION

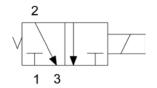
When de-energized the PP-S3X allows flow from (2) to (3) and blocks flow at port (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and blocks flow at port (3).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



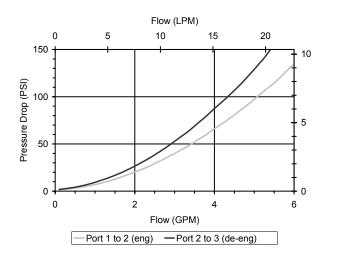


Pressure Drop (BAR)

Operational shift limit 3 GPM (11 LPM) from port 2. Not recommended for port 3 inlet cavity. For shifted flow performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

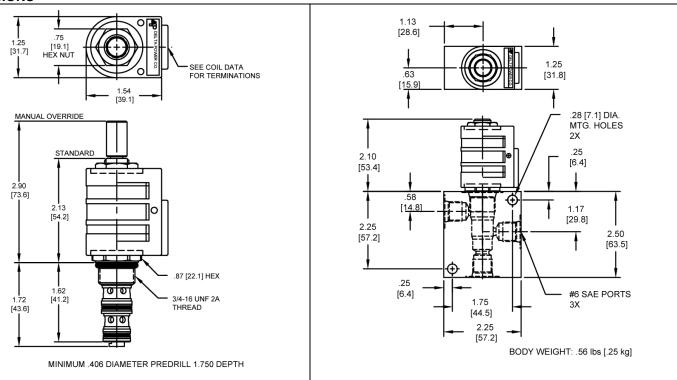


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	3 GPM (11 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.23 lbs. (.10 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500024
Seal Kit	21191105

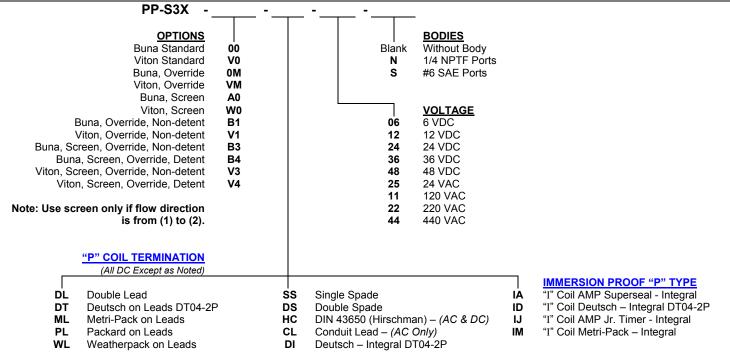
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



4 Way 2 Position Spool Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	1	3000	4	207	MD-S4A	148
	1.5	4000	6	276	HD-S4A	150
	4	3000	15	207	PQ-S4A	152
Y ↓ 入	10	3000	38	207	DG-S4A	154
	10	4000	38	276	HG-S4A	156
	5	1000	19	69	QG-S4A	646
	5.28	1000	20	69	IG-S4A	656
	15	5000	57	345	HV-S4A	158
	1.5	3000	6	207	MD-S4B	160
	3	4000	11	276	HD-S4B	162
M X	4	3000	15	207	PQ-S4B	164
	10	3000	38	207	DG-S4B	166
	10	4000	38	276	HG-S4B	168
	4	3000	15	207	PQ-S4C	170
V=-	8	3000	30	207	DG-S4C	172
L	8	4000	30	276	HG-S4C	174
	2.5	3000	9	207	PQ-S4D	176
4 X	6	3000	23	207	DG-S4D	178
	8	4000	30	276	HG-S4D	180
	6	3000	23	207	DG-S4E	182
	8	4000	30	276	HG-S4E	184
	15	5000	57	345	HV-S4E	186
	6	3000	23	207	DG-S4F	188
$\forall \mid \downarrow \mid \dot{\downarrow} \dot{\downarrow} \mid Z$	6	4000	23	276	HG-S4F	190

Typical Schematic

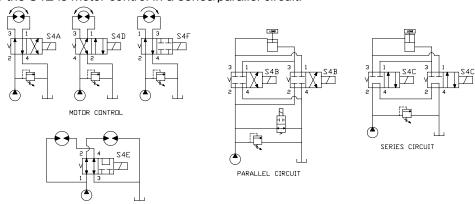
Typical application for the S4A, S4D, and S4F is directional motor or cylinder control.

Typical application for the S4B is directional motor or cylinder control in a parallel circuit.

Typical application for the S4C is directional motor or cylinder control in a series circuit.

Typical application for the S4E is motor control in a series/parallel circuit.

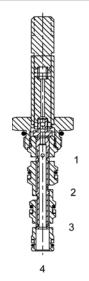
MOTOR CONTROL - SERIES/PARALLEL CIRCUIT



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MD-S4A Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, spool valve.

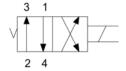
OPERATION

When de-energized the MD-S4A allows flow from (1) to (4) and (2) to (3). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and (3) to (4).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

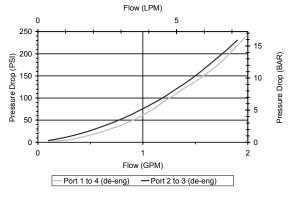


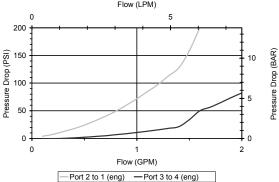


Operational shift limit 1 GPM (3.8 LPM). For shifted flow performance consult chart. For higher pressures or flows see HD-S4A.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



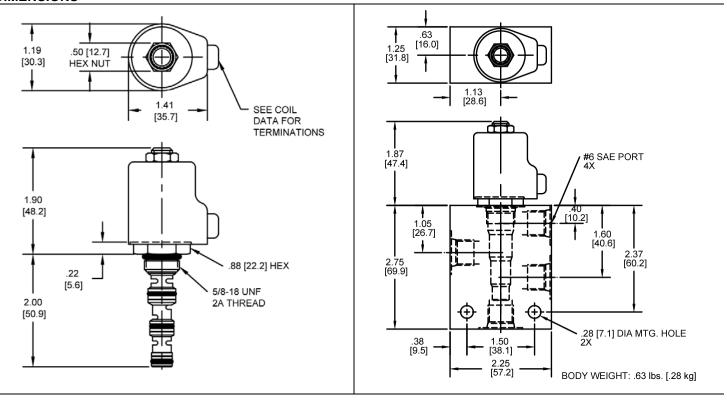


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

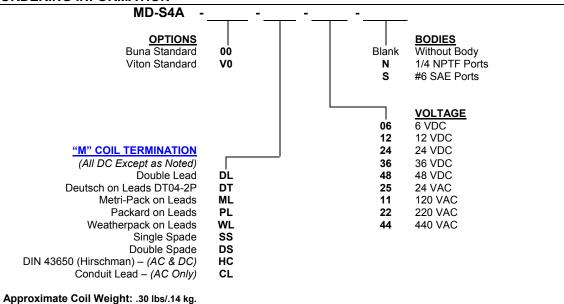
Maximum Flow	1 GPM (4 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.15 lbs. (.07 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500006
Seal Kit	21191008

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





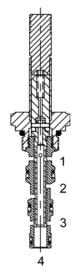
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HD-S4A Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position spool valve.

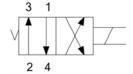
OPERATION

When de-energized the HD-S4A allows flow from (1) to (4) and (2) to (3). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and (3) to (4).

FEATURES

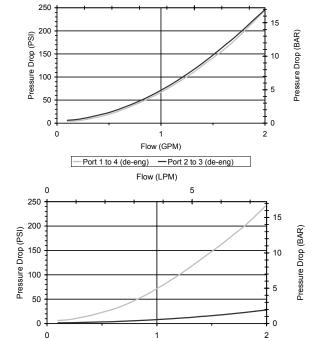
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design (for most common terminations, see coil page).
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



Flow (GPM)

Port 2 to 1 (eng) —Port 3 to 4 (eng)

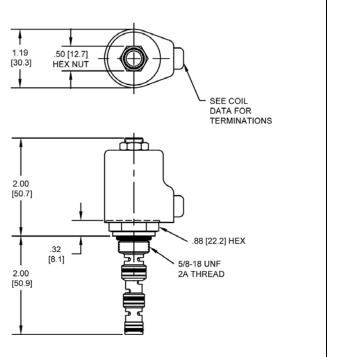
Flow (LPM)

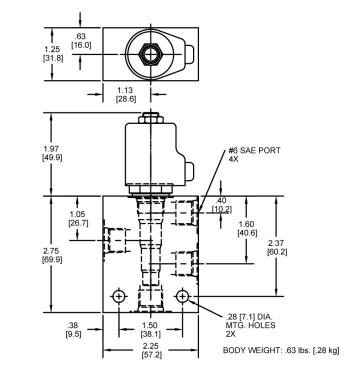
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	1.5 GPM (6 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	8 cu in/min (131 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.16 lbs. (.07 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500006
Seal Kit	21191008

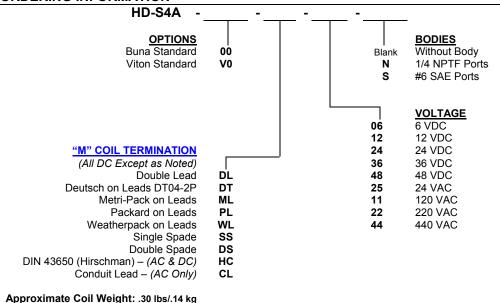
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



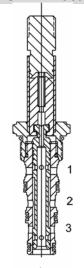
Note: Aluminum, NOT durability rated for 4000 PSI. Consult factory for body options.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described

(herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PQ-S4A Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, spool valve.

OPERATION

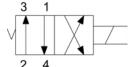
When de-energized the PQ-S4A allows flow from (1) to (4) and from (2) to (3). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

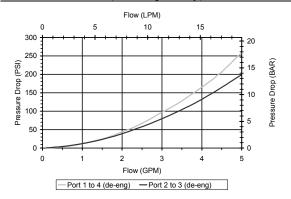


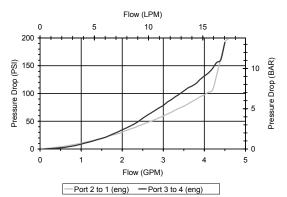


Modes of shift operation to 6 GPM, Consult Factory.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



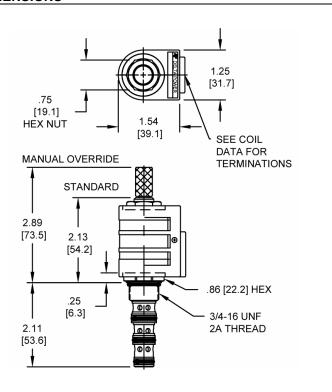


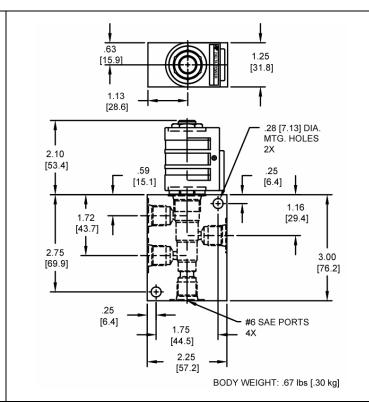
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	4 GPM (15 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.24 lbs. (.11 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500029
Seal Kit	21191108

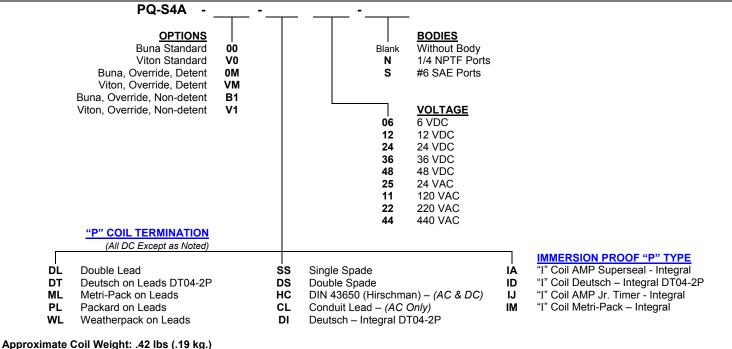
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



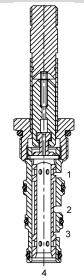
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described

(herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Phone: (815) 397-6628 Fax: (815) 397-2526 E-mail: delta@delta-power.com



DG-S4A Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, side flow spool valve.

OPERATION

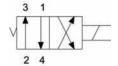
When de-energized the DG-S4A allows flow between (1) to (4) and (2) to (3). When energized the valve allows flow between (2) to (1) and (3) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

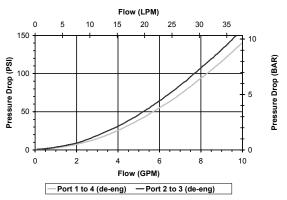


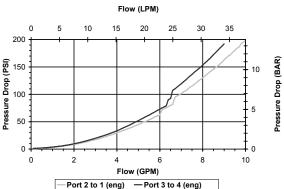


For higher pressures see HG-S4A.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



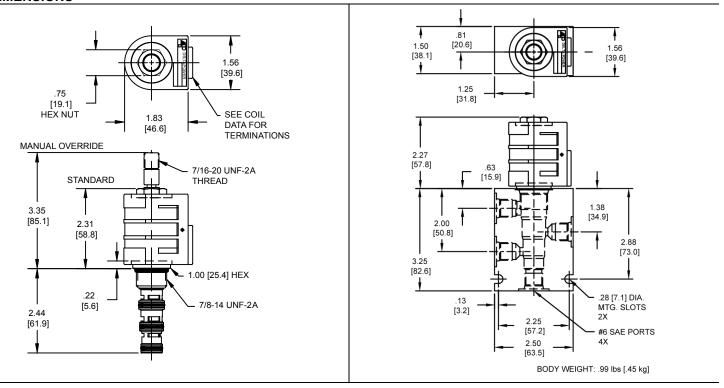


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

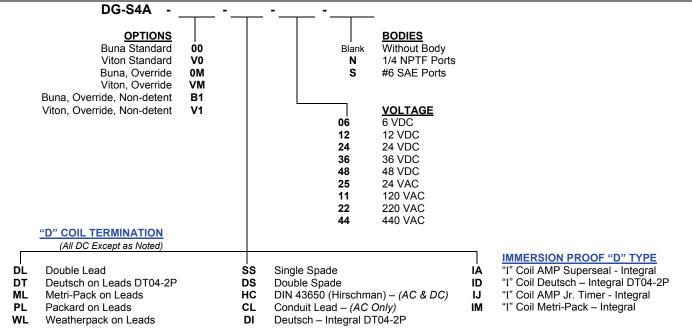
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.32 lbs. (.15 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm) Maximum
Cavity	<u>DELTA 4W</u>
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HG-S4A, Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Criss Cross

DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, 4 way 2 position, side flow spool valve.

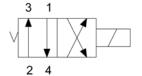
OPERATION

When de-energized the HG-S4A allows flow from (1) to (4) and from (2) to (3). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

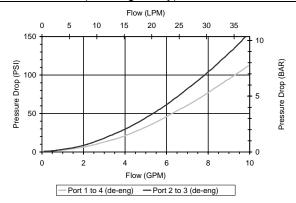




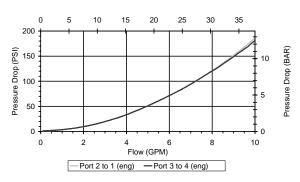
Uses "L" Coil.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)





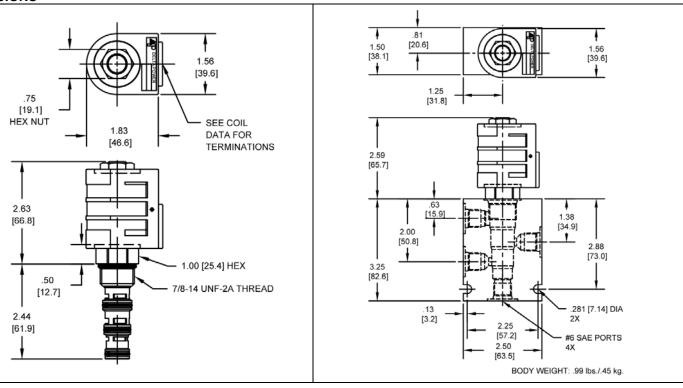


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

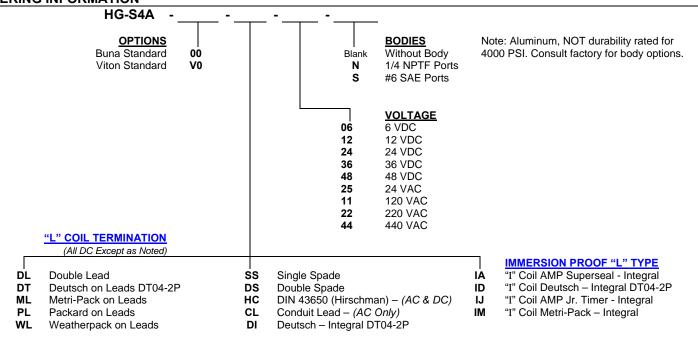
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	10 cu in/min (164 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.44 lbs. (.20 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	35 ft-lbs (47.5 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

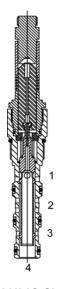


Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HV-S4A Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

"High pressure" 12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, criss cross side flow spool valve.

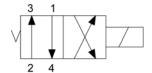
OPERATION

When de-energized the HV-S4A allows flow from (1) to (4) and from (2) to (3). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4).

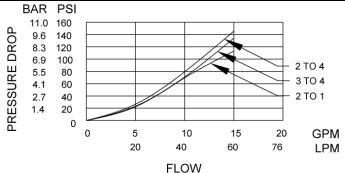
FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE



ABOVE CURVE IS WITH HYDRAULIC OIL 150 SSU AT 100°F.

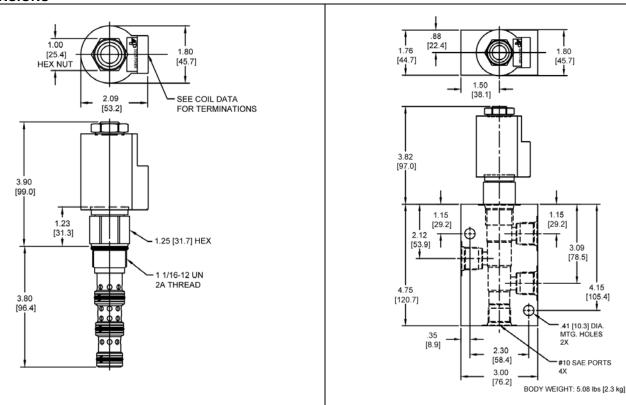
2	15	56.7
PORTING	FLOW	FLOW
OPTIONS	(GPM)	(LPM)

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

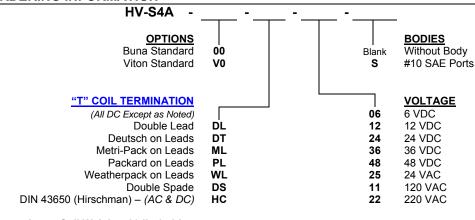
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (345 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	8 cu in/min (131 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.07 lbs. (.48 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (94.9 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	5-7 ft-lbs (6.8-9.5Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500035
Seal Kit	21191309

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

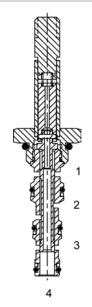


Approximate Coil Weight: .89 lbs/.41 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MD-S4B Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Closed Center



DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, closed center spool valve.

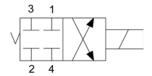
OPERATION

When de-energized the MD-S4B blocks flow at all ports. When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and (3) to (4).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

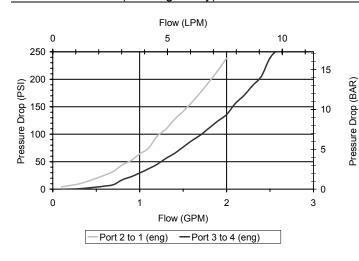




Modes of shift operation to 3 GPM, Consult Factory. For higher pressures or flows see HD-S4B.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

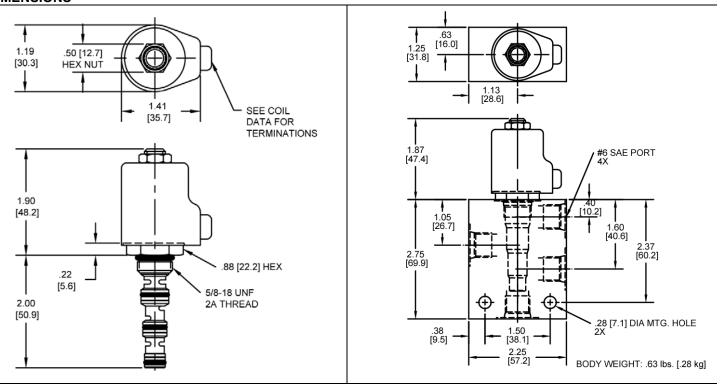


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	1.5 GPM (6 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.15 lbs. (.07 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500006
Seal Kit	21191008

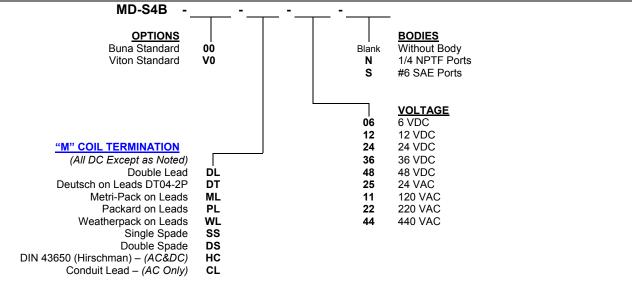
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

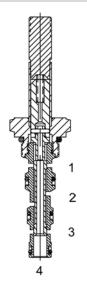
Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs/.14 kg.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HD-S4B Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Closed Center



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 Position, closed center spool valve.

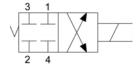
OPERATION

When de-energized the HD-S4B blocks flow at all ports. When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and (3) to (4).

FEATURES

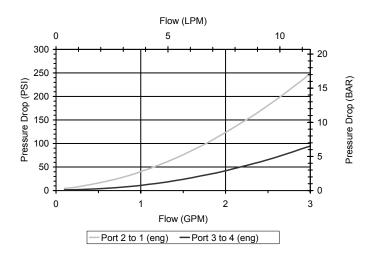
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design (for most common terminations, see coil page).
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

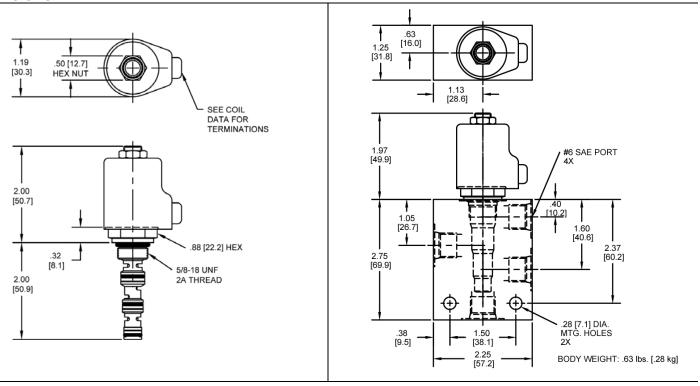


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

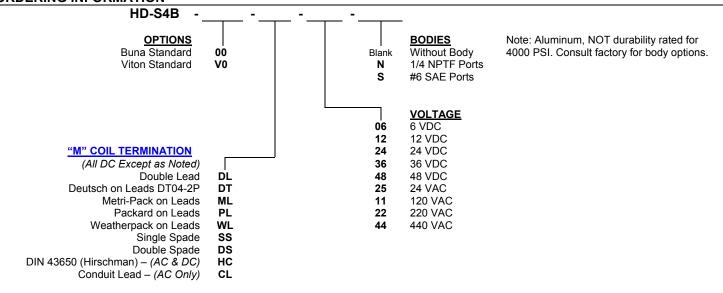
TALLE OF EON 1074110140	·
Maximum Flow	3 GPM (11 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	8 cu in/min (131 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.16 lbs. (.07 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500006
Seal Kit	21191008
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

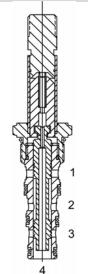


Approximate Coil Weight: .30 lbs/.14 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PQ-S4B Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Closed Center



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4 -16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, closed center spool valve.

OPERATION

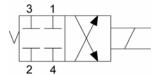
When de-energized the PQ-S4B blocks flow at all ports. When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

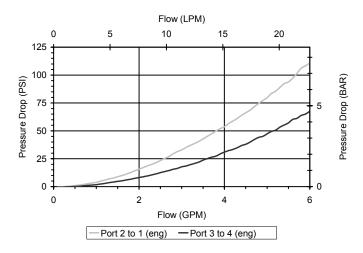




Modes of shift operation to 6 GPM, Consult Factory.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

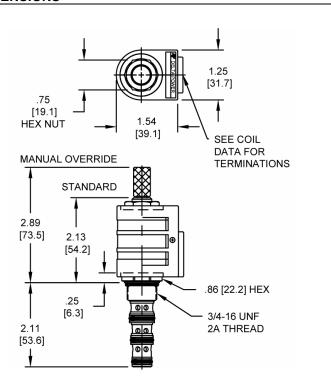


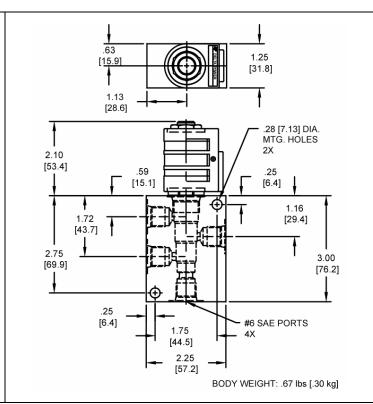
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

TALTE OF EON 1071110110	
Nominal Flow	4 GPM (15 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.24 lbs. (.11 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500029
Seal Kit	21191108

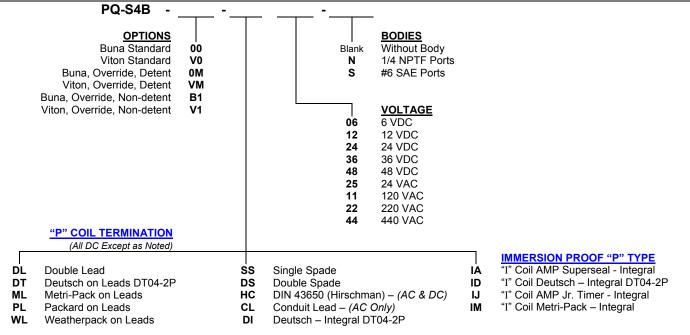
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

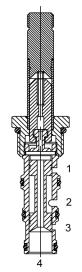


Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-S4B Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Closed Center



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8 -14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, closed center spool valve.

OPERATION

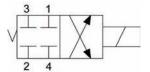
When de-energized the DG-S4B blocks flow at all ports. When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and (3) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

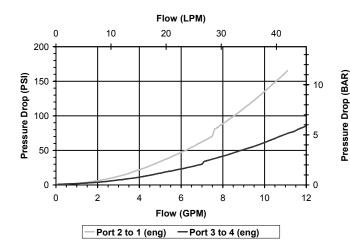




For higher pressures see HG-S4B. Operational shift limit, 10 GPM. For shift performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

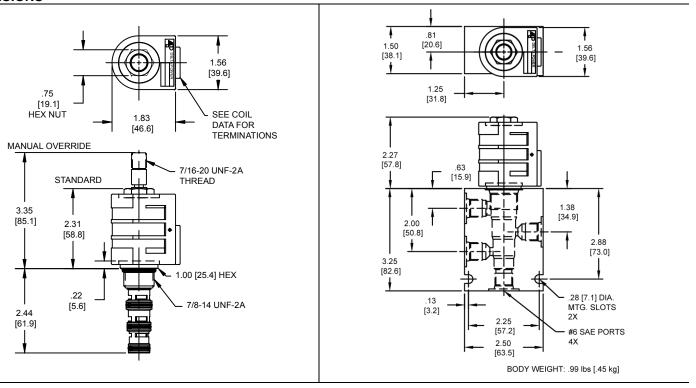


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

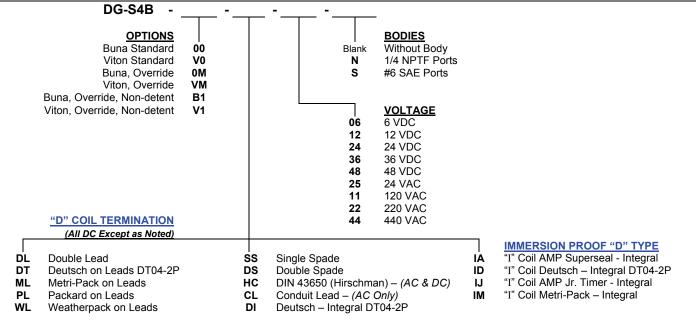
TALLE OF EON TOATHOR	
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.32 lbs (.15 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

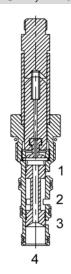


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HG-S4B, Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position closed center spool valve.

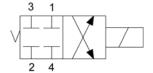
OPERATION

When de-energized the HG-S4B blocks flow at all ports. When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

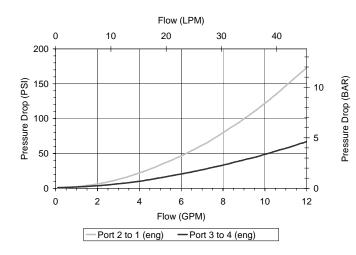




Uses "L" Coil

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

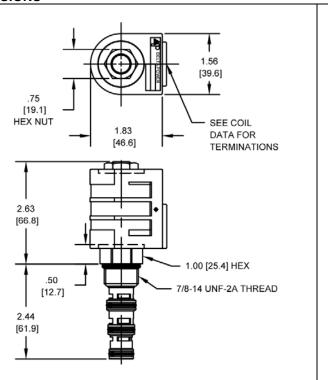


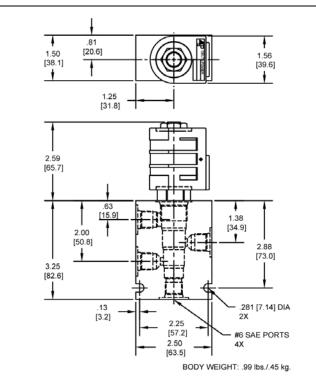
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	10 cu in/min (164 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.44 lbs. (.20 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	35 ft-lbs (47.5 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

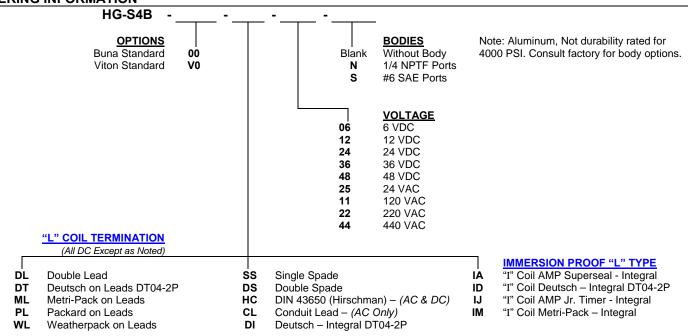
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

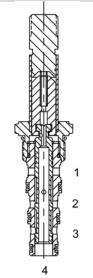


Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PQ-S4C Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Tandem Center



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, tandem center spool valve.

OPERATION

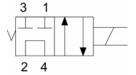
When de-energized the PQ-S4C allows flow between (2) and (4), blocks flow at (1) and (3). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

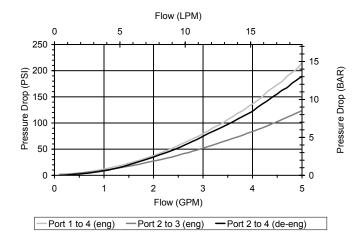
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

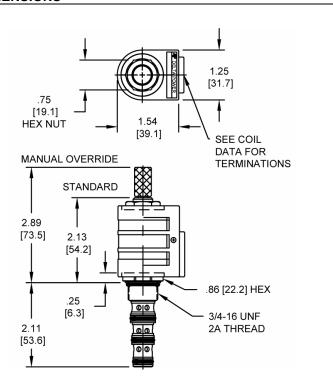


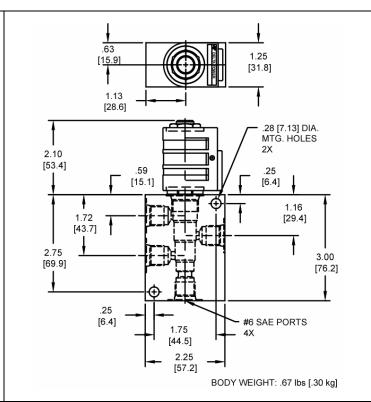
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

TALTE OF EOII TOATTONO	·
Nominal Flow	4 GPM (15 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.24 lbs. (.11 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500029
Seal Kit	21191108

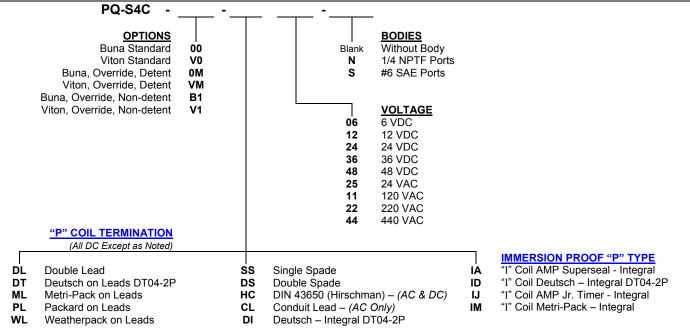
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

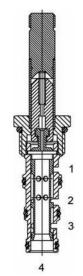


Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-S4C Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Tandem Center



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8 -14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, tandem center spool valve.

OPERATION

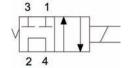
When de-energized the DG-S4C allows flow between (2) and (4), and blocks flow at ports (1) and (3). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and (1) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

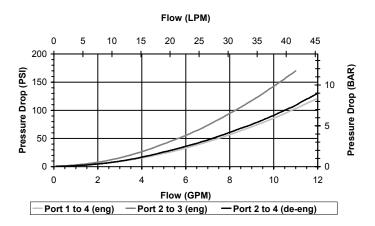




For higher pressures see HG-S4C. Operational shift limit, 8 GPM. For shift performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

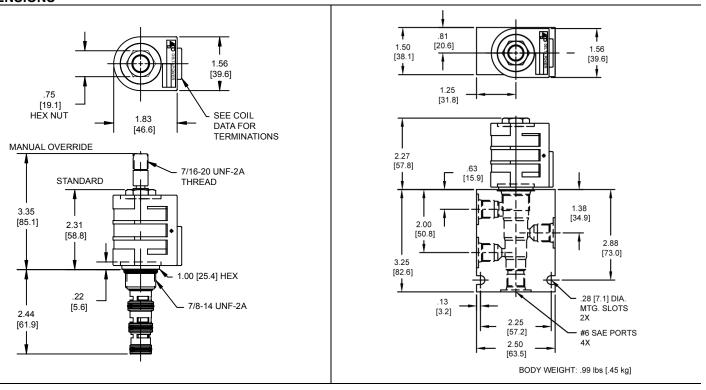


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

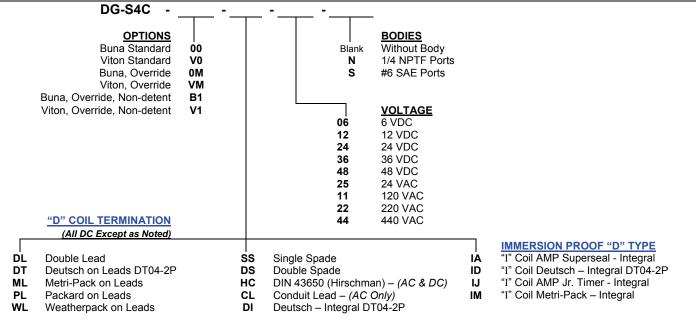
8 GPM (30 LPM)
3000 PSI (207 bar)
5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.31 lbs (.14 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1Nm)
DELTA 4W
40500002
21191214

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

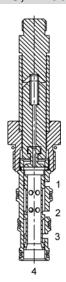


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HG-S4C, Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Tandem



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position tandem center spool valve.

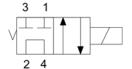
OPERATION

When de-energized the HG-S4C allows flow between (2) and (4) and blocks the flow at (1) and (3). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

FEATURES

- Hardened Parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

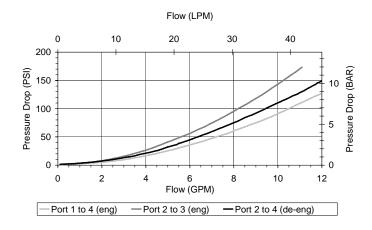




Uses "L" Coil

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

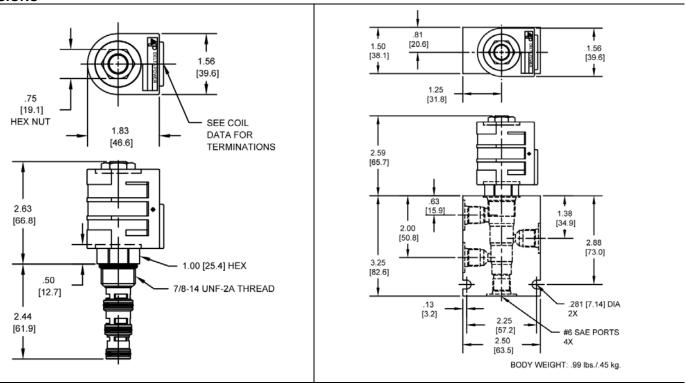


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

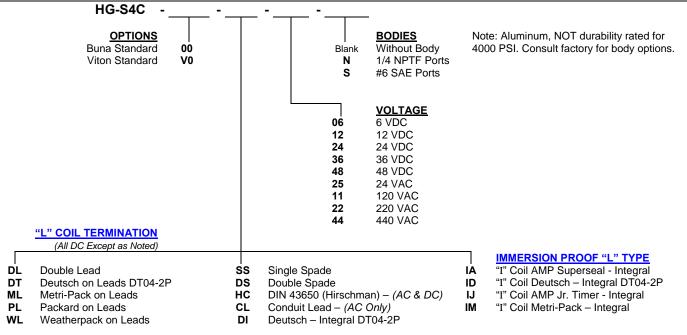
8 GPM (30 LPM)
4000 PSI (276 bar)
10 cu in/min (164 ml/min) per path
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.43 lbs. (.20 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
35 ft-lbs (47.5 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
DELTA 4W
40500002
21191214

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

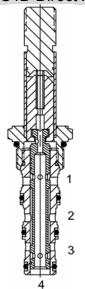


Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PQ-S4D Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Criss Cross



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, criss cross, bottom flow spool valve.

OPERATION

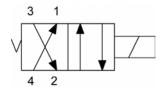
When de-energized the PQ-S4D allows flow from (3) to (2), and from (4) to (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and from (4) to (3).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

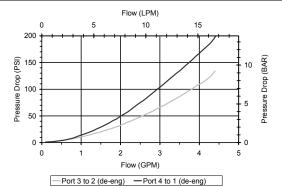


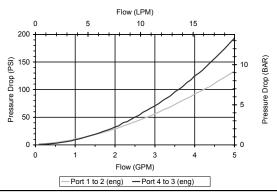


Modes of shift operation to 3 GPM, Consult Factory.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



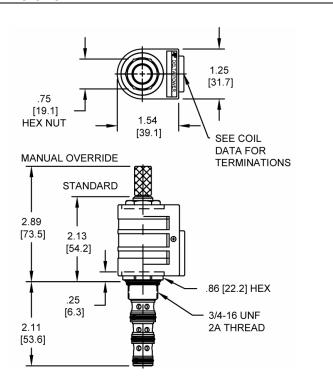


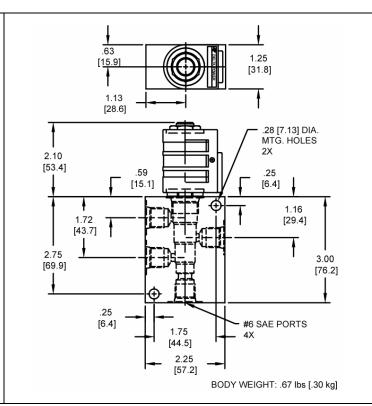
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Flow	2.5 GPM (9 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.24 lbs. (.11 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (33.8 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500029
Seal Kit	21191108

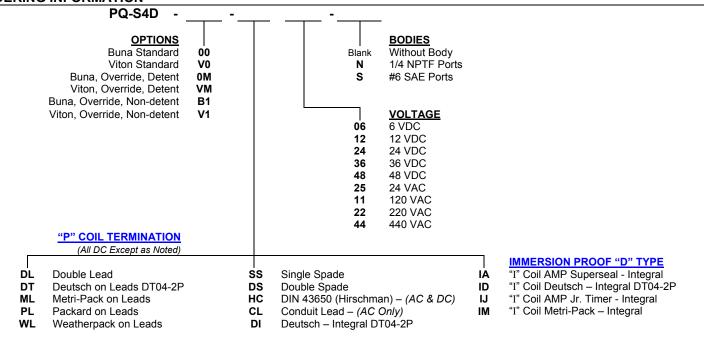
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

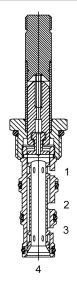


Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-S4D Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Criss Cross



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8 -14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, criss cross, bottom flow spool valve.

OPERATION

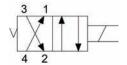
When de-energized the DG-S4D allows flow from (4) to (1), and (3) to (2). When energized the valve allows flow from (4) to (3) and (1) to (2).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

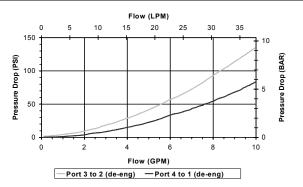


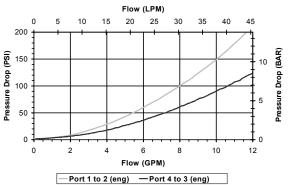


For higher pressures see HG-S4D. Operational shift limit, 6 GPM. For shift performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



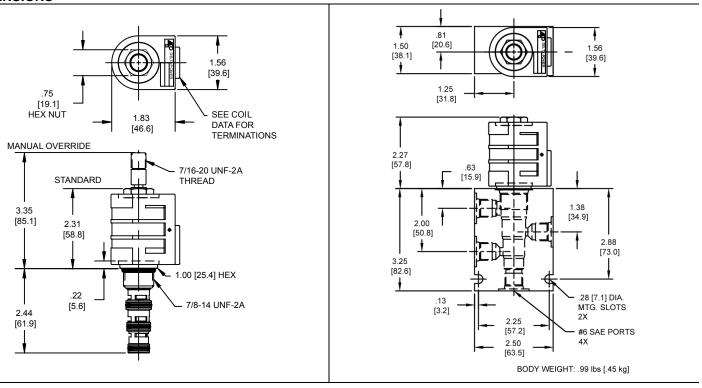


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

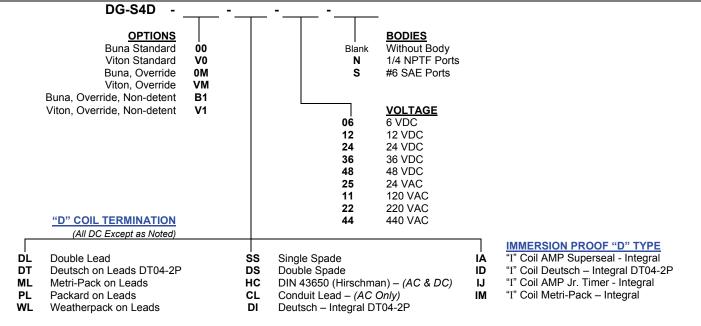
Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.31 lbs (.14 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	<u>DELTA 4W</u>
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HG-S4D, Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Bottom Flow



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position bottom flow spool valve.

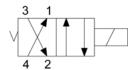
OPERATION

When de-energized the HG-S4D allows flow from (4) to (1) and from (3) to (2). When energized the valve allows flow from (4) to (3) and from (1) to (2).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

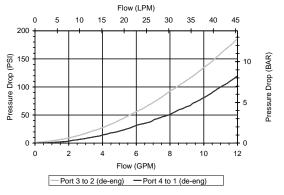


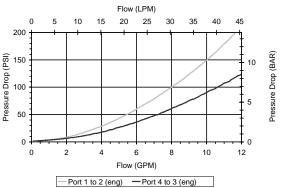


Uses "L" Coil

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



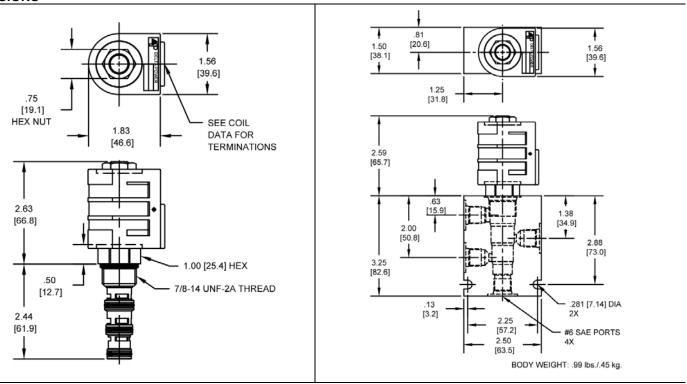


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

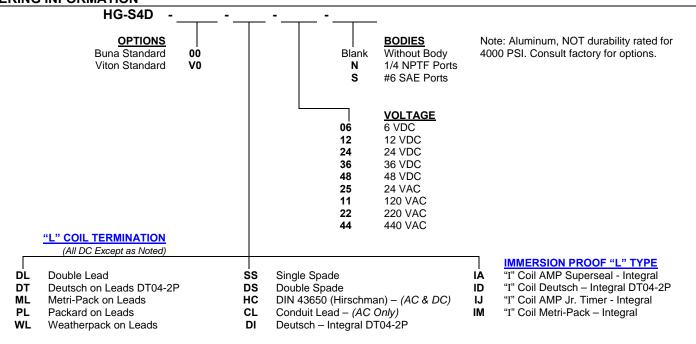
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	10 cu in/min (164 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.43 lbs. (.20 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	35 ft-lbs (47.5 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-S4E Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Series/Parallel

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, series/parallel spool valve.

OPERATION

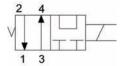
When de-energized the DG-S4E allows flow from (2) and (1), and (3) to (4). When energized the valve allows flow (2) to (4) and blocks the flow at (1) and (3).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

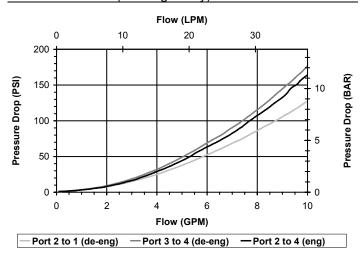




For higher pressures see HG-S4E. Operational shift limit, 6 GPM. For shift performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

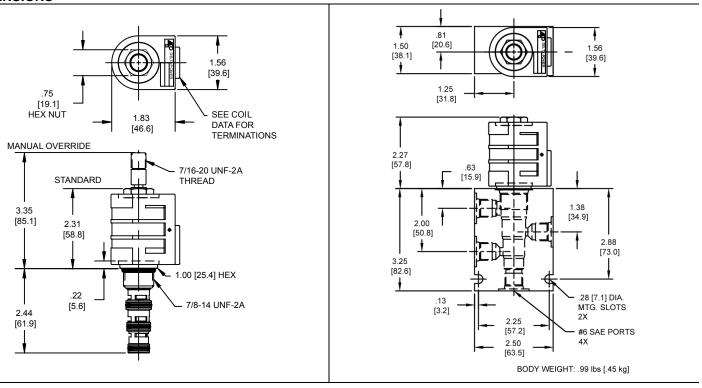


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

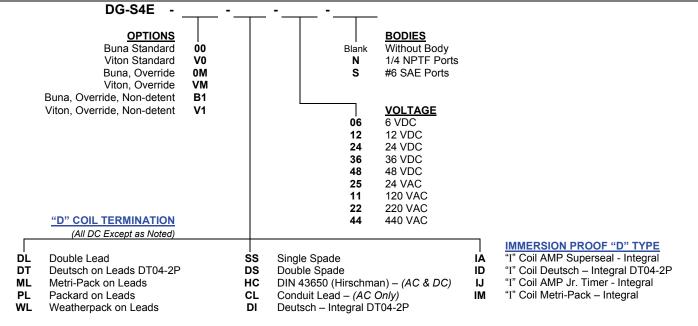
VALVE OF EON TOATION	
Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.31 lbs (.14 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	<u>DELTA 4W</u>
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

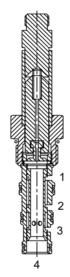


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HG-S4E, Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Series/Parallel



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position series / parallel spool valve.

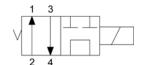
OPERATION

When de-energized the HG-S4E allows flow from (1) to (2) and from (3) to (4). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (4) and blocks flow at (1) and (3).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

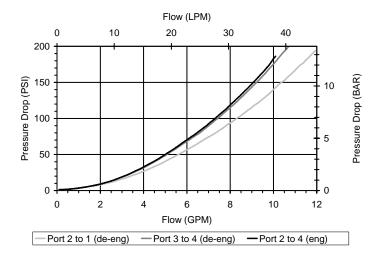




Uses "L" Coil

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

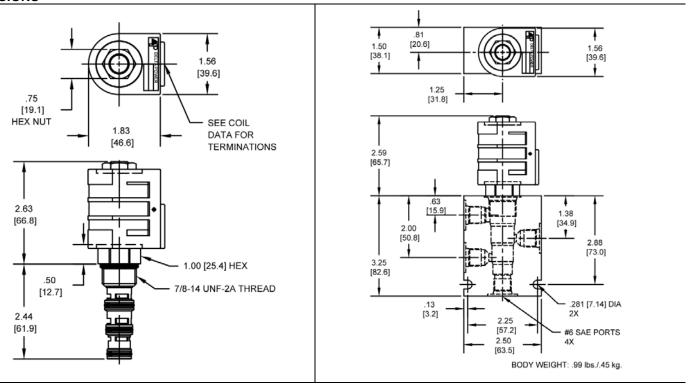


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

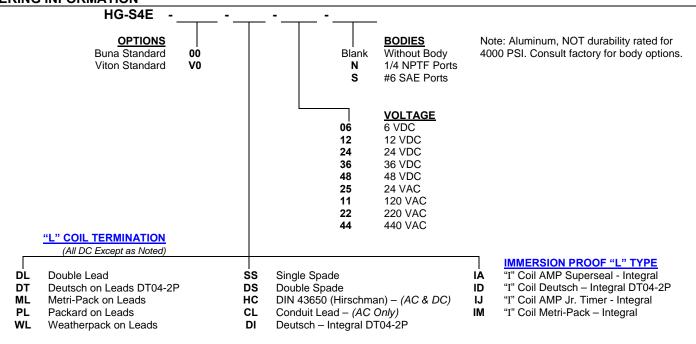
171212 01 2011 1071110110	
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	10 cu in/min (164 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.43 lbs. (.20 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	35 ft-lbs (47.5 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

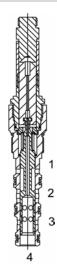


Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HV-S4E Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Series / Parallel



DESCRIPTION

"High pressure" 12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, series / parallel flow spool valve.

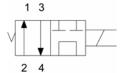
OPERATION

When de-energized the HV-S4E allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (4) and blocks flow at (1) to (3).

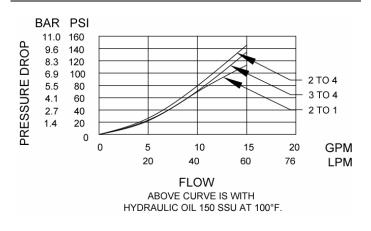
FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

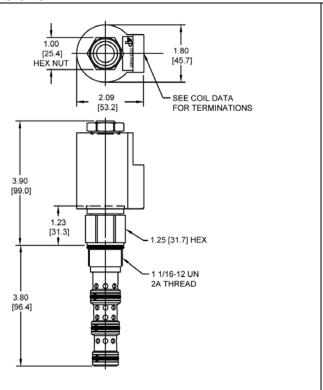


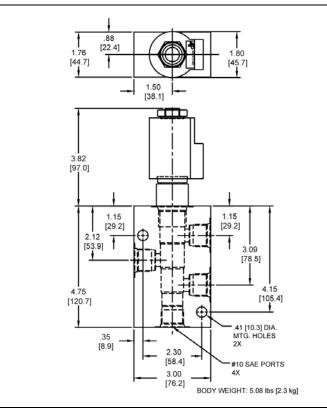
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

15 GPM (57 LPM) From (2) to (4) 8 GPM (30 LPM) from (4) to (2)
5000 PSI (345 bar)
8 cu in/min (131 ml/min) per path
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
1.09 lbs. (.49 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
70 ft-lbs (94.9 Nm)
5-7 ft-lbs (6.8-9.5 Nm) Maximum
TECNORD 4W
40500035
21191309

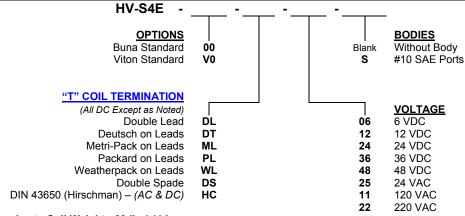
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

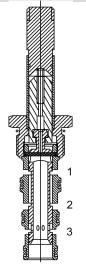


Approximate Coil Weight: .89 lbs/.41 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-S4F Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Energized to Block



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, energized to block spool valve.

OPERATION

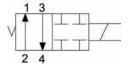
When de-energized the DG-S4F allows flow from (2) and (1), and from (3) to (4). When energized the valve blocks flow at all ports.

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, pull knob out. On the detented version, after pulling knob out twist 180 degrees and release. The valve will remain in that position.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

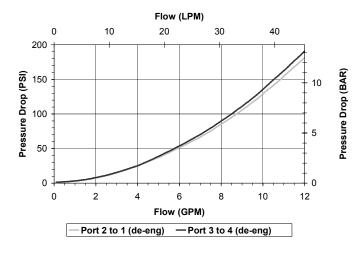




For higher pressures see HG-S4F. Operational shift limit, 6 GPM. For shift performance consult chart.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

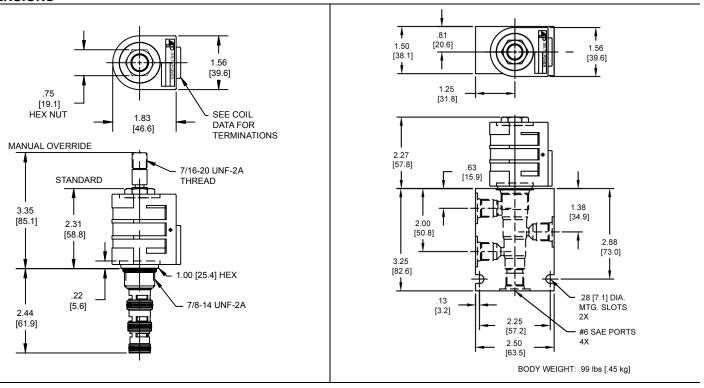


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

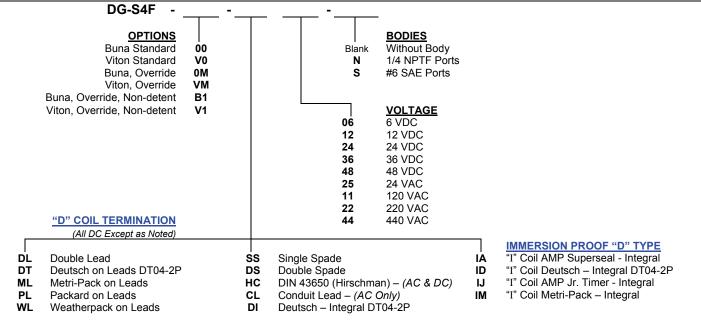
6 GPM (23 LPM)
3000 PSI (207 bar)
5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.31 lbs (.14 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
<u>DELTA 4W</u>
40500002
21191214

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

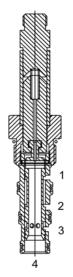


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HG-S4F, Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position, Energized to Block



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position energized to block spool valve.

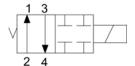
OPERATION

When de-energized the HG-S4F allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When energized the valve blocks flow at all ports.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

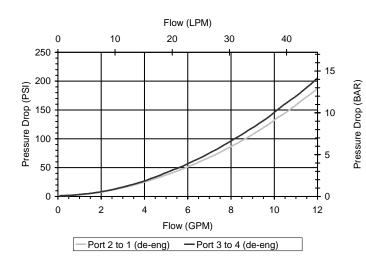




Uses "L" Coil

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

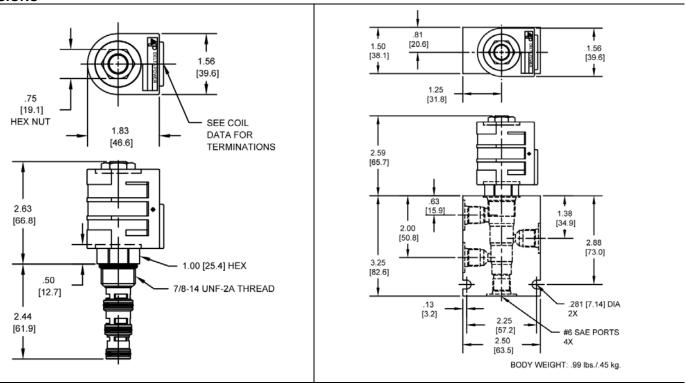


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

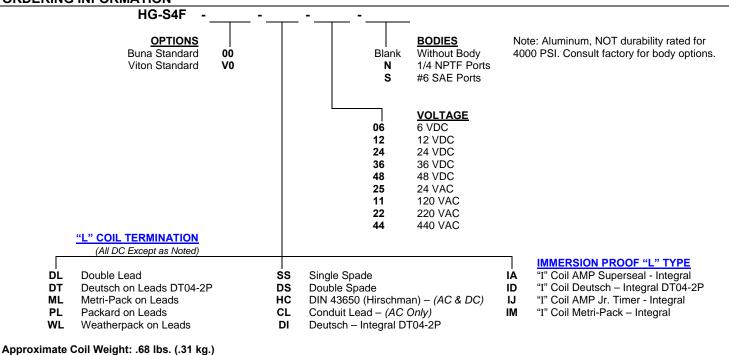
Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	10 cu in/min (164 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.44 lbs. (.20 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	35 ft-lbs (47.5 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described

(herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Phone: (815) 397-6628 Fax: (815) 397-2526 E-mail: delta@delta-power.com



4 Way 3 Position Spool Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	6	3000	23	207	PQ-S4M	194
← →	3	3000	11.3	207	VQ-S4M	196
V S2 S1	6	3000	23	207	DG-S4M	198
	5	3000	19	207	PQ-S4N	200
	6	3000	23	207	DG-S4N	202
V S2 S1	3	3000	11	207	PQ-S4R	204
	2.5	3000	9.5	207	VQ-S4R	206
	3	3000	11	207	PQ-S40	208
	8	3000	30	207	DG-S4O	210
√ √ √ √ S5 21	5	3000	19	207	PQ-S4T	212
	8	3000	30	207	PQ-S4P	214
← →	8	3000	30	207	DG-S4P	216
V 7 T T V S2 S1	6	3000	23	207	PQ-S4Q	218
	3.5	3000	13.2	207	VQ-S4Q	220
	6	3000	23	207	DG-S4S	222
← →						
V X T V V S2 S1						

Typical Schematic

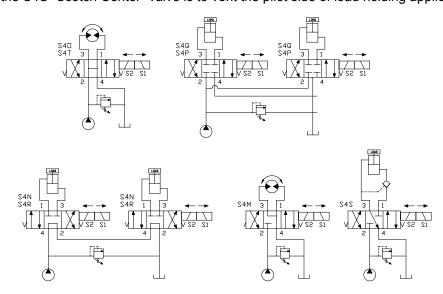
Typical application for the S4O and S4T "Open Center" valve is a bi-directional fluid motor control with coasting.

Typical application for the S4Q and S4P "Closed Center" valve is a parallel circuit for cylinder control.

Typical application for the S4N and S4R "Tandem Center" valve is a series circuit with power beyond.

Typical application for the S4M "Figure Four" valve is coasting in a fluid motor control circuit.

Typical application for the S4S "Scotch Center" valve is to vent the pilot side of load holding application.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PQ-S4M Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Motor Center

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 3 position, motor center spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the PQ-S4M allows flow between (1), (3) and (4), blocks flow at (2). When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION:

Push Only Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction.

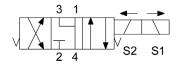
FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Optional manual "push only" override.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.



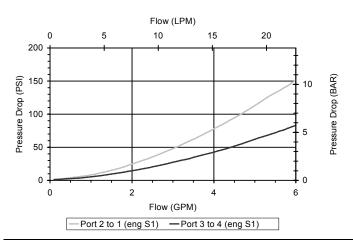
Uses "D" Delta coil.
Flow rating based on maximum differential load of 1000 PSI.
"OP" override is a push only non-detented button that actuates S2 direction.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



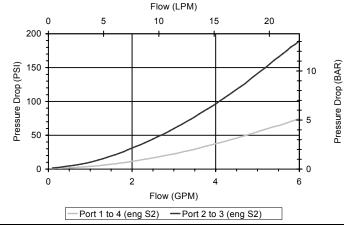
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



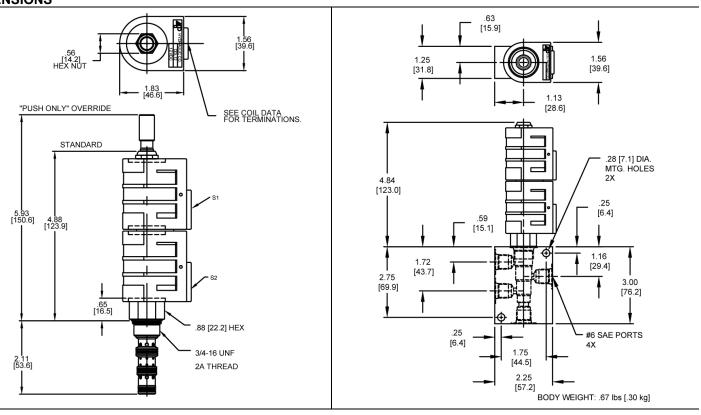
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

6 GPM (23 LPM)
3000 PSI (207 bar)
5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.42 lbs. (.19 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
POWER 4W
40500029
21191108

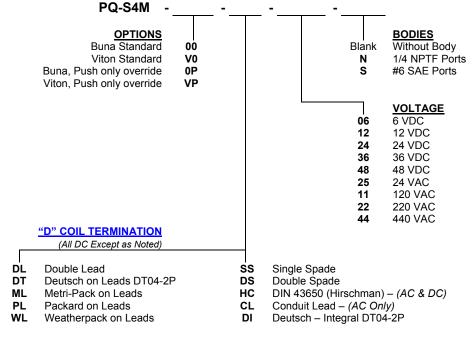


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs. (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



VQ-S4M Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Motor Center

1 2

DESCRIPTION

Low Profile 8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4W3P, motor center spool valve.

When de-energized the VQ-S4M allows flow between (1), (3) and (4), blocks flow at (2). When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)

Seal Kit

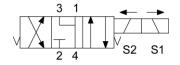
Nominal Flow

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.

- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

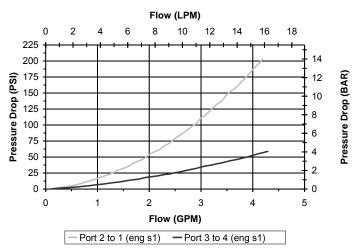
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



3

PERFORMANCE

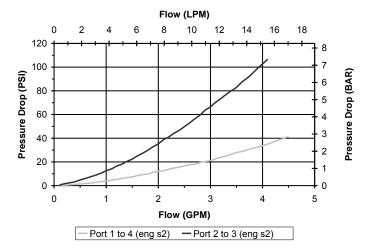
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



3 GPM (11 LPM) Rated Operating Pressure 3000 PSI (207 bar) Typical Internal Leakage 10 cu in/min (163 ml/min) per path (150 SSU) 36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt) Viscosity Range ISO 18/16/13 Filtration Media Operating -40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C) Temperature Range Weight .42 lbs. (.19 kg) Operating Fluid Media General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid Cartridge Torque 25 ft-lbs (34 Nm) Requirements Coil Nut Torque 4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm) Requirements **POWER 4W** Cavity

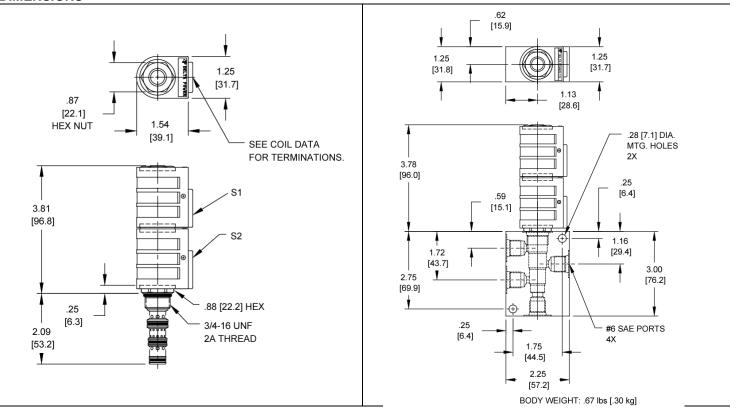
40500029

21191108

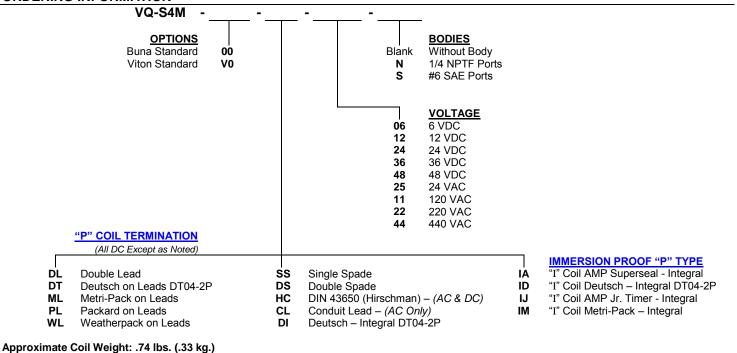


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-S4M Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Motor Center

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 3 position motor center spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the DG-S4M block the flow at (2) and allows flow between (1), (3) and (4). When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION:

Bi-Directional Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction, when pulled the valve shifts in the S1 direction.

Push Only Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.

- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

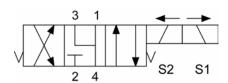


Uses "L" Coil. Flow rating is at 1000 PSID maximum differential loading.

Flow rating is at 1000 PSID Nominal Flow

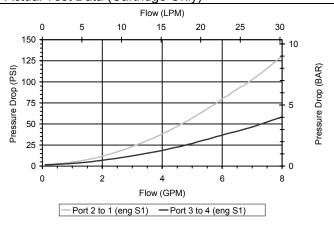
Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.51 lbs. (.23 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

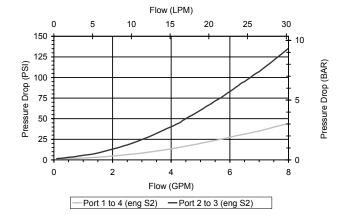
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

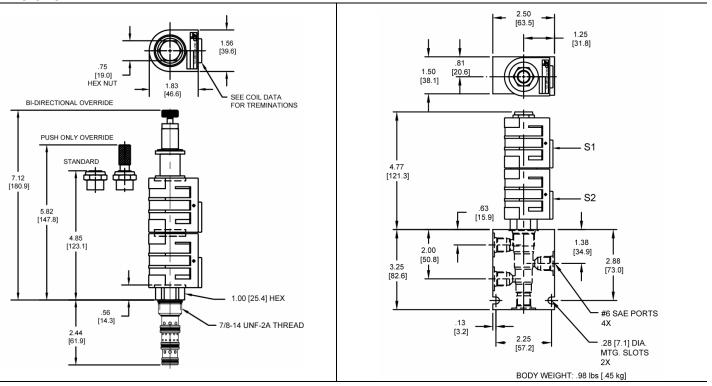
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



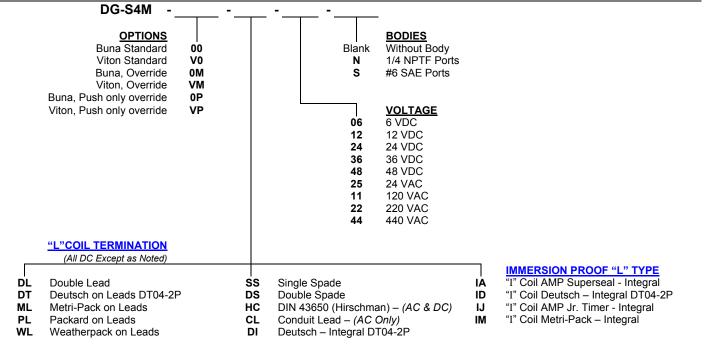


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PQ-S4N Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Tandem Center

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 3 position, tandem center spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the PQ-S4N allows flow between (2) and (4), blocks flow at (1) and (3). When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION:

Push Only Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction.

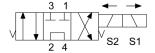
FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Optional manual "push only" override.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.



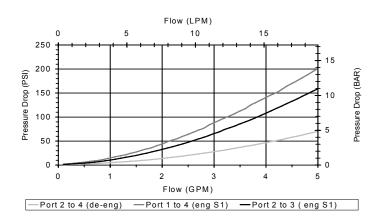
Uses "D" Delta coil.
"OP" override is a push only
non-detented button that
actuates S2 direction.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



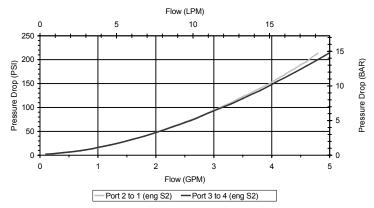
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



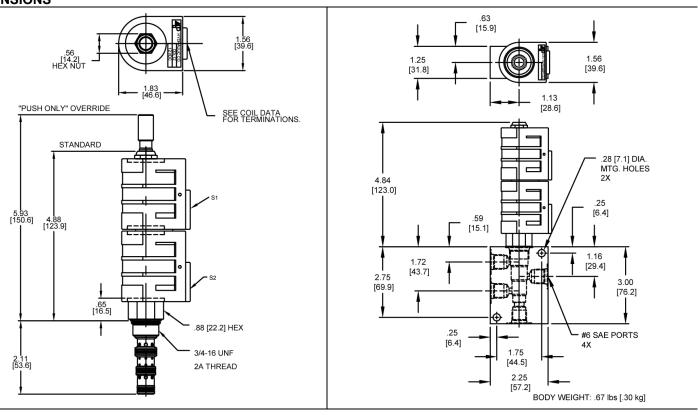
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	5 GPM (19 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.42 lbs. (.19 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500029
Seal Kit	21191108

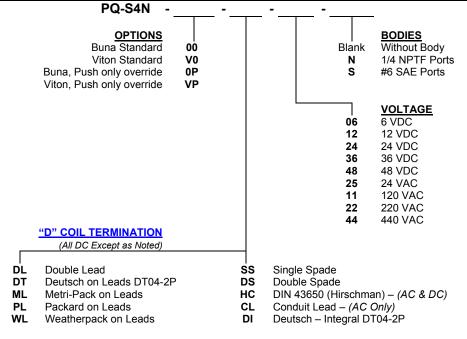


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs. (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-S4N Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Tandem Center

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 3 position, tandem center spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the DG-S4N allows flow between (2) and (4), and blocks flow at (1) and (3). When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION:

Bi-Directional Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction, when pulled the valve shifts in the S1 direction.

Push Only Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction.

FEATURES

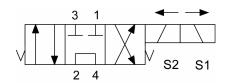
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override option.
- Industry common cavity.

- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.



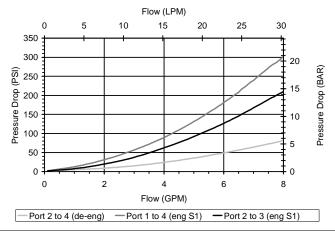
Uses "L" coil.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



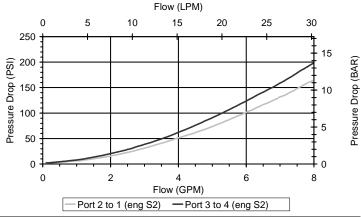
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



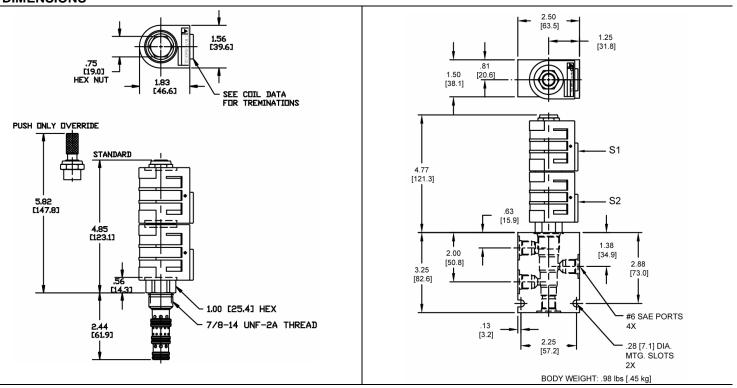
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.52 lbs. (.23 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

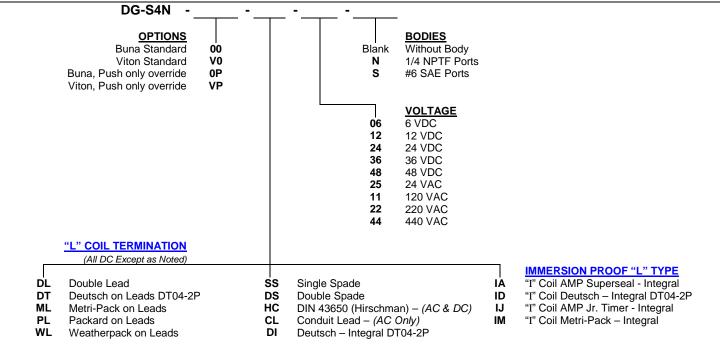


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PQ-S4R Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Tandem Center

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 3 position, tandem center spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the PQ-S4R allows flow between (2) and (4), ports (1) and (3) are blocked. When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION:

Push Only Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction.

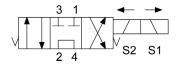
FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Optional manual "push only" override.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.



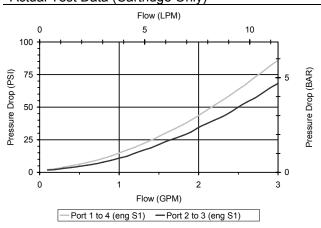
Uses "P" Power coil.
For higher flow see PQ-S4N.
"OP" override is a push only nondetented button that actuates S2
direction.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



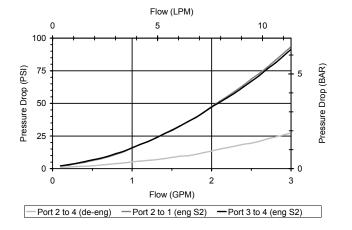
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



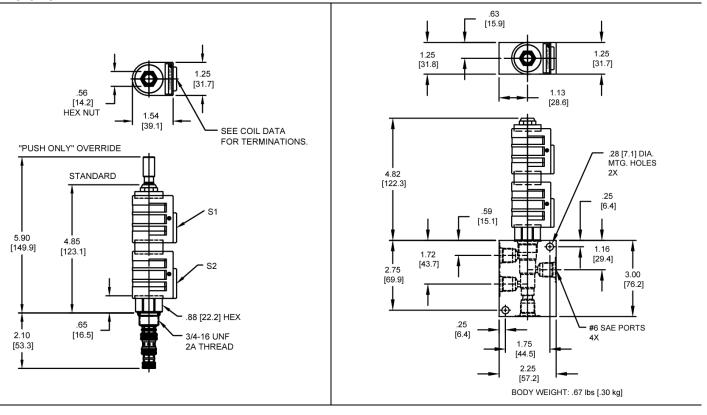
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	3 GPM (11 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.42 lbs. (.19 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500029
Seal Kit	21191108

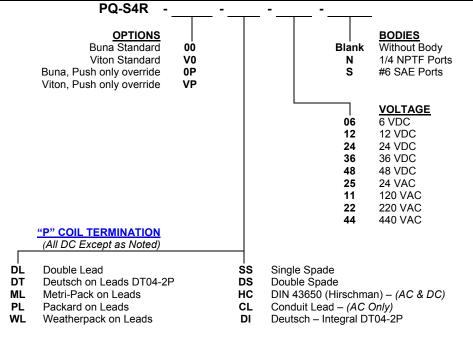


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



VQ-S4R Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Tandem Center

1 2

DESCRIPTION

Low Profile 8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4W3P, tandem center spool valve

OPERATION

When de-energized the VQ-S4R allows flow between (2) and (4), ports (1) and (3) are blocked. When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4).

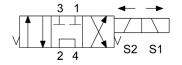
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override options.
- Industry common cavity.

- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

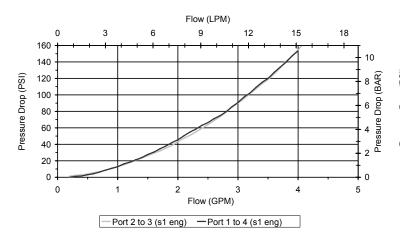
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

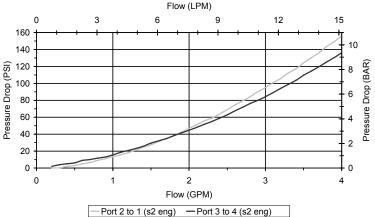


PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

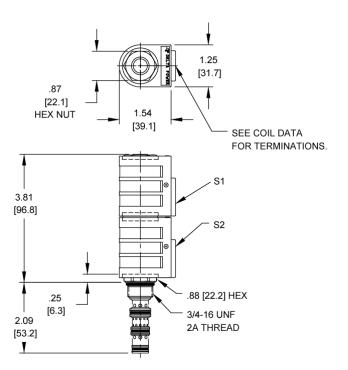
Nominal Flow 2.5 GPM (9.5 LPM) Rated Operating Pressure 3000 PSI (207 bar) Typical Internal Leakage 15 cu in/min (245 ml/min) per path (150 SSU) 36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt) Viscosity Range ISO 18/16/13 Filtration Media Operating -40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C) Temperature Range Weight .42 lbs. (.19 kg) Operating Fluid Media General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid Cartridge Torque 25 ft-lbs (34 Nm) Requirements Coil Nut Torque 4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm) Requirements Cavity **POWER 4W** 40500029 Cavity Form Tool (Finishing) 21191108 Seal Kit

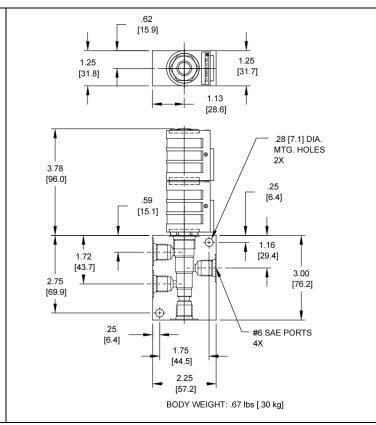




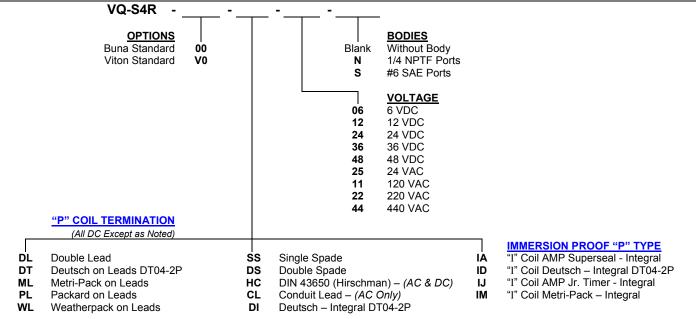
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs. (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PQ-S4O Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Open Center

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 3 position, open center spool valve.

OPERATION

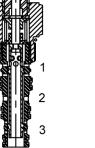
When de-energized the PQ-S4O allows flow to all ports, and pressures are relieved. When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION:

Push Only Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction.

FEATURES

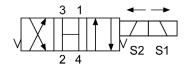
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Optional manual "push only" override.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.





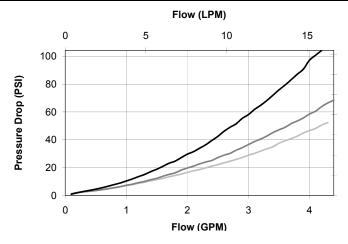
Uses "P" Power coil.
For higher flow see PQ-S4T.
"OP" override is a push only
non-detented button that
actuates S2 direction.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



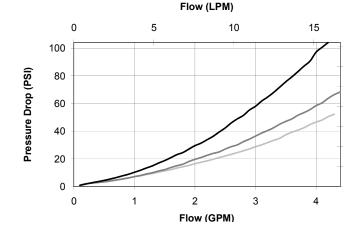
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



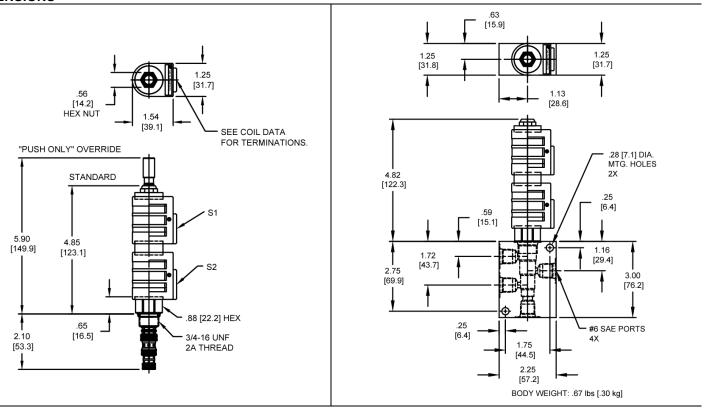
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	3 GPM (11 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.42 lbs. (.19 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (33.9 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500029
Seal Kit	21191108

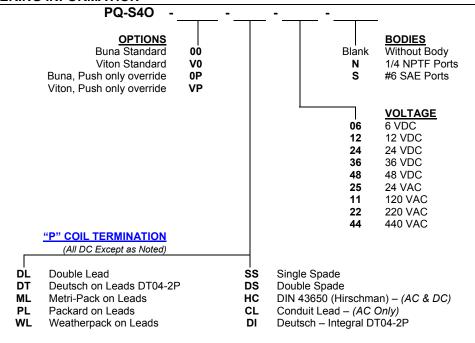


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-S4O Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Open Center

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 3 position, open center spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the DG-S4O is open to all ports, all pressures are relieved. When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION:

Bi-Directional Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction, when pulled the valve shifts in the S1 direction.

Push Only Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction.

FEATURES

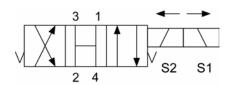
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override options.
- Industry common cavity.

- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.



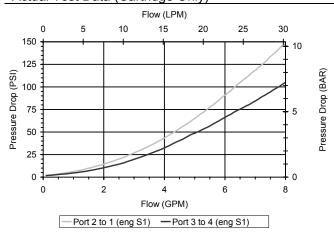
Uses "L" coil.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



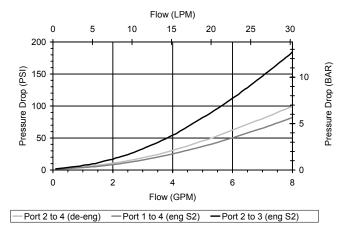
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



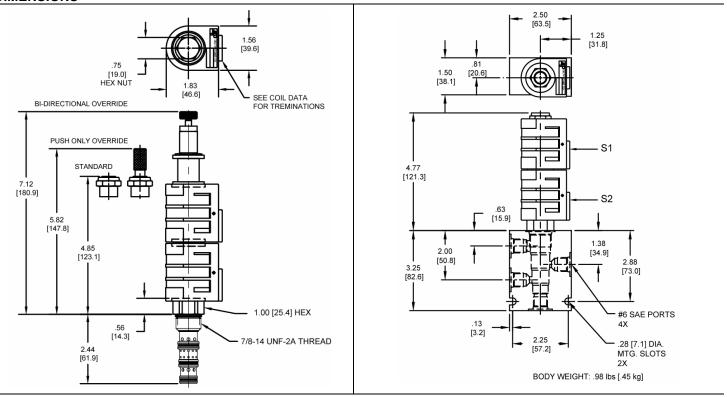
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.50 lbs. (.23 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4 to 8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

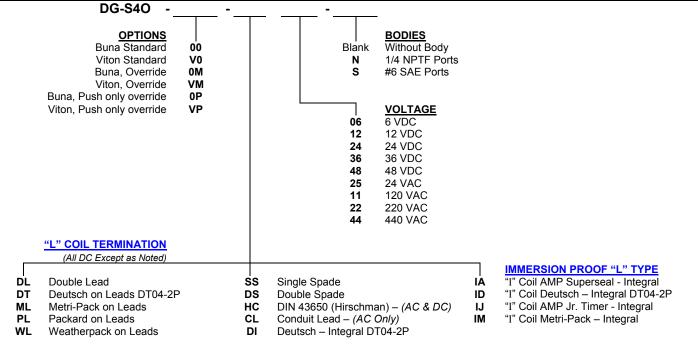


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PQ-S4T Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Open Center

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 3 position, open center spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the PQ-S4T is open to all ports, all pressures are relieved. When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION:

Push Only Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction.

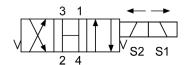
FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Optional manual "push only" override.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.



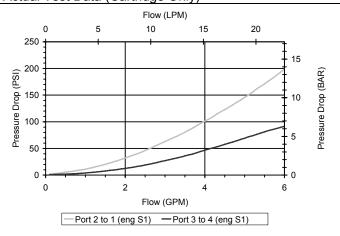
Uses "D" Delta coil.
"OP" override is a push only non-detented button that actuates S2 direction.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



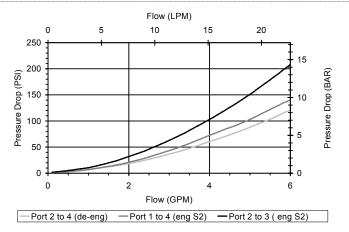
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



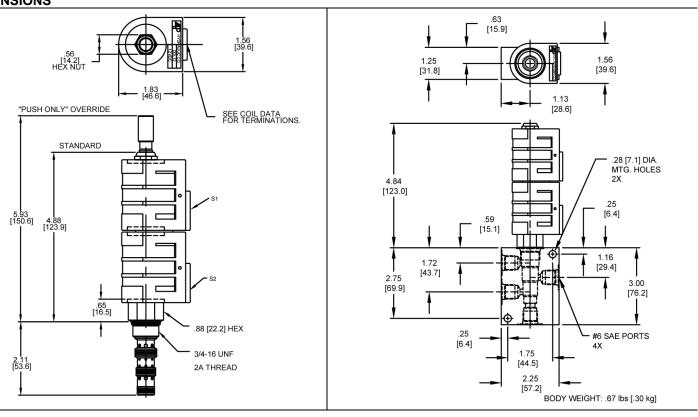
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	5 GPM (19 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.42 lbs. (.19 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1Nm)
Cavity	POWER 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500029
Seal Kit	21191108

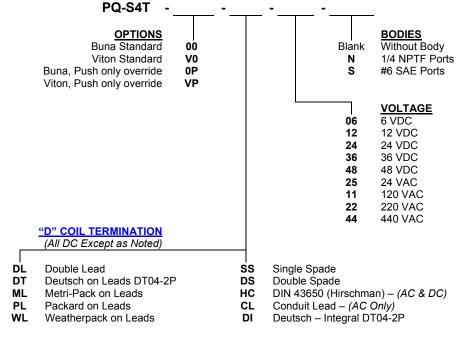


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs. (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PQ-S4P Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Closed Center

DESCRIPTION 8 size, 3/4-16 three

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 3 position, closed center spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the PQ-S4P blocks flow at all ports. When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION:

Push Only Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.

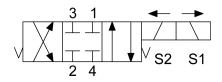
- Optional manual "push only" override.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.



Uses "D" Delta coil. Flow rating based upon on maximum differential load of 1000 PSI.

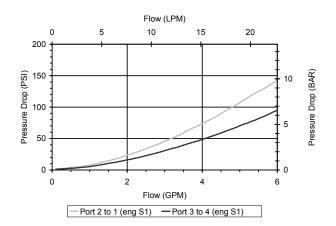
"OP" override is a push only non-detented button that actuates S2 direction.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



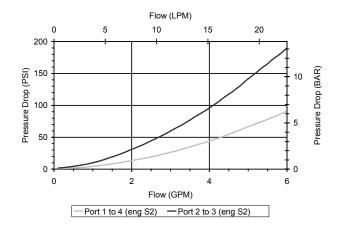
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



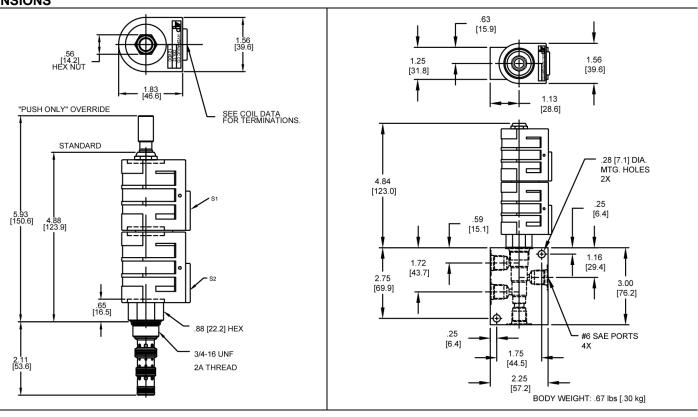
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.42 lbs. (.19 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500029
Seal Kit	21191108

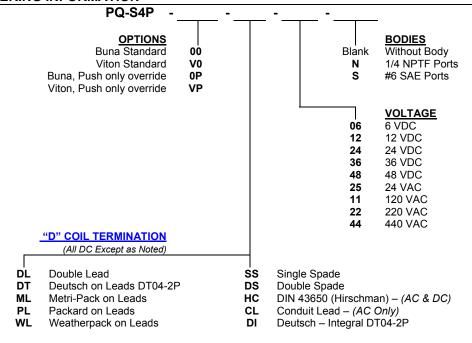


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs. (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-S4P Direct Acting Spool, Closed Center, 4 Way 3 Position, Closed Center

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 3 position, closed center spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the DG-S4P blocks flow at all ports. When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION:

Bi-Directional Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction, when pulled the valve shifts in the S1 direction.

Push Only Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction.

FEATURES

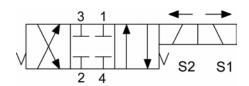
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Manual override options.
- Industry common cavity.

- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.



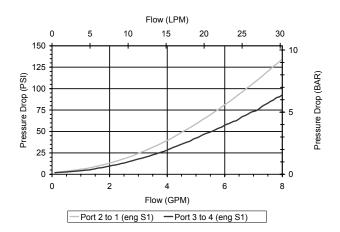
Uses "L" Coil. Flow rating is at 1000 PSID maximum differential loading.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



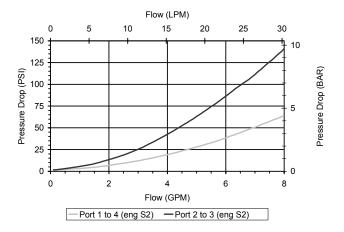
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



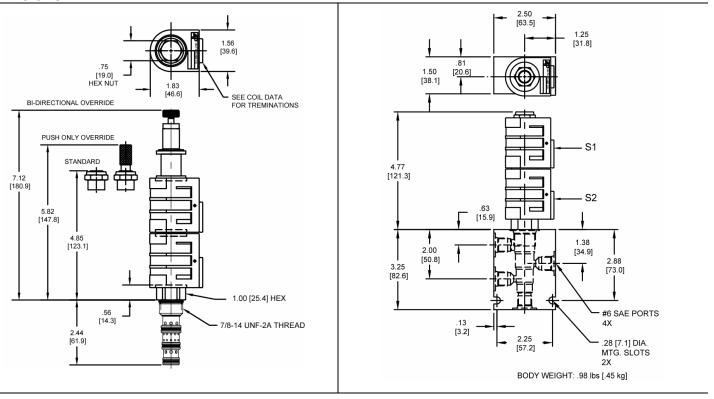
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	8 GPM 30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.53 lbs. (.24 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4 to 8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

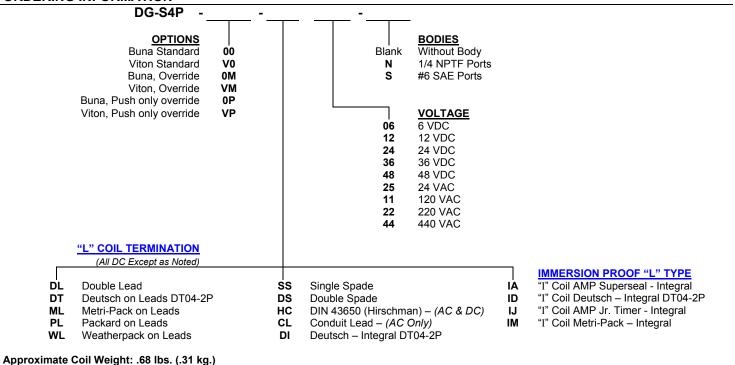


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Con Weight: .66 ibs. (.51 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PQ-S4Q Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Closed Center

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 3 position, closed center spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the PQ-S4Q blocks flow to all ports. When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION:

Push Only Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction.

FEATURES

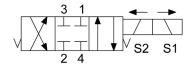
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Optional manual "push only" override.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.



Uses "P" Power coil. For higher flow see PQ-S4P.Flow rating based on maximum differential load of 1000 PSI.

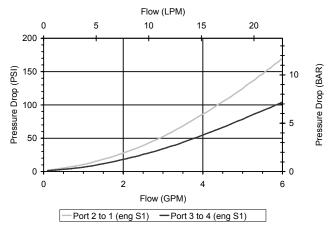
"OP" override is a push only non-detented button that actuates S2 direction.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



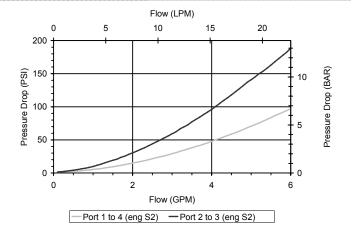
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



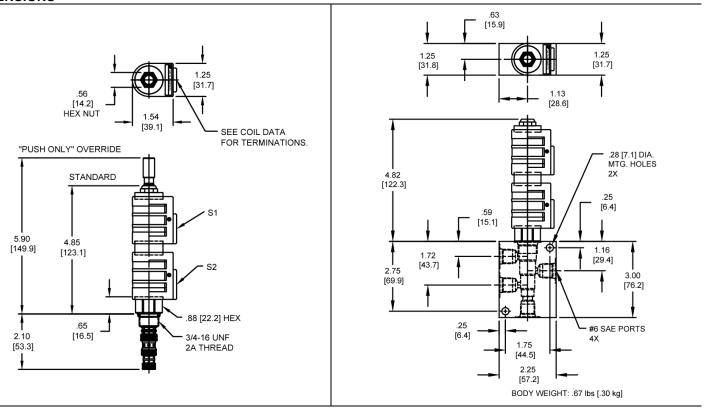
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.42 lbs. (.19 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500029
Seal Kit	21191108

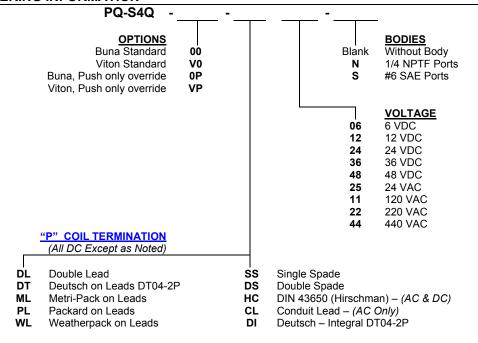


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



VQ-S4Q Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 3 Position, Closed Center

1

DESCRIPTION

Low Profile 8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, solenoid operated, 4W3P, closed center spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the VQ-S4Q blocks flow to all ports. When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

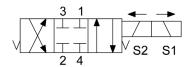
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.

- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

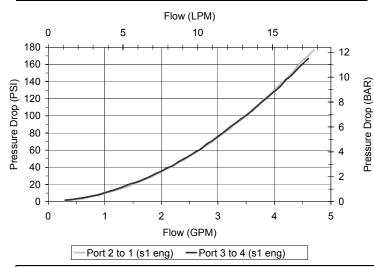


2

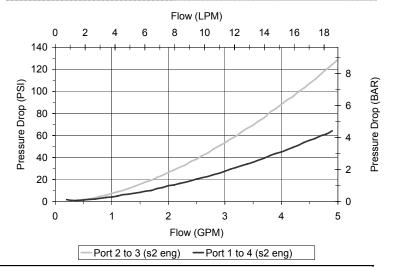
3

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

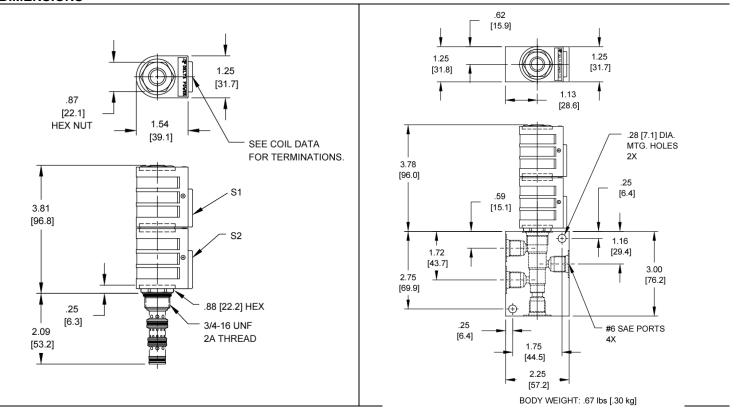


Nominal Flow 3.5 GPM (13.2 LPM) Rated Operating Pressure 3000 PSI (207 bar) Typical Internal Leakage 10 cu in/min (163 ml/min) per path (150 SSU) 36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt) Viscosity Range ISO 18/16/13 Filtration Media Operating -40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C) Temperature Range .42 lbs. (.19 kg) Weight Operating Fluid Media General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid Cartridge Torque 25 ft-lbs (34 Nm) Requirements Coil Nut Torque 4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm) Requirements **POWER 4W** Cavity Cavity Form Tool (Finishing) 40500029 21191108 Seal Kit

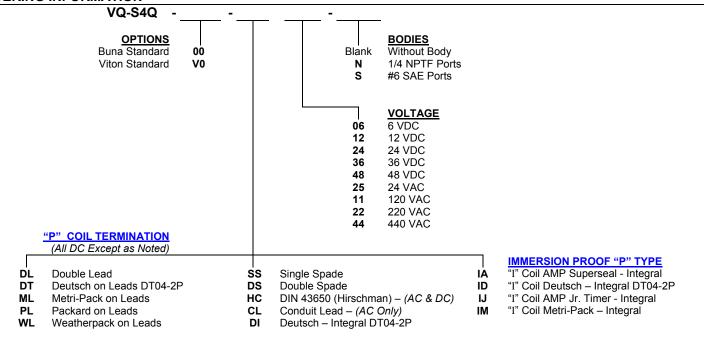


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-S4S Spool Operated, 4 Way 3 Position, Scotch Center

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 3 position, scotch center spool valve.

OPERATION

When de-energized the DG-S4S blocks flow at (1) and (2) and allows flow from (3) to (4). When outer coil (S1) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4). When inner coil (S2) is energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4).

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION:

Bi-Directional Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction, when pulled the valve shifts in the S1 direction.

Push Only Override - Spring biased in neutral center position, when pushed the valve shifts in the S2 direction.

FEATURES

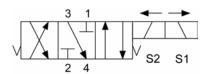
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- · Manual override options.
- Industry common cavity.

- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.



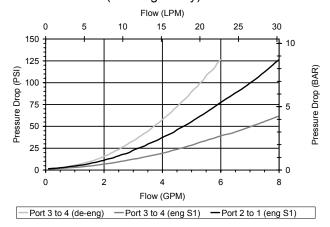
Uses "L" Coil. Flow rating is at 1000 PSID maximum differential loading

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



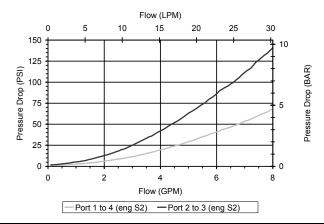
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



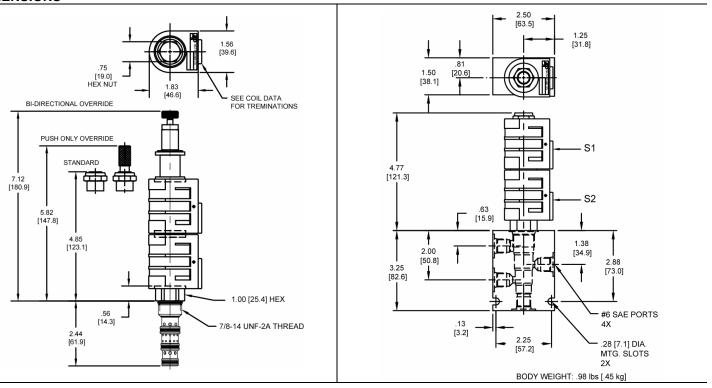
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.62 lbs. (.28 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

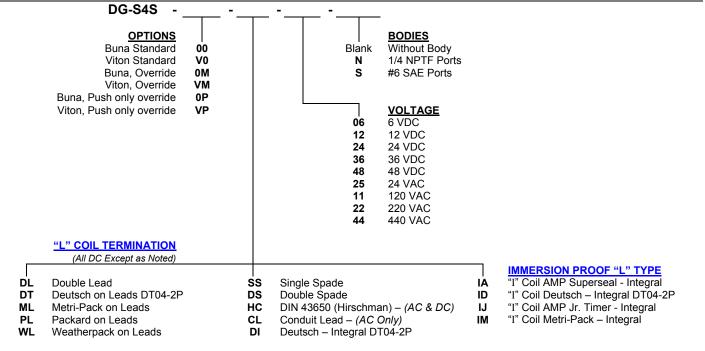


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .68 lbs. (.31 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





SECTION/Description	Pages
Direct Acting Check Valves	227
Pilot to Open and Double PO Check Valves	257
Pilot to Close Check Valves	271
Check Valves with Thermal Relief	277
2W2P Manual Valves	281
3W2P Manual Valves	303
4W2P Manual Valves	307
Pilot to Shift Valves	315
Shuttle Valves	321
Rotary Valves	327

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

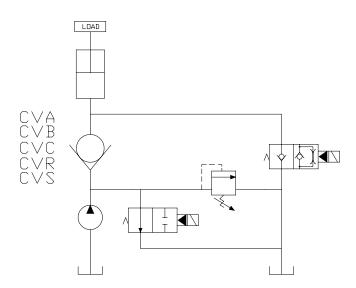


Direct Acting Check Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	5	3500	19	241	MA-CVA	228
	10	4350	38	300	HB-CVA	230
	15	3500	57	241	DE-CVA	232
	15	5000	57	345	HE-CVA	234
	35	5000	132	345	HT-CVA	236
1 2	40	3500	151	241	SJ-CVA	238
	10	3500	38	241	DE-CVB	240
7	10	3500	38	241	PB-CVC	242
	15	3500	57	241	DE-CVC	244
	15	3500	57	241	DE-CVR	246
	35	5000	132	345	HT-CVR	248
	2.5	1500	9.5	103	MA-CVS	250
	5	3500	19	241	PB-CVS	252
	10	1000	38	69	DE-CVS	254

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the CVA, CVB, CVC, CVR, and CVS is load holding in a lift, check, or dump circuit.

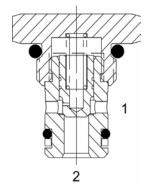


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

MA-CVA Direct Acting Check Valve, Poppet

DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, direct acting check valve.



OPERATION

The MA-CVA allows flow passage from (2) to (1), while normally blocking oil flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a fully guided poppet, which is spring-biased closed, until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

FEATURES

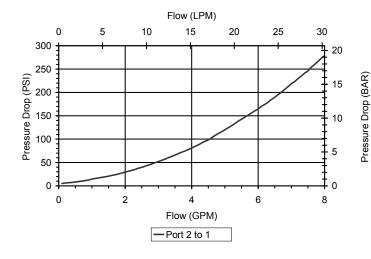
- Hardened parts for long life and low leakage.
- · Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.
- Fully guided poppet.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

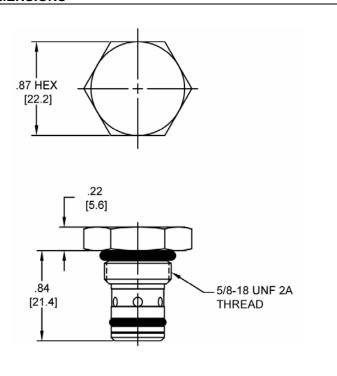


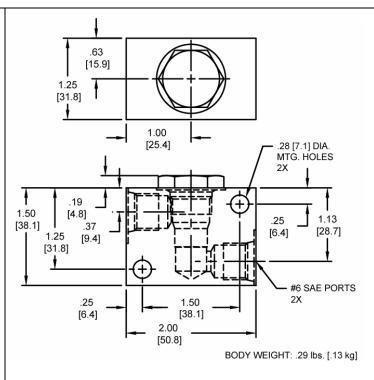
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	5 GPM (19 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.08 lbs. (.03 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit	21191000

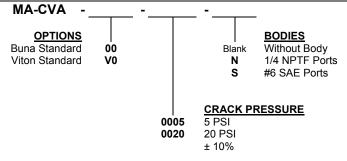
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

HB-CVA Direct Acting Check Valve, Poppet

1

DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, direct acting check valve.

OPERATION

The HB-CVA allows free flow passage from (2) to (1), and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a fully guided check poppet, which is spring-biased closed until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life and low leakage.
- Optional bias springs for back-pressure application flexibility.
- Fully guided poppet assembly.
- · Industry common cavity.

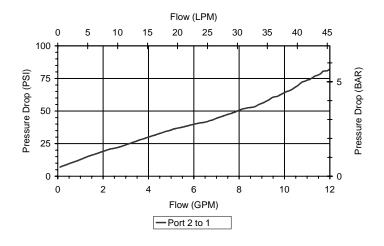
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

2



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

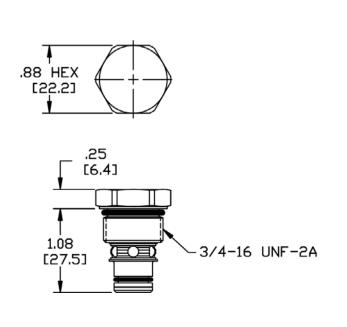


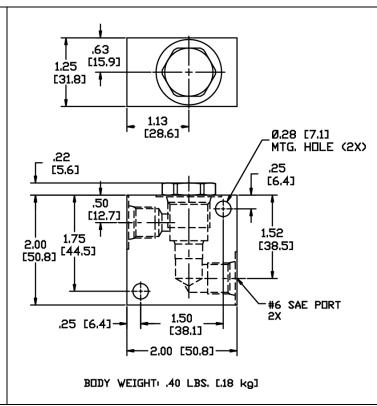
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE OF EOIL TOATTONO	
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4350 PSI (300 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.10 lbs. (.05 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	35 ft-lbs (47 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

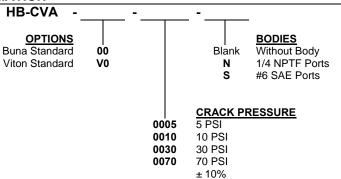
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



Note: Aluminum, NOT durability rated for 4350 PSI. Consult factory for options.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-CVA Direct Acting Check Valve, Poppet

2

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, direct acting check valve.

OPERATION

The DE-CVA allows free flow passage from (2) to (1), and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a fully guided check poppet, which is spring-biased closed, until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life and low leakage.
- · Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.
- Fully guided poppet assembly.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

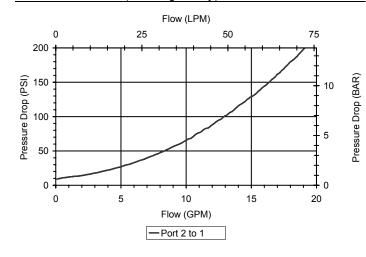




Drop-In pilot pistons can be used (except the 135 and 150 psi version) to create P.O. Check Valve Function, see the Hydraulic Integrated Circuits section (page 480) for details.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

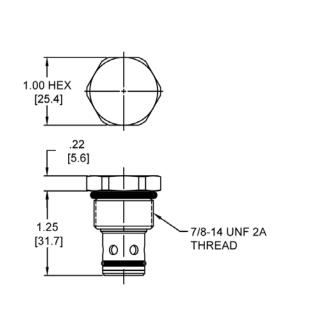


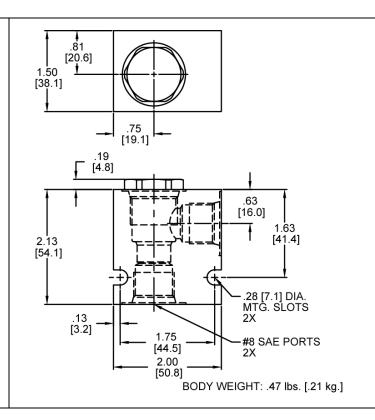
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.15 lbs. (.07 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

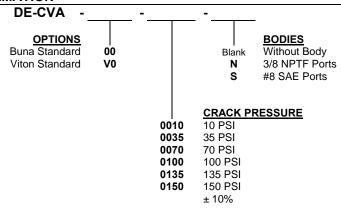
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



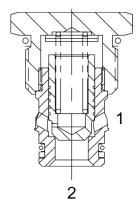
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HE-CVA Direct Acting Check Valve, Poppet

DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, direct acting check valve.



OPERATION

The HE-CVA allows free flow passage from (2) to (1), and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a fully guided check poppet, which is spring-biased closed, until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life and low leakage.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.
- Fully guided poppet assembly.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

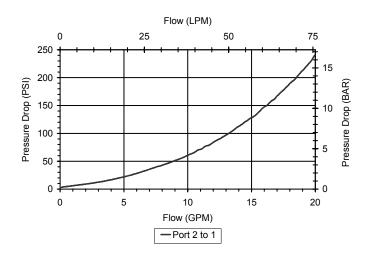




Drop-In pilot pistons can be used (except the 135 and 150 psi version) to create P.O. Check Valve Function, see the Hydraulic Integrated Circuits section (page 480) for details.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

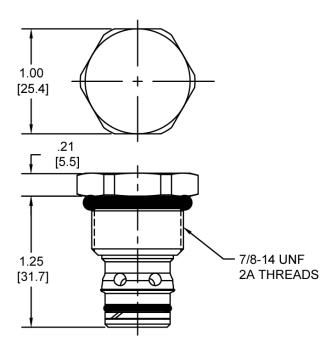


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

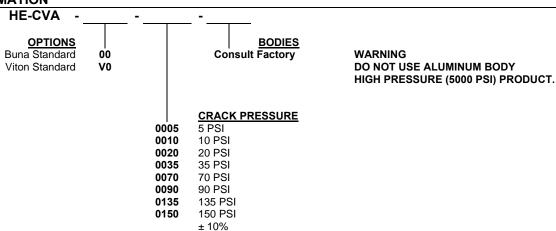
	·
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (345 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.23 lbs. (.56 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	50 ft-lbs (67.8 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





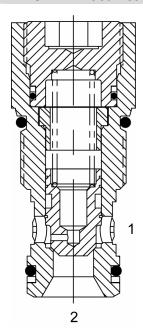
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HT-CVA Direct Acting Check Valve, Poppet



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, direct acting check valve.

OPERATION

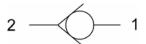
The HT-CVA allows flow passage from (2) to (1), while normally blocking oil flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a fully guided poppet, which is spring biased closed, until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

FEATURES

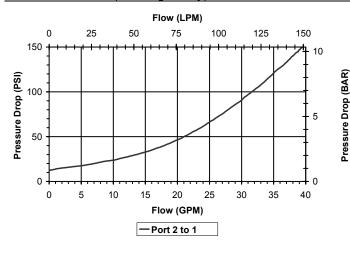
- Hardened parts for long life and low leakage.
- Industry common cavity.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

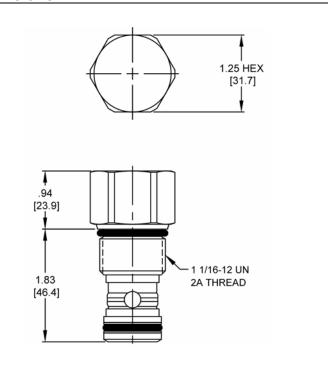


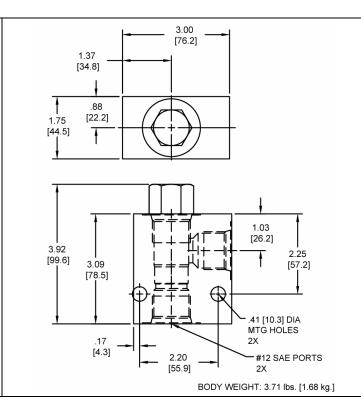
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	35 GPM (132 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (345 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.55 lbs. (.25 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (95 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500032
Seal Kit	21191300

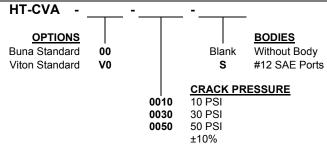
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SJ-CVA Direct Acting Check Valve, Poppet

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, direct acting check valve.

2

OPERATION

The SJ-CVA allows free flow from (2) to (1) and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a fully guided poppet, which is spring-biased closed, until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

FEATURES

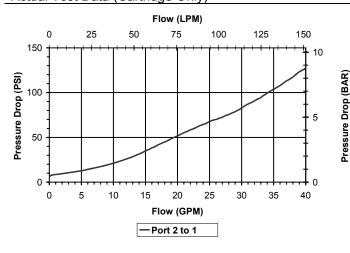
- Hardened parts for long life and low leakage.
- Industry common cavity.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

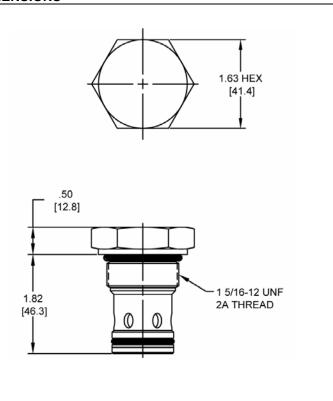


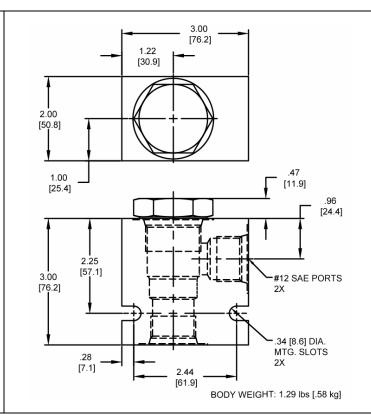
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.67 lbs. (.30 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500017
Seal Kit	21191400

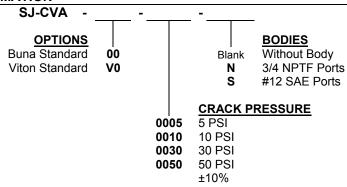
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-CVB Direct Acting Check Valve, Ball

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, direct acting, check valve.

2

OPERATION

The DE-CVB allows free flow passage from (2) to (1), and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a hardened ball, which is spring-biased closed, until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

FEATURES

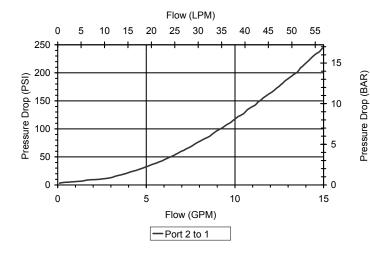
- Hardened seat for long life and low leakage.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.
- · Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

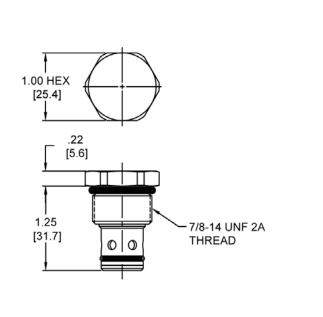


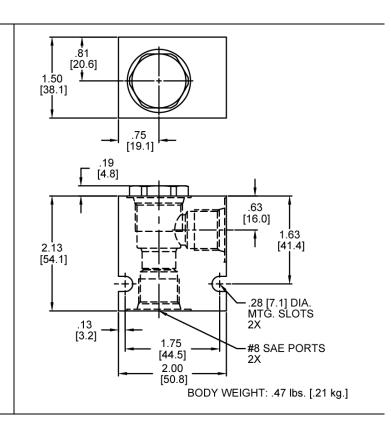
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.14 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191000

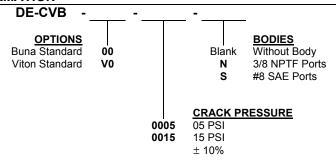
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

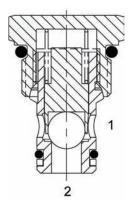


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

PB-CVC Direct Acting Check Valve, Guided Ball

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, direct acting check valve.



OPERATION

The PB-CVC allows free flow passage from (2) to (1), and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a fully guided hardened ball, which is spring-biased closed, until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

FEATURES

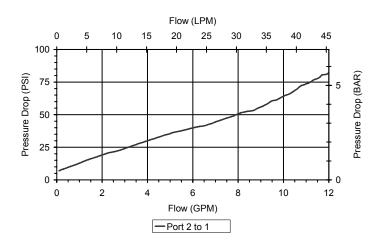
- Hardened parts for long life and low leakage.
- Optional bias springs for back-pressure application flexibility.
- Fully guided ball assembly.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

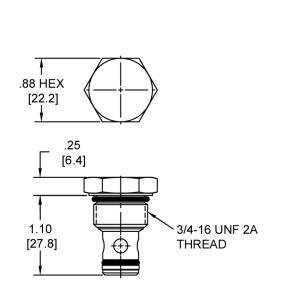


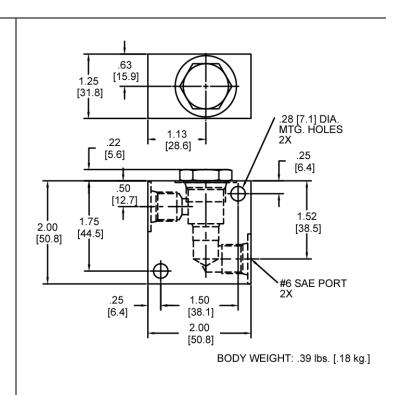
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	10 10 200 1 (10 10 120 0)
Weight	.10 lbs. (.05 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Requirements	25 It-IDS (34 IVIII)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

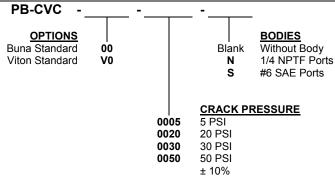
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-CVC Direct Acting Check Valve, Guided Ball

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, direct acting check valve.

2

OPERATION

The DE-CVC allows free flow passage from (2) to (1), and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a fully guided hardened ball, which is spring-biased closed, until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

FEATURES

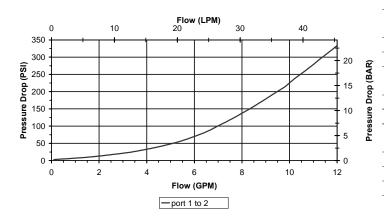
- Hardened parts for long life and low leakage.
- Optional bias springs for back-pressure application flexibility.
- Fully guided ball assembly.
- · Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

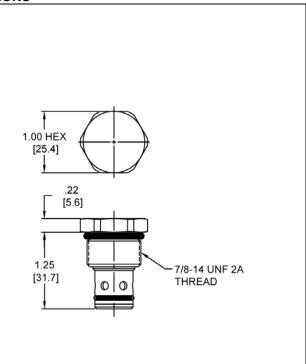


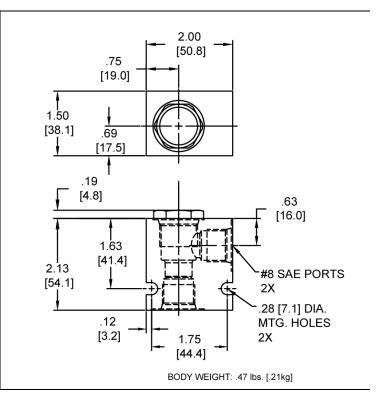
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.15 lbs. (.07 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	<u>DELTA 2W</u>
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

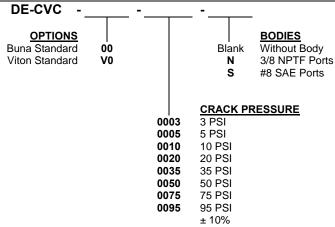
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-CVR Reverse Flow Check Valve, Poppet

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, reverse flow check valve.

OPERATION

The DE-CVR allows free flow (1) to (2) and blocks flow from (2) to (1).

FEATURES

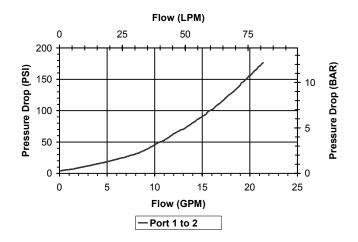
- Hardened parts for long life and low leakage.
- Industry common cavity.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

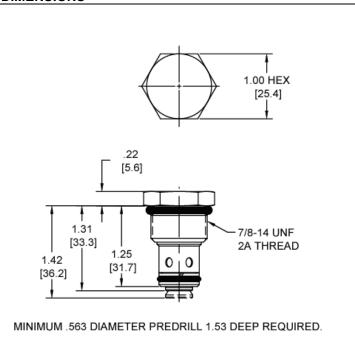


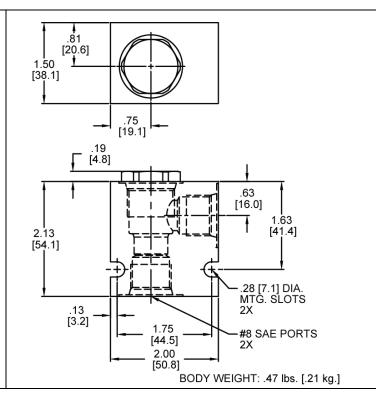
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.15 lbs. (.07 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	<u>DELTA 2W</u>
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191204

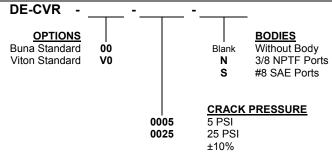
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

HT-CVR Reverse Flow Check Valve, Poppet

DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, reverse flow check valve.

OPERATION

The HT-CVR allows free flow from (1) to (2) and blocks flow from (2) to (1).

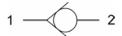
The cartridge has a fully guided poppet, which is spring biased closed, until sufficient pressure is applied at (1) to open to (2).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life and low leakage.
- Industry common cavity.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.

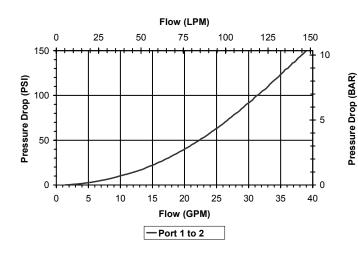
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

2



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

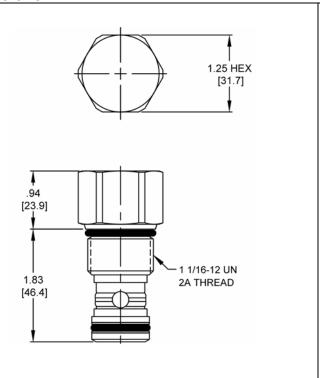


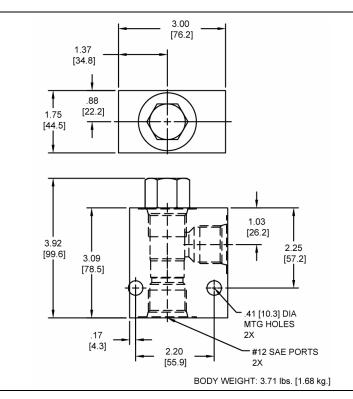
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	35 GPM (132 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (345 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-8 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.55 lbs. (.25 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (95 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500032
Seal Kit	21191300

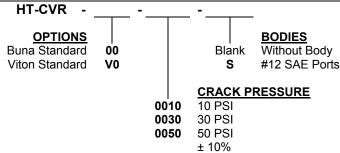
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

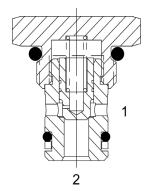




MA-CVS Direct Acting Check Valve, Soft Seat, Poppet

DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 Thread, "Mini" series, direct acting check valve, soft seat, poppet.



OPERATION

The MA-CVS allows free flow (2) to (1) and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a fully guided poppet, which is spring-biased closed, until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open (1).

FEATURES

- Soft seat for ultra low leakage.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.
- Fully guided poppet.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

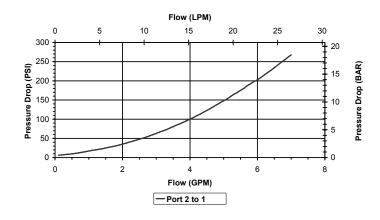




Drop-in Pilot Pistons are NOT recommended for this valve.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

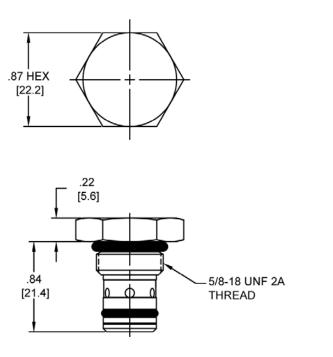


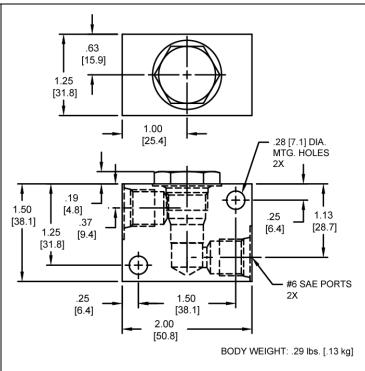
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	2.5 GPM (9.5 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	1500 PSI (103 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	Negligible
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	32° to 120° F (0° to 49° C)
Weight	.08 lbs. (.03 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit	21191000

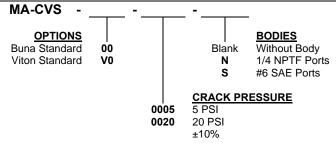
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



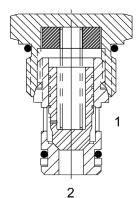
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PB-CVS Direct Acting Check Valve, Soft Seat, Poppet

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, direct acting check valve, soft seat, poppet.



OPERATION

The PB-CVS allows free flow passage from (2) to (1), and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a fully guided poppet, which is spring-biased closed, until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

FEATURES

- · Soft seat for ultra low leakage.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.
- Fully guided poppet assembly.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

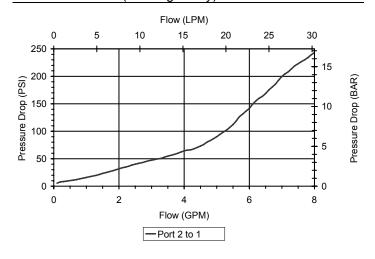




Drop-in Pilot Pistons are NOT recommended for this valve.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

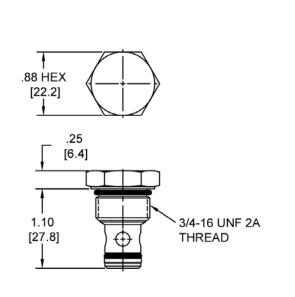


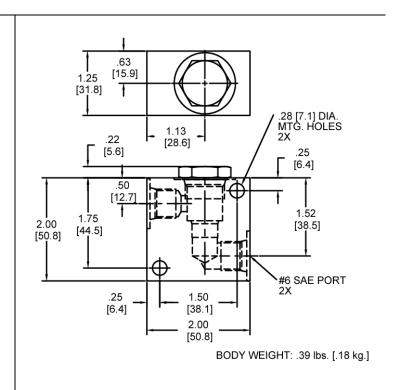
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	5 GPM (19 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	Negligible
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	32° to 120° F (0° to 49° C)
Weight	.09 lbs. (.04 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (33.9 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

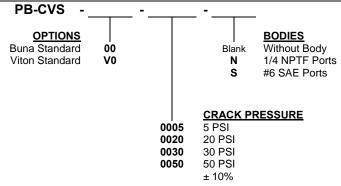
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-CVS Direct Acting Check Valve, Soft Seat, Poppet

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, soft seat check valve.

1

OPERATION

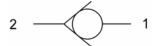
The DE-CVS allows flow to pass from (2) to (1) and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a fully guided check poppet, which is spring-biased closed until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

FEATURES

- Soft seat for ultra low leakage.
- Industry common cavity.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

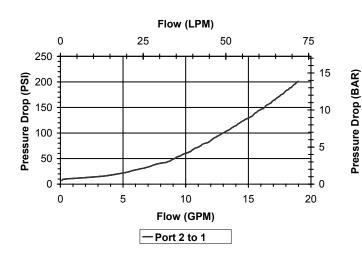




Drop-In pilot pistons are **NOT** recommended for this valve. If you would like to create P.O. Check Valve Function, please use the CVA valve and / or see the Hydraulic Integrated Circuits section (page 480) for details.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

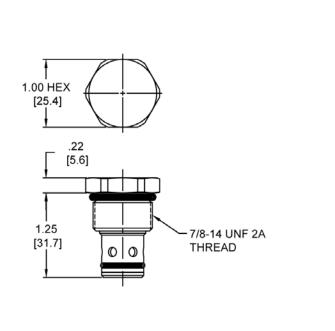


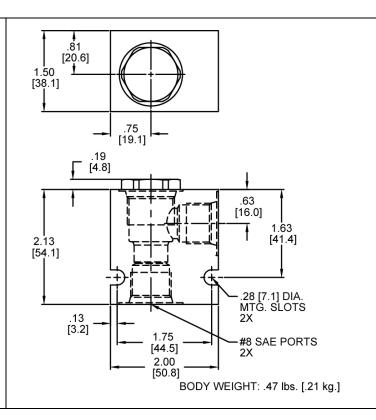
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

TALLE OF EON 10/11/01/0	
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	1000 PSI (69 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	Negligible
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	32° to 160° F (0° to 70° C)
Weight	.14 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

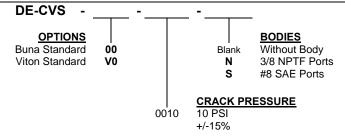
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

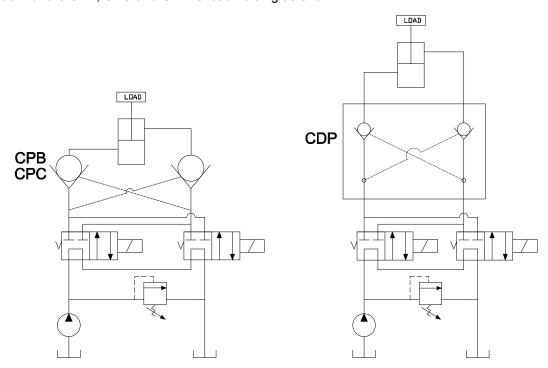


Pilot To Open and Double PO Check Valves

Pilot to Open Check Valves	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	6	3500	23	241	PP-CPB	258
	8	3500	30	241	DF-CPB	260
	10	3500	38	341	DF-CPC	262
Double PO Check Valves	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	3	3000	11	207	MD-CDP	264
- -	5	3000	19	207	PQ-CDP	266
	5 8	3000 3000	19 30	207 207	PQ-CDP DG-CDP	266 268
				+	·	

Typical Schematic

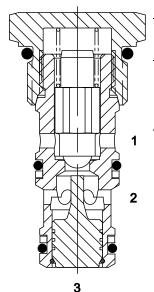
Typical application for the CPB, CPC and CDP is load holding as shown.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PP-CPB Pilot Operated Check Valve, Guided Ball



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, pilot operated, ball check valve.

OPERATION

The PP-CPB allows free flow to pass from (2) to (1) and blocks flow from (1) to (2). When pilot pressure is applied to port (3) the valve allows free flow from (1) to (2).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

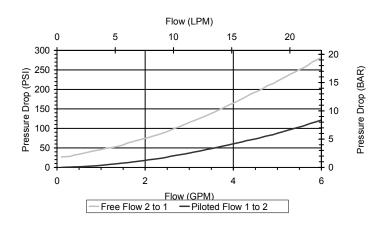




For sealed pilot piston consult factory.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

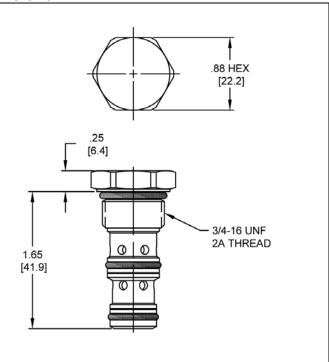


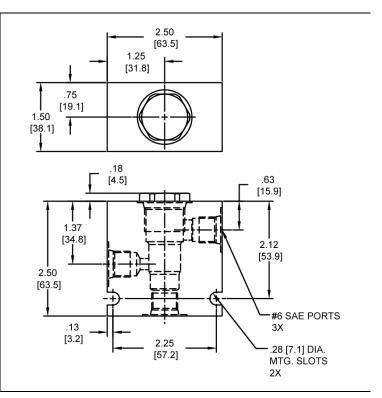
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LTR/M) 1 to 2 4 GPM (15 LTR/M) 2 to 1
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Pilot Ratio	4:1
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.14 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500024
Seal Kit	21191108

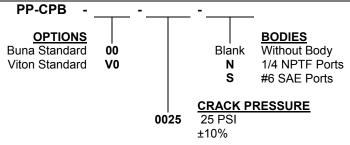
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DF-CPB Pilot Operated Check Valve, Guided Ball

1

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pilot operated, ball check valve.

OPERATION

The DF-CPB allows free flow to pass from (2) to (1) and blocks flow from (1) to (2). When pilot pressure is applied to port (3) the valve allows free flow from (1) to (2).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

3



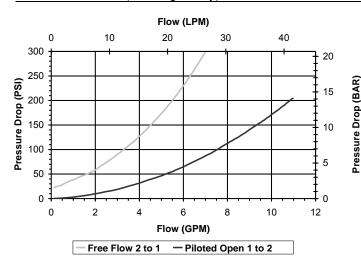


For sealed pilot piston consult factory.

 $0.030\ensuremath{"}$ to $0.060\ensuremath{"}$ diameter orifice recommended in the feed line to port #3

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

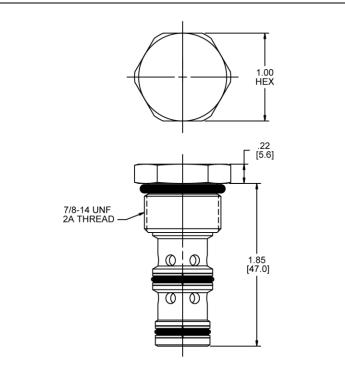


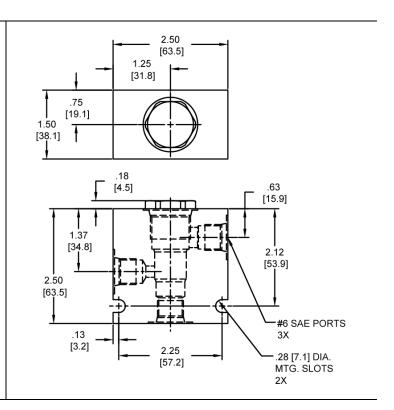
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LTR/M) 1 to 2 5 GPM (19 LTR/M) 2 to 1
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Pilot Ratio	4:1
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.19 lbs. (.09 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191202

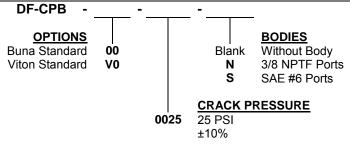
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DF-CPC Pilot To Open, Check Valve, Guided Ball

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pilot to open, ball check valve.

2

OPERATION

The DF-CPC allows free flow to pass from (2) to (1) and blocks flow from (1) to (2). When pilot pressure is applied to port (3) the valve allows free flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge has a 2:1 pilot ratio, meaning that at least one half of the load pressure held at (1) is required at (3) to open the valve.

The check is spring biased to assure holding in static or no-load conditions.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

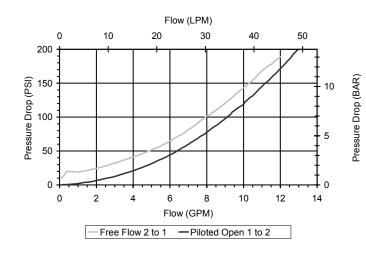




Special higher bias spring values available. Consult factory. For sealed pilot piston consult factory.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

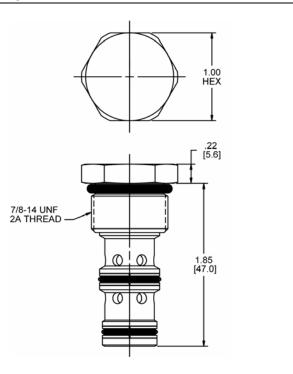


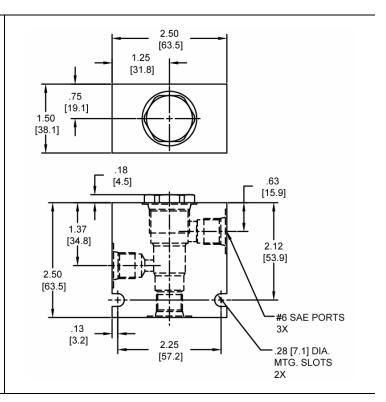
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Pilot Ratio	2:1
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.19 lbs. (.08 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191202

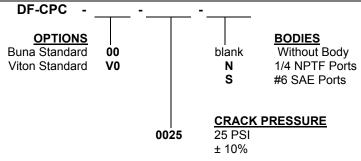
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







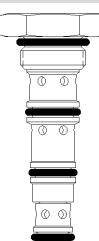
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MD-CDP Double Pilot Operated Check Valve



DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8 -18 thread, "Mini" series, double pilot operated check valve.

OPERATION

The MD-CDP allows flow to pass from (3) to (4) and (2) to (1). The valve blocks flow from (4) to (3) and from (1) to (2). Blocked flow is released when pilot pressure is applied to the port opposite of (3) and /or (2) respectively.

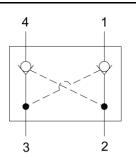
The valve has a 3:1 pilot ratio, so at least 1/3 of the load pressure at port (4) or (1) is required at the pilot line ports (ports (4) or (1) respectively) to open the flow passage to allow flow from port (4) or (1) respectively.

The check spring biased at 20 PSI (1.4 bar) to assure holding in the static or no-load conditions.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



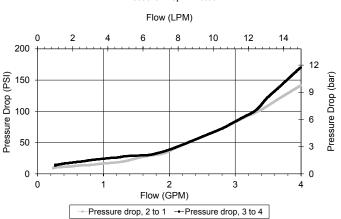


Great for "in Cylinder " use Application

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

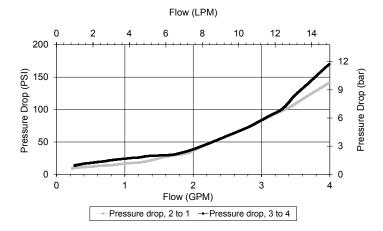
Pressure Drop - Piloted



VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

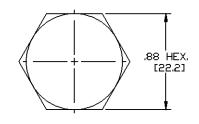
Nominal Flow	3 GPM (11 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0 - 5 drop / min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.10 lbs. (.04 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500006
Seal Kit	21191010

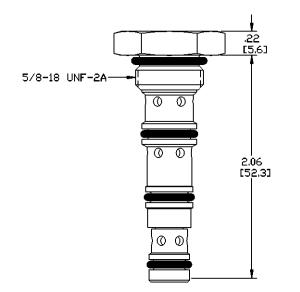
Pressure Drop - Piloted

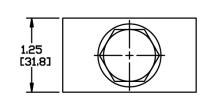


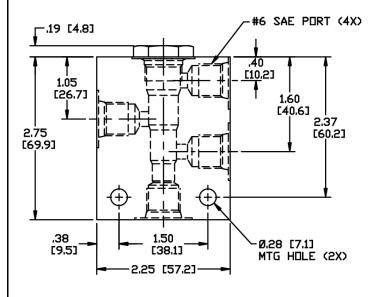
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



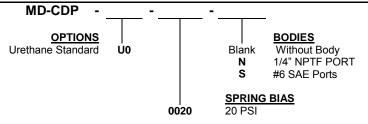








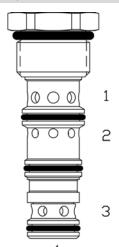
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PQ-CDP Double Pilot Operated Check Valve



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4 -16 thread, "Power" series, double pilot operated check valve.

OPERATION

The PQ-CDP allows flow to pass from (3) to (4) and (2) to (1). The valve blocks flow from (4) to (3) and from (1) to (2). Blocked flow is released when pilot pressure is applied to the port opposite of (3) and /or (2) respectively.

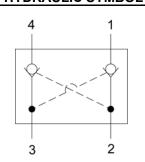
The valve has a 3:1 pilot ratio, so at least 1/3 of the load pressure at port (4) or (1) is required at the pilot line ports (ports (4) or (1) respectively) to open the flow passage to allow flow from port (4) or (1) respectively.

The check spring biased at 20 PSI (1.4 bar) to assure holding in the static or no-load conditions.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

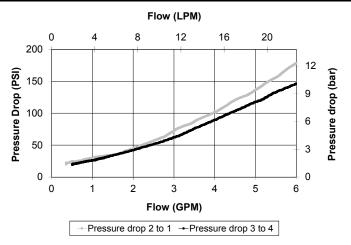




Great for "in Cylinder " use Application

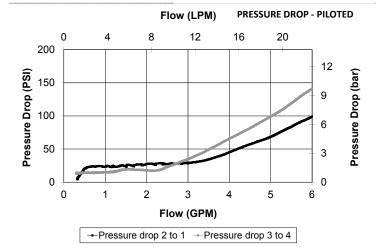
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



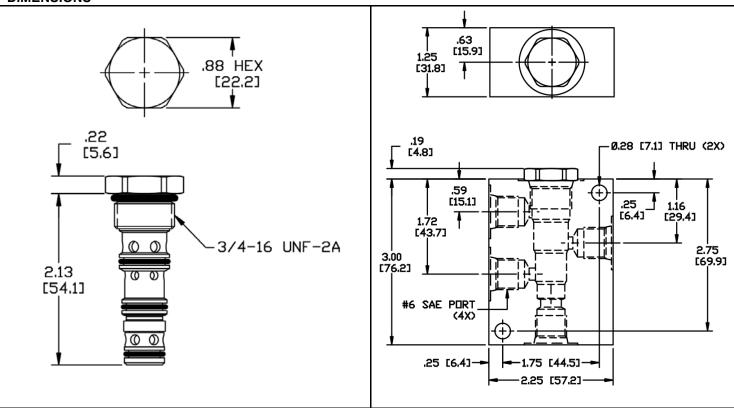
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

TALTE OF EOIL TOATTON	
Nominal Flow	5 GPM (19 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0 - 5 drop / min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.12 lbs. (.05 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500029
Seal Kit	21191112

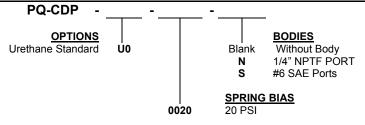


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





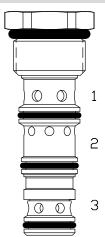
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-CDP Double Pilot Operated Check Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8 -14 thread, "Delta" series, double pilot operated check valve.

OPERATION

The DG-CDP allows flow to pass from (3) to (4) and (2) to (1). The valve blocks flow from (4) to (3) and from (1) to (2). Blocked flow is released when pilot pressure is applied to the port opposite of (3) and /or (2) respectively.

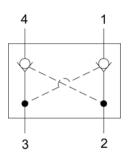
The valve has a 3:1 pilot ratio, so at least 1/3 of the load pressure at port (4) or (1) is required at the pilot line ports (ports (4) or (1) respectively) to open the flow passage to allow flow from port (4) or (1) respectively.

The check spring biased at 20 PSI (1.4 bar) to assure holding in the static or no-load conditions.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



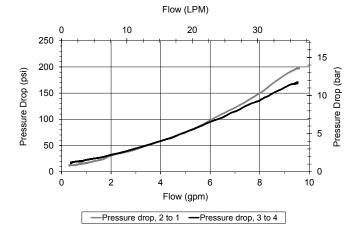


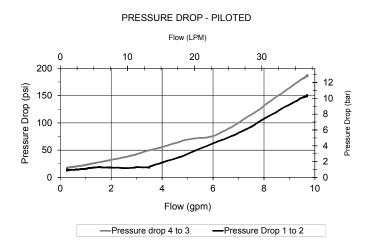
Great for "in Cylinder " use Application

PERFORMANCE Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

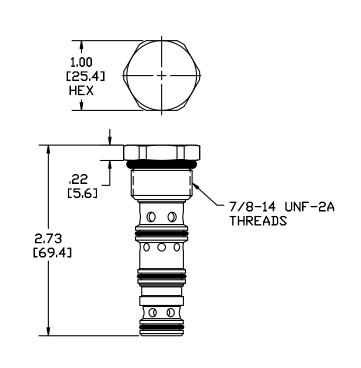
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0 - 5 drop / min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.20 lbs. (.09 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191216

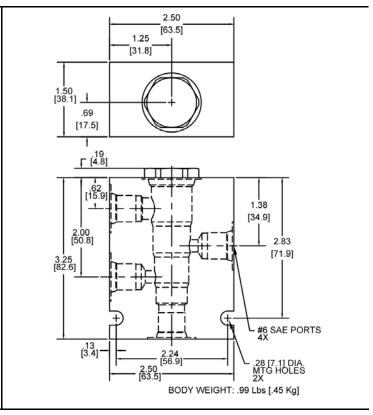




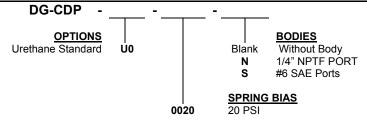
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



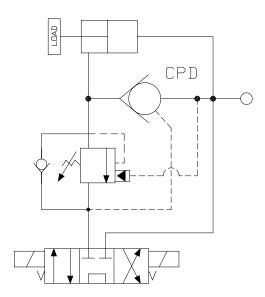
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Pilot To Close Check Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
,	10	3500	38	241	DF-CPD	272
	20	3500	76	241	SL-CPD	274
_						

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the CPD is in a regenerative circuit such as a baler or refuse compactor. The valve allows flow from the rod end of the cylinder to regenerate with pump flow to increase cylinder speed.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-CPD Pilot to Close Check Valve, Guided Ball

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pilot to close, ball check valve.

OPERATION

The DF-CPD allows free flow from (3) to (2), and blocks flow from (2) to (3). Flow will be blocked from (3) to (2) when sufficient pressure is applied at (1).

The cartridge has various "pilot ratios" (see options).

Example: 1/4 for 4:1 of the load pressure held at (3) is required at (1) to close the valve.

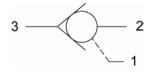
The check is spring biased to assure holding in static or no-load conditions.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

3

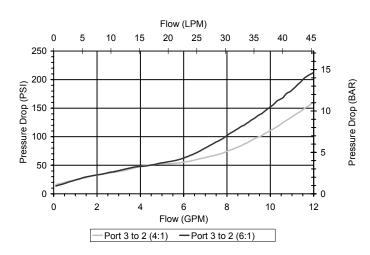




Consult chart for flow operation of each model. Special higher bias spring values available. Consult factory.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

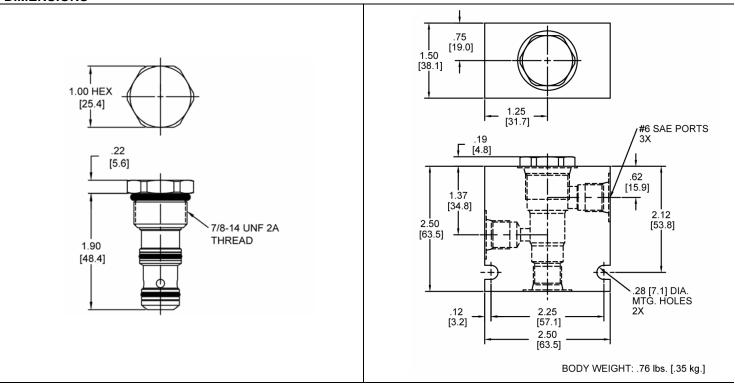


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

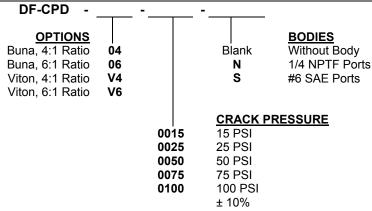
VALVE OF EOII TO ATTORE	
Maximum Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	50 drops/min from (2) to (3) 5 drops/min from (3) to (2) when port (1) is piloted
Pilot Ratio	(see options)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.20 lbs. (.09 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191202

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

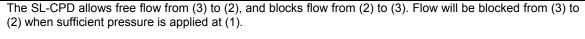


SL-CPD Pilot to Close Check Valve, Poppet

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, pilot to close, poppet check valve.

OPERATION



The cartridge has a 2:1 pilot ratio, meaning that at least one half of the load pressure held at (3) is required at (1) to close the valve.

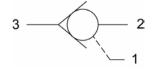
The check is spring biased to assure holding in static or no-load conditions.

FEATURES

- · Hardened seat for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

3

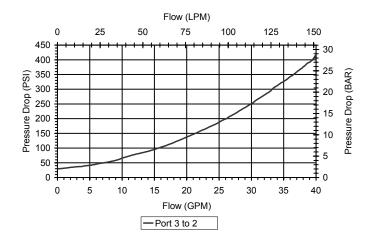




Special higher bias spring values available. Consult factory.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

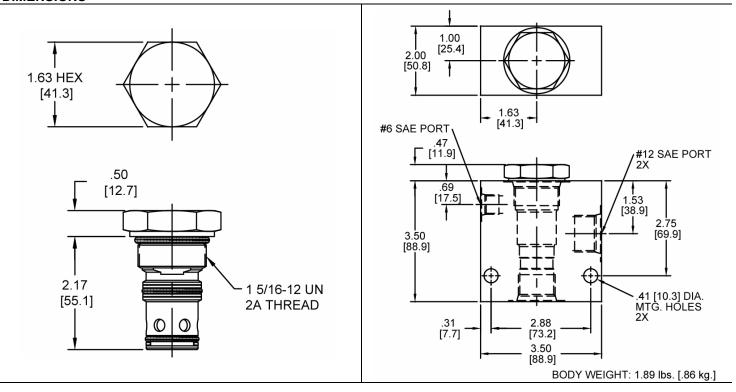


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

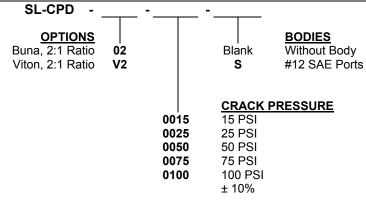
Nominal Flow	20 GPM (76 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 drops/min
Pilot Ratio	2:1
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.68 lbs. (.31 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 3WS
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500021
Seal Kit	21191404

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



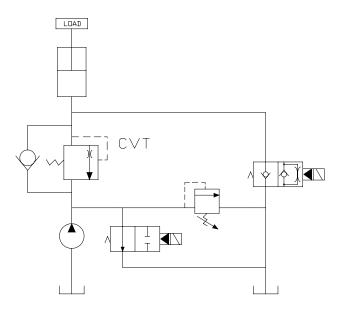
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Check Valves With Thermal Relief

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
<u> </u>	15	4000	57	276	DE-CVT	278
→ ▶						
L						

Typical SchematicTypical application for the CVT is a relief to protect system from damage due to thermal expansion on load holding circuits.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-CVT Direct Acting Check Valve Thermal Relief, Poppet

2

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, direct acting check valve with thermal relief.

OPERATION

The DE-CVT allows free flow passage from (2) to (1), and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

If the pressure at (1) exceeds the thermal relief valve setting, a small amount of oil will be allowed to pass from (1) to (2), preventing cylinder damage from excessive pressure.

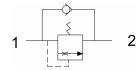
The cartridge has a fully guided poppet, which is spring biased closed until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

NOTE: The relief valve feature is not intended for use in dynamic pressure limiting applications. Consult factory

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.
- Fully guided poppet assembly.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

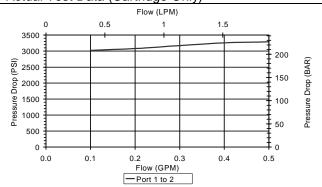


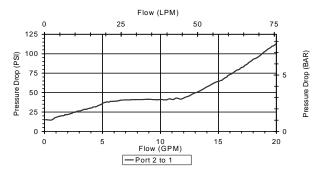


Nominal flow rating is 15 GPM for free flow port (2) to (1). Consult chart for free flow differential pressure. Thermal relief is cyclic rated to 0.1 GPM. Port (1) to (2) chart demonstrates override characteristics for a typical thermal relief application.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



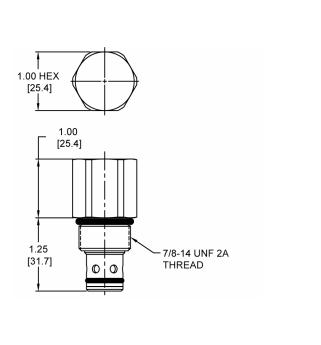


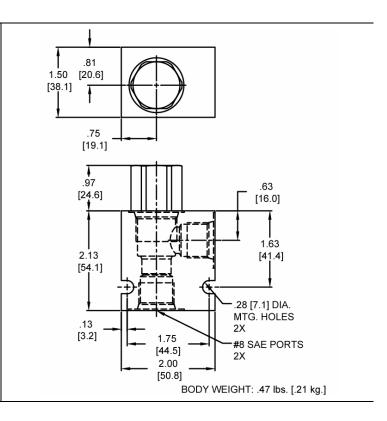
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.31 lbs. (.14 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

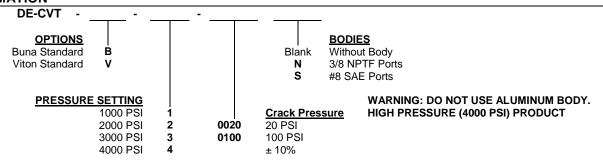
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



2 Way 2 Position Manual Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	12	3500	45	241	PB-MCA	282
	15	3500	57	241	DE-MCA	284
₩	10	1500	38	103	DE-MCF	286
	20	3500	76	241	DE-MCS	288
	20	3500	76	241	DE-MCB	290
	8	3500	30	241	PB-MCI	292
•	8	3500	30	241	PB-MCL	294
	15	3500	57	241	DE-MCL	296
	20	3000	76	207	DE-M2G	298
	1	4000	4	276	HB-MCP	300
V						

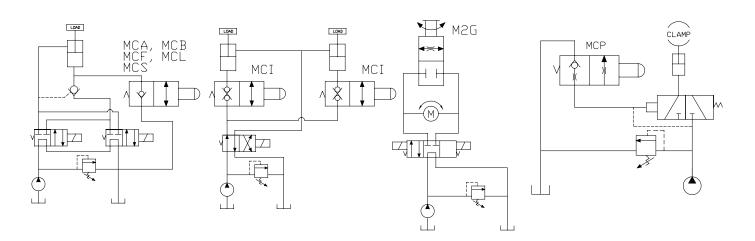
Typical Schematic

Typical application for MCA, MCB, MCF, MCL, and MCS is an emergency lowering device.

Typical application for the MCI is a selector circuit when load holding is required in both directions.

Typical application for the M2G is adjustable speed control or full bypass of fluid motor.

Typical application for the MCP is a pilot dump valve.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PB-MCA Manual Poppet Valve, 2 Way Normally Closed, Pull Type

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, manual poppet, 2 way normally closed, pull type valve.

OPERATION

The PB-MCA blocks flow from (1) to (2) until an operator pulls the shaft outward.

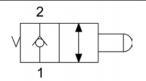
The bias spring (see option page for pressure) allows for backpressure at (2) before the valve will open.

Note: Pressure at port (2) will act directly on the poppet and spring. Port (2) is intended to be a tank port only.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.

2 HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



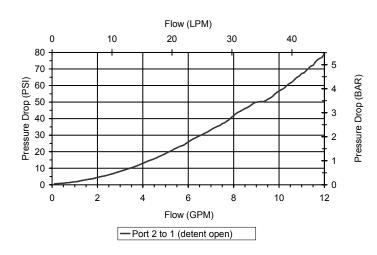


75 PSI bias provides comfortable effort where return line is near zero. 150 PSI option may be difficult to pull, if tank pressure is near zero.

Pressure above SPRING BIAS PRESSURE at port (2) may cause valve to self open.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	12 GPM (45 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.21 lbs. (.10 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



1.25 [31.7]

.25 [6.3]

1.51

[38.5]

#6 SAE PORTS

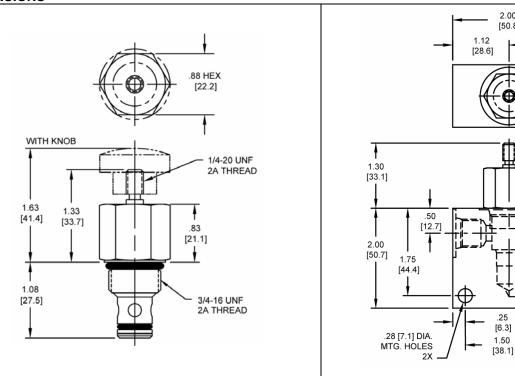
BODY WEIGHT: .39lbs [.18kg]

2.00 [50.8]

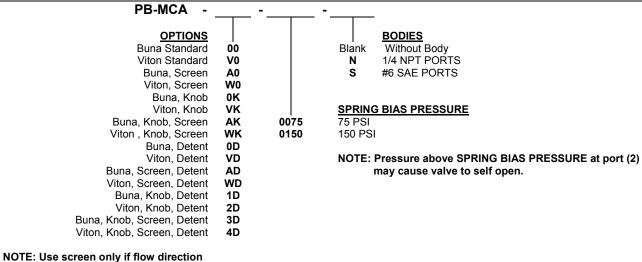
.25 [6.3]

1.50

DIMENSIONS



ORDERING INFORMATION



is from (1) to (2).

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-MCA Manual Poppet Valve, 2 Way Normally Closed, Pull Type

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, manual poppet valve, 2 way normally closed, pull type.

OPERATION

The DE-MCA blocks flow from (1) to (2) until an operator pulls the shaft outward.

The bias spring allows for backpressure at (2) before the valve will open (See option page for pressure).

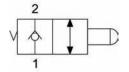
Note: Pressure at port (2) will directly act on the poppet and spring. Port (2) is intended to be a tank port only.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.

•

2
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

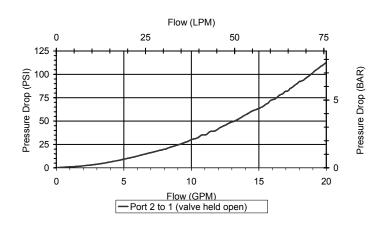




65 PSI bias provides comfortable effort where return line is near zero. 160 PSI option may be difficult to pull, if tank pressure is near zero.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

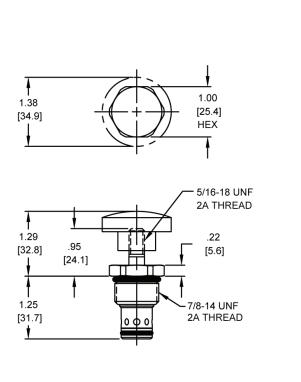


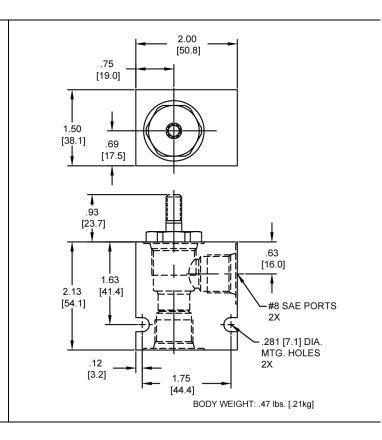
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.18 lbs. (.08 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

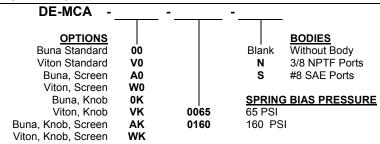
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTE: Use screen only if flow direction is from (1) to (2).

NOTE: Pressure above SPRING BIAS PRESSURE at port (2) may cause valve to self open.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-MCF Manual Poppet Valve, 2 Way Normally Closed, Pull Type, Soft Seat

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, manual poppet valve, 2 way normally closed, pull type, soft seat.

OPERATION

The DE-MCF blocks flow from (1) to (2) until an operator pulls the shaft outward.

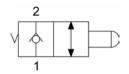
The bias spring allows for backpressure at (2) before the valve will open (See option page for pressure).

Note: Pressure at port (2) will directly act on the spool and spring. Port (2) is intended to be a tank port only.

FEATURES

- Soft seat for ultra low leakage.
- Industry common cavity..

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

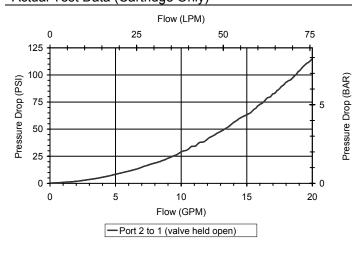




Pressure above SPRING BIAS PRESSURE at port (2) may cause valve to self open.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

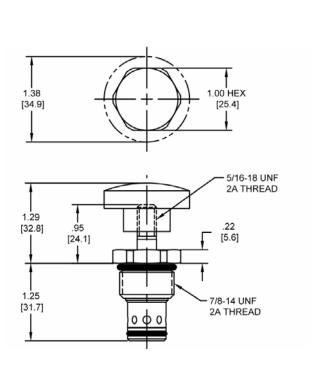


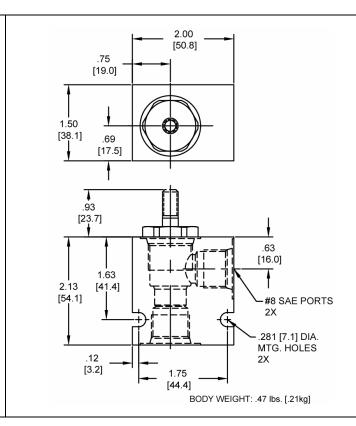
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	20 GPM (76 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	1500 PSI (103 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	Neglibile
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	32° to 160° F (0° to 70° C)
Weight	.14 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

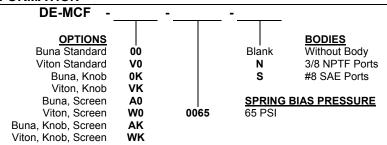
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



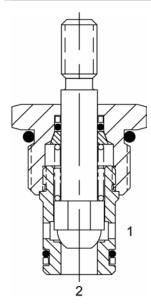
NOTE: Use screen only if flow direction is from (1) to (2).

NOTE: Pressure above SPRING BIAS PRESSURE at port (2) may cause valve to self open.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-MCS Manual Poppet Valve, 2 way Normally Closed, Pull Type, Corrosion Resistant



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, manual poppet valve, 2 way normally closed, pull type, corrosion resistant.

OPERATION

The DE-MCS blocks flow from (1) to (2) until an operator pulls the shaft outward.

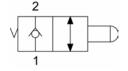
The bias spring allows for backpressure at (2) before the valve will open (See option page for pressure).

Note: Pressure at port (2) will directly act on the spool and spring. Port (2) is intended to be a tank port only.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.
- Corrosion resistant.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





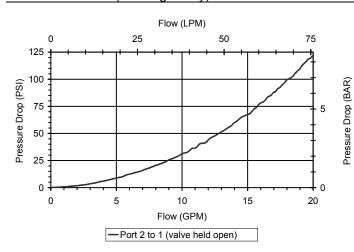
65 PSI bias provides comfortable effort where return line is near zero. 160 PSI option may be difficult to pull, if tank pressure is near zero.

Stainless Steel Shaft.

Pressure above SPRING BIAS PRESSURE at port (2) may cause valve to self open.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

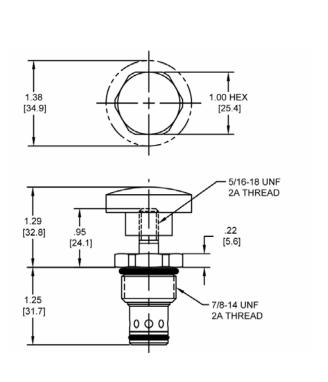


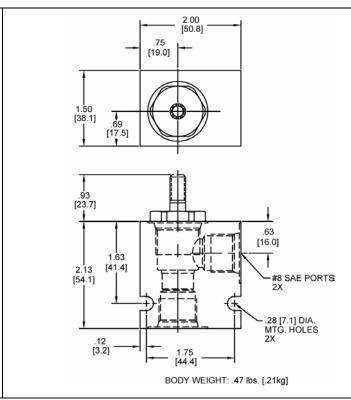
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	20 GPM (76 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.75 lbs. (.34 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

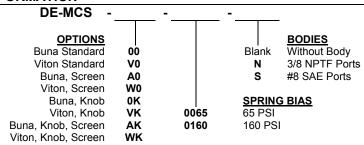
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTE: Use screen only if flow direction is from (1) to (2).

NOTE: Pressure above SPRING BIAS PRESSURE at port (2) may cause valve to self open.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-MCB Manual Poppet Valve, 2 Way Normally Closed, Pull, Detent

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, manual poppet valve, 2 way normally closed, pull with detent.

OPERATION

The DE-MCB blocks flow from (1) to (2) until an operator pulls the shaft outward.

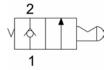
The bias spring allows for backpressure at (2) before the valve will open (See option page for pressure).

Note: Pressure at port (2) will directly act on the spool and spring. Port (2) is intended to be a tank port only.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.
- Optional bias springs for backpressure application flexibility.

2 HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



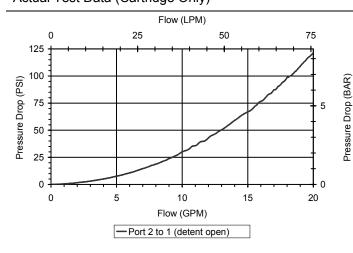


65 PSI bias provides comfortable effort where return line is near zero. 160 PSI option may be difficult to pull, if tank pressure is near zero.

Pressure above SPRING BIAS PRESSURE at port (2) may cause valve to self open.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

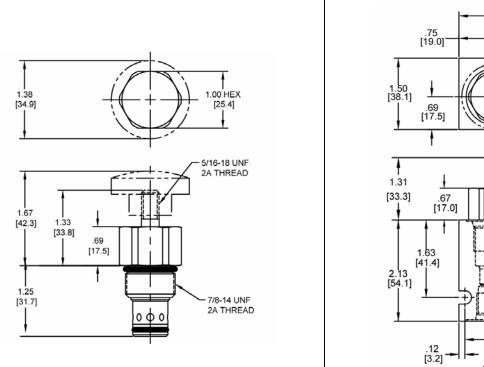


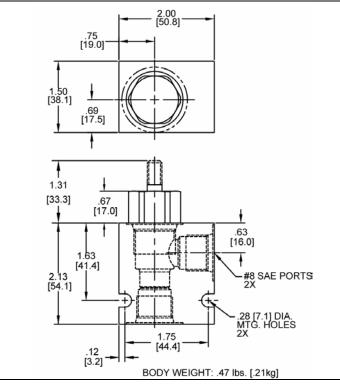
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	20 GPM (76 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.28 lbs. (.13 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

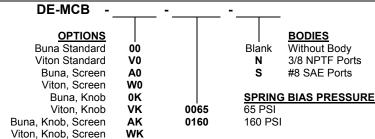
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTE: Use screen only if flow direction is from (1) to (2).

NOTE: Pressure above SPRING BIAS PRESSURE at port (2) may cause valve to self open.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PB-MCI Manual Poppet Valve, 2 Way Normally Closed, Push Type

1

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, manual poppet, 2 way normally closed, push type valve.

OPERATION

The PB-MCI blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient force is applied to button to overcome spring bias and load force.

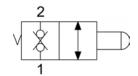
Actuation Force Required		
No Pressure: 7 lbs.		
Side Pressure: 7 + (P1 x .009)		
Nose Pressure: 7 + (P1 x .076)		

Note: (Ø.437) cavity predrill depth must be 1.312 minimum from spotface.

FEATURES

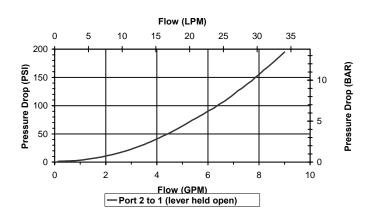
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

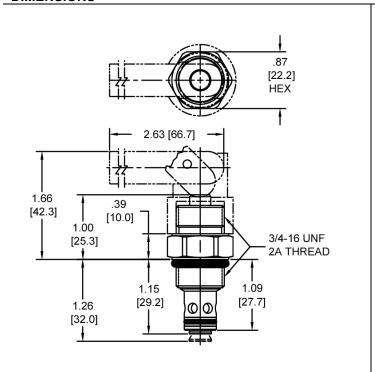


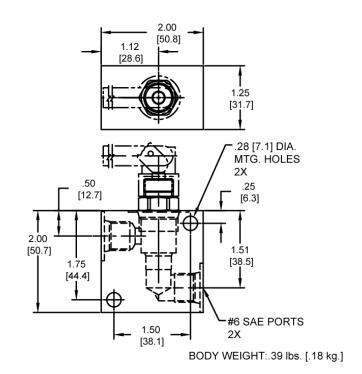
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

17 (E 1 E 0 : E 0 : 1 0 7 () 1 0 1 0	
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	Consult Factory
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.26 lbs. (.12 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191102

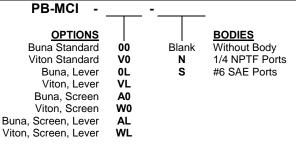
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTE: Use screen only if flow direction is from (1) to (2).

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PB-MCL Manual Poppet Valve, 2 Way Normally Closed, Pull Type, Lever

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, manual poppet, 2 way normally closed, pull type valve with lever.

1

OPERATION

The PB-MCL blocks flow from (1) to (2) until an operator pulls the handle upward.

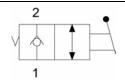
The bias spring (see option page for pressure) allows for back-pressure at (2) before the valve will open.

Note: Pressure at port (2) will directly act on the spool and spring. Port (2) is intended to be a tank port only.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

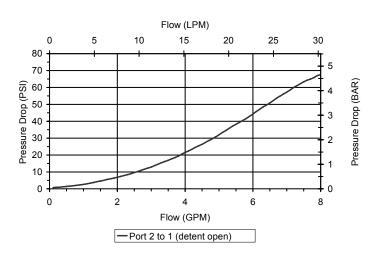




Pressure above SPRING BIAS PRESSURE at port (2) may cause valve to self open.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

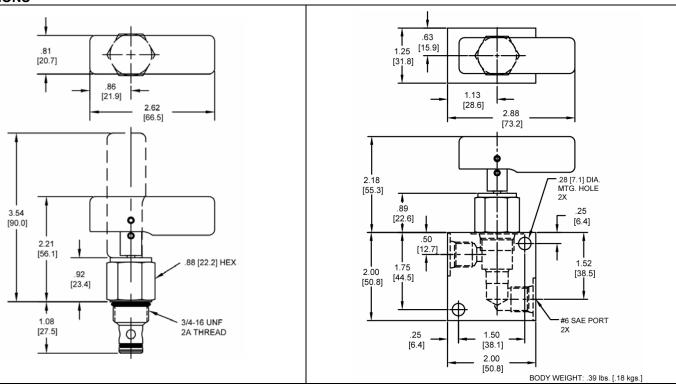


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

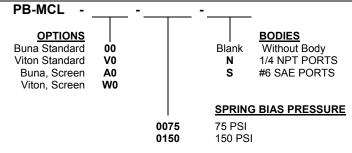
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.33 lbs. (.15 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191101

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTE: Use screen only if flow direction is from (1) to (2).

NOTE: Pressure above SPRING BIAS PRESSURE at port (2) may cause valve to self open.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-MCL NORMALLY CLOSED MANUAL, PULL VALVE

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, normally closed, manual pull valve

OPERATION

The DE-MCL blocks flow from (1) to (2) until an operator pulls the shaft outward.

The bias spring allows for backpressure at (2) before the valve will open (See option page for pressure).

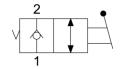
Note: Pressure at port (2) will directly act on the spool and spring. Port (2) is intended to be a tank port only.

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

- Hardened cage for long life.
- Industry common cavity

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

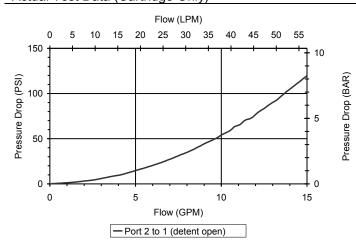




Pressure above SPRING BIAS PRESSURE at port (2) may cause valve to self open.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

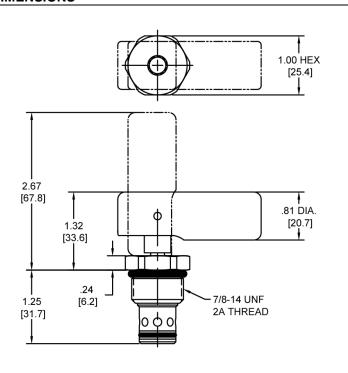


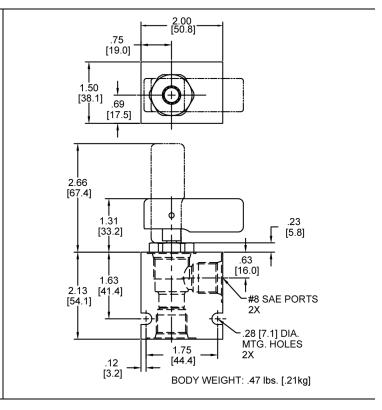
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 drops/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.15 lbs. (.15 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191201

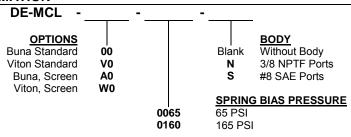
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTE: Use screen only if flow direction is from (1) to (2).

NOTE: Pressure above SPRING BIAS PRESSURE at port (2) may cause valve to self open.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-M2G Manual Rotary Spool Valve, 2 Way Normally Closed

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, manual rotary spool valve, 2 way normally closed.

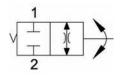
OPERATION

The DE-M2G when rotated clockwise (fully closed position) blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When rotated counterclockwise (fully open position), the cartridge allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



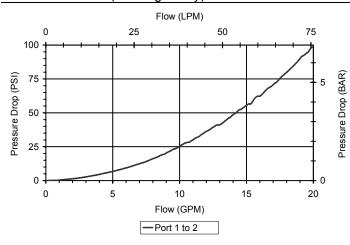


May be used as a metering product. Valve has approximately 3.5 turns of adjustment from fully open to fully closed.

See Chart for fully open pressure drop.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

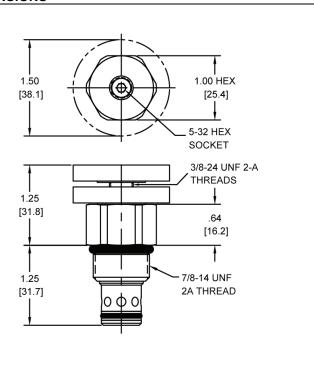


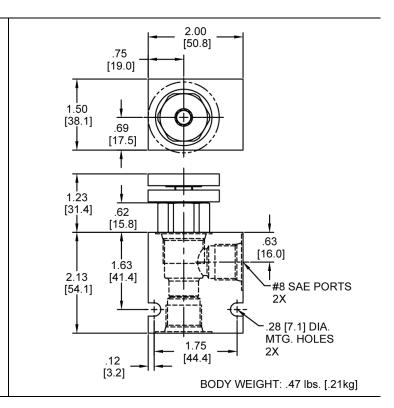
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	20 GPM (76 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu/in per min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.27 lbs. (.12 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191202

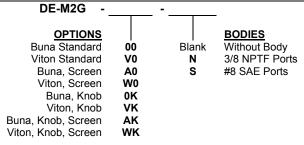
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTE: Use screen only if flow direction is from (1) to (2).

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HB-MCP 2 Way Manual Valve, Normally Closed, Push Type

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, manual valve, 2 way normally closed, push type.

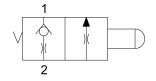
OPERATION

The HB-MCP blocks flow from (2) to (1) until an operator pushes the knob in allowing pressure at port #2 to drop to port #1 pressure.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



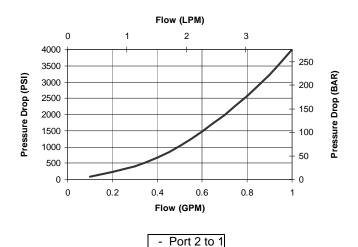


Good as a pilot dump valve.

Port #1 should be limited to < 500 PSI to allow actuation (50 lbs), Port #2 actuation load at 4000 PSI (50 lbs).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

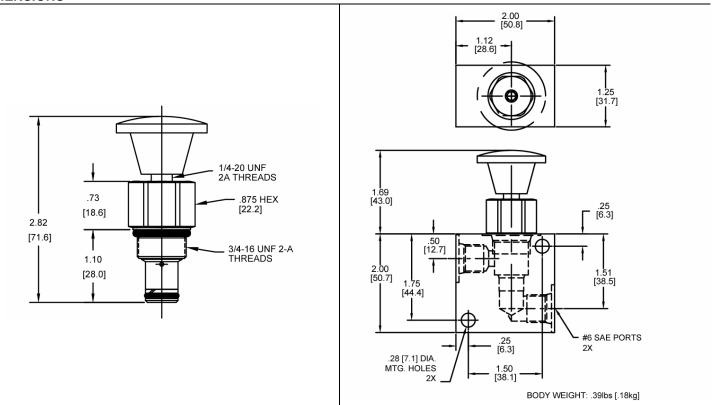


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

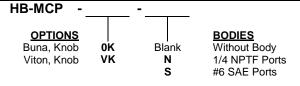
Nominal Flow	1 GPM (4 LPM)
Max. Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	32° to 160° F (0° to 70° C)
Weight	.14 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Note: Aluminum NOT durability rated for 4000 PSI. Consult factory for options.

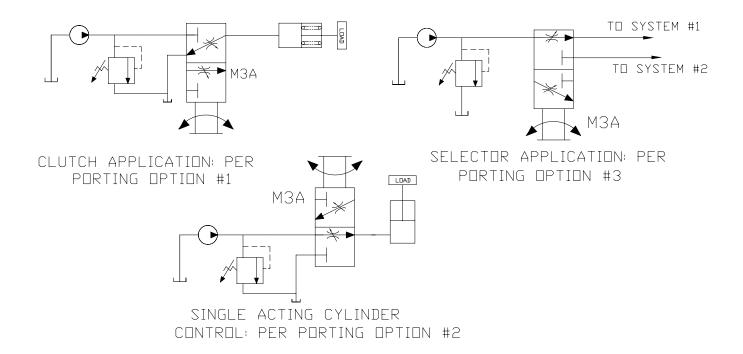
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

3 Way 2 Position Manual Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	12	3000	45	207	DF-M3A	304
`						

Typical Schematic

Typical application for a M3A depends on the porting used. The M3A can be used in a clutch application with porting option #1, for a single acting cylinder control with porting option #2, and for a selector application with porting option #3.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-M3A Manual Rotary Spool Valve, 3 Way 2 Position

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, 3 way 2 position, manual rotary spool valve.

OPERATION

The DF-M3A when rotated fully to the clockwise position, the cartridge directs flow from (3) to (2) or (2) to (3) and blocks flow at (1).

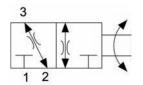
When rotated fully to the counterclockwise position, the cartridge directs flow from (1) to (3) or (3) to (1) and blocks flow at (2).

All ports are closed in transition.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

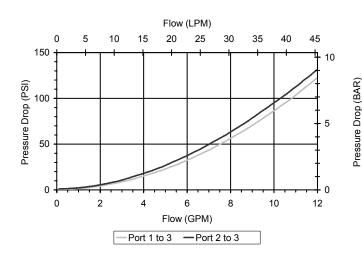




May be used as metering product. Valve has approximately 3.5 turns adjustment from extreme clockwise fully to counterclockwise positions. See chart for pressure drop in both positions.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

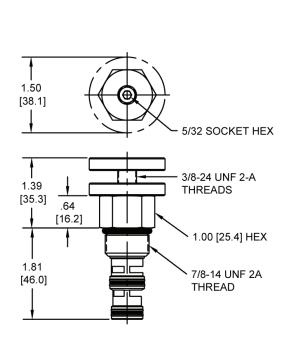


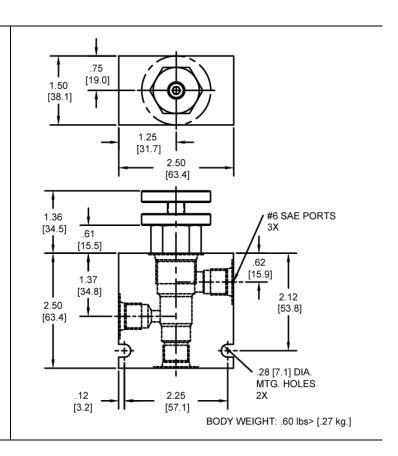
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.49 lbs. (.22 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191210
(150 SSU) Viscosity Range Filtration Media Operating Temperature Range Weight Operating Fluid Media Cartridge Torque Requirements Cavity Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt) ISO 18/16/13 -40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C) .49 lbs. (.22 kg) General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid 30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm) DELTA 3W 40500001

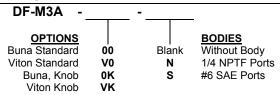
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



4 Way 2 Position Manual Valves

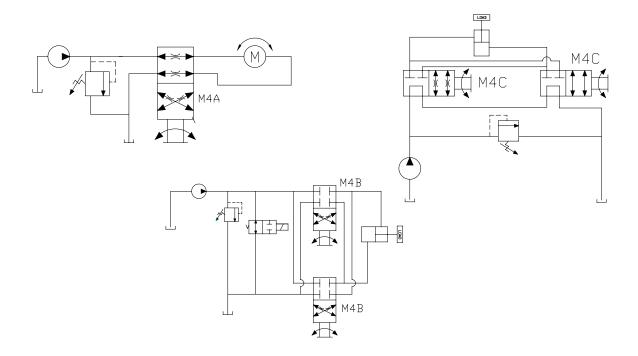
GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
10	3000	38	207	DG-M4A	308
15	3000	57	207	DG-M4B	310
12	3000	45	207	DG-M4C	312

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the M4A is directional motor control.

Typical application for the M4B is directional cylinder control in a parallel circuit.

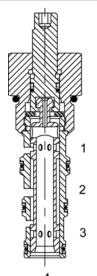
Typical application for the M4C is directional cylinder control in a series circuit.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-M4A Manual Spool Rotary Valve, 4 Way 2 Position, Criss Cross



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, manual rotary spool valve, 4 way 2 position, criss cross

OPERATION

The DG-M4A, when rotated fully to clockwise position, the cartridge directs flow between (2) to (3) and (1) to (4).

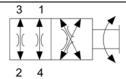
When rotated fully to counterclockwise position, the cartridge directs flow between (3) to (4) and (1) to (2).

All ports are closed in transition.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



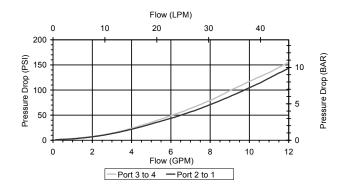


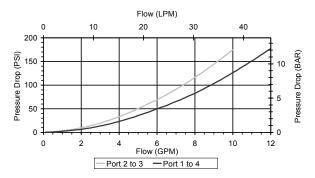
May be used as metering product. Valve has approximately 3.5 turns adjustment from extreme clockwise fully to counterclockwise positions.

See chart for pressure drop in both positions.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



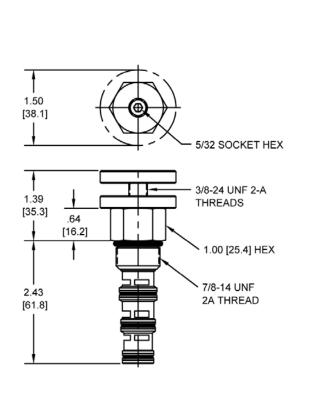


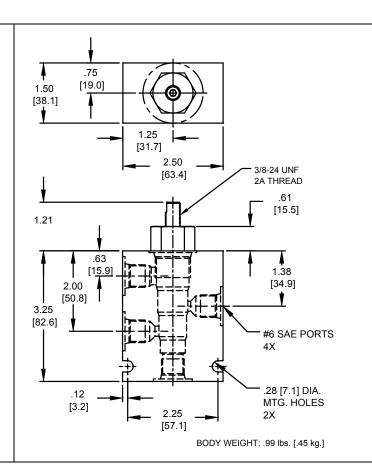
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
	8 GPM (30 LPM) from (2) to (3)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.32 lbs. (.15 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

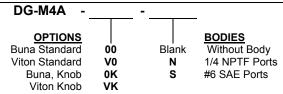
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







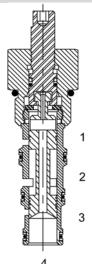
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-M4B Manual Rotary Spool Valve, 4 Way 2 Position, Closed Center



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, 4 way 2 position, manual rotary spool valve, closed center.

OPERATION

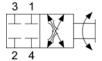
The DG-M4B when rotated fully to clockwise position, this valve blocks flow at all ports.

When rotated fully to counterclockwise position, the cartridge directs flow between (2) and (1), as well as (3) and (4).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



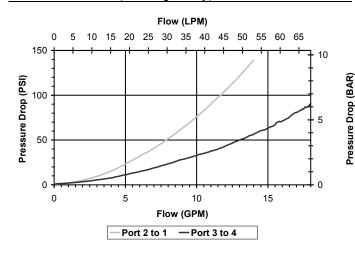


May be used as metering product. Valve has approximately 3.5 turns adjustment from extreme clockwise fully to counterclockwise positions.

See chart for pressure drop.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

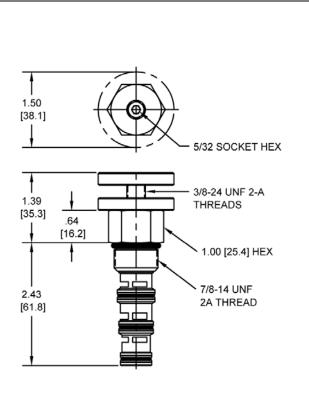


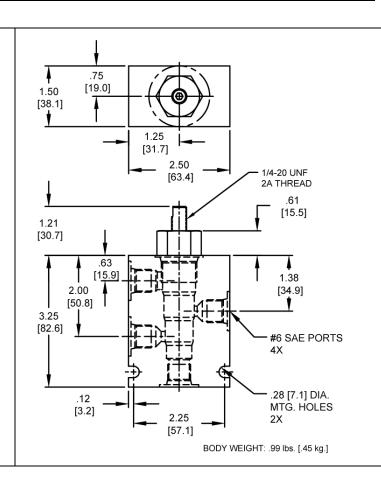
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	40° to 250° E (40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.33 lbs (.15 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

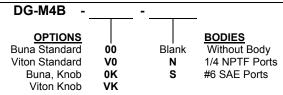
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







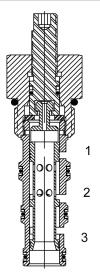
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-M4C Manual Rotary Spool Valve, 4 Way 2 Position, Tandem Center



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, 4 way 2 position, manual rotary spool valve tandem center.

OPERATION

The DG-M4C when rotated fully to clockwise position, the cartridge allows flow from (2) to (4) and blocks flow at (1) and (3).

When rotated fully total counterclockwise position, the cartridge allows flow between (2) and (3) and between (1) and (4).

All ports are closed in transition.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



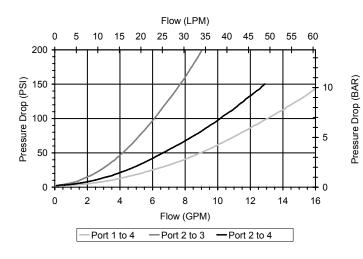


May be used as metering product. Valve has approximately 3.5 turns adjustment from extreme clockwise fully to counterclockwise positions.

See chart for fully open and fully closed pressure drop.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

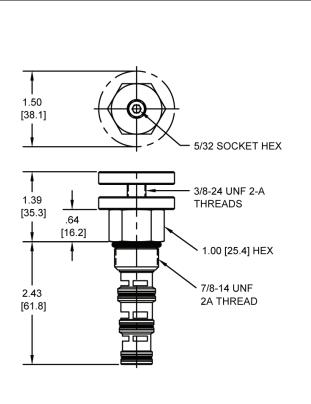


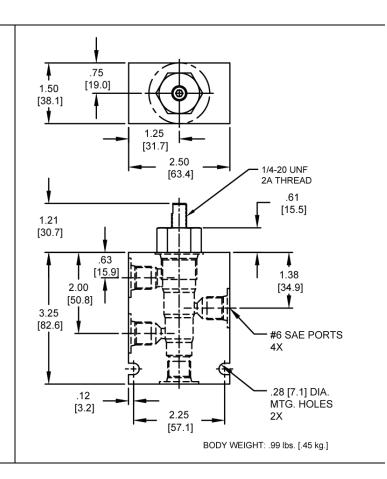
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)			
NOTHINAL Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM) from (2) to (3)			
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)			
Typical Internal Leakage	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path			
(150 SSU)	5 cu iii/iiiii (62 iii/iiiii) pei patii			
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)			
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13			
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)			
Temperature Range	-40 (0 250 F (-40 (0 120 C)			
Weight	.52 lbs. (.23 kg)			
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid			
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)			
Requirements	30 It-IDS (40.0 INIII)			
Cavity	DELTA 4W			
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002			
Seal Kit	21191214			

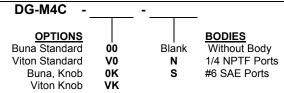
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



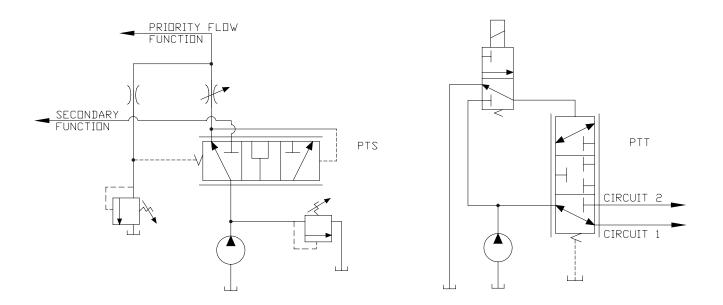
Pilot To Shift Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	40	3500	154	241	SO-PTS	316
	40	3500	154	241	SO-PTT	318
—————————————————————————————————————						

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the PTS is a high flow priority flow control.

Typical application for the PTT is a high flow selector valve.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SO-PTS Pilot to Shift, 3 Way Valve, Open Transition

2

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16 -12 thread, "Super" series, pilot to shift, 3 way valve, open transition.

OPERATION

In neutral the SO-PTS allows flow between ports (3) and (4), port (2) is blocked.

With application of a remote pilot signal at (5), the valve's spool shifts to allow flow between ports (2) and (3), while port (4) is blocked. During transition ports (2), (3), and (4) are open

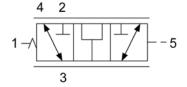
The spring chamber is vented to the tank through port (1). The vented spring chamber allows the valve to be fully pressurized at ports (2), (3), and (4) without affecting required pilot pressure.

Pressure at (1) will affect required pilot pressure.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

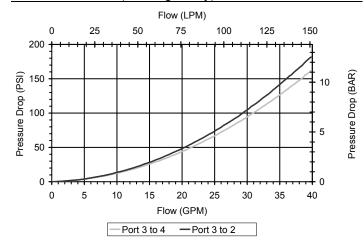




A rate limiting orifice less than .060" diameter is recommended at port 5.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

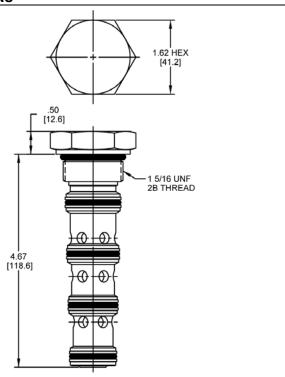


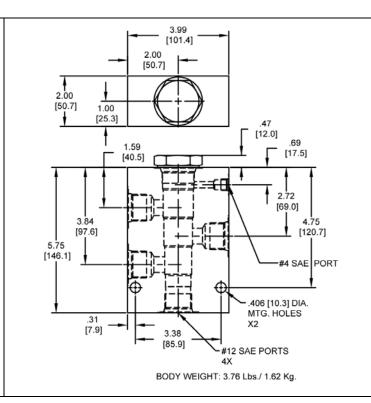
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	10 cu in/min (164 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	1 11 lbo / 50 kg)
Weight	1.11 lbs. (.50 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 5W SHORT
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500020
Seal Kit	21191410

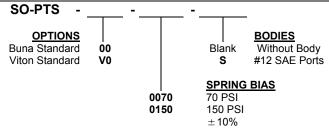
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







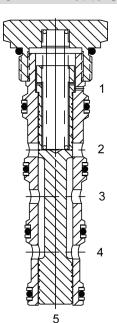
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SO-PTT Pilot to Shift, 3 Way Valve, Closed Transition



DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16 -12 thread, "Super" series, pilot to shift, 3 way valve, closed transition.

OPERATION

In neutral the SO-PTT allows flow between ports (3) and (4), port (2) is blocked.

With application of a remote pilot signal at (5), the valve's spool shifts to allow flow between ports (2) and (3), while port (4) is blocked. During transition all ports are closed.

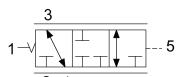
The spring chamber is vented to the tank through port (1). The vented spring chamber allows the valve to be fully pressurized at ports (2), (3), and (4) without affecting required pilot pressure.

Pressure at (1) will affect required pilot pressure.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- · Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

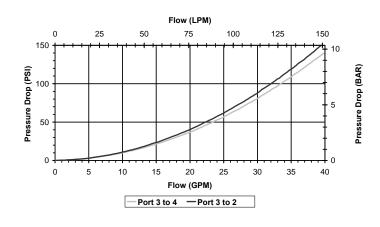




A rate limiting orifice less than .060" diameter is recommended at port 5.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

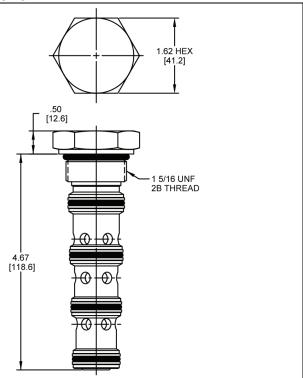


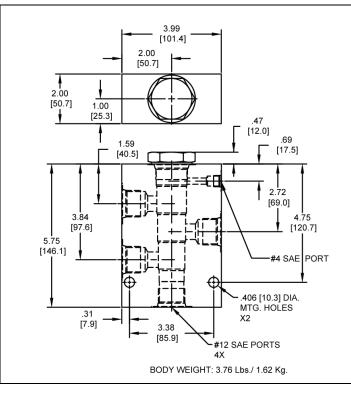
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	10 cu in/min (164 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.08 lbs. (.49 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 5W SHORT
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500020
Seal Kit	21191410

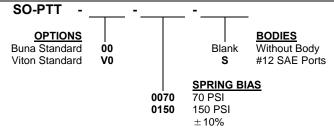
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

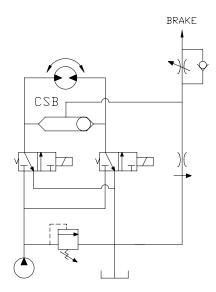


Shuttle Valves

GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
6	3500	23	241	PP-CSB	322
8	3500	30	241	DF-CSB	324

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the CSB is load sense in a motor circuit with a spring loaded brake.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PP-CSB Shuttle Valve

2

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, shuttle valve.

OPERATION

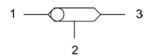
The PP-CSB allows flow from the higher pressure of (1) or (3) to (2).

The valve is commonly used as a load sense to direct oil from the pressure side of a bidirectional hydraulic motor to a pressure released hydraulic brake.

FEATURES

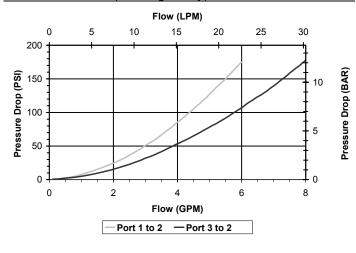
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

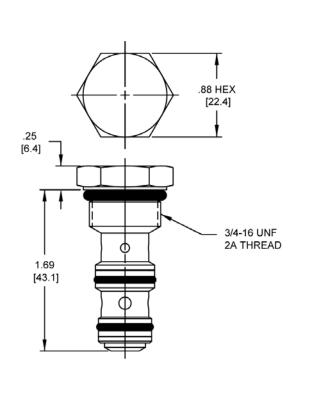


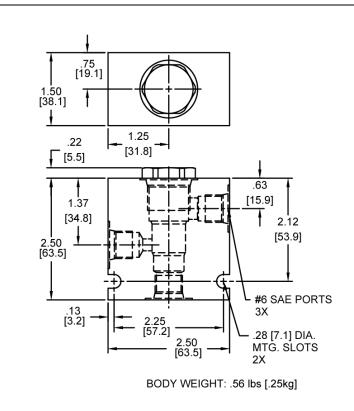
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

TALLE OF EON TOATHORS	·
Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	1 cu in/min (16 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.16 lbs. (.07 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500024
Seal Kit	21191104

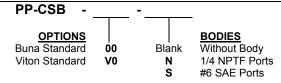
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-CSB Shuttle Valve

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, shuttle valve.

OPERATION

The DF-CSB allows flow from the higher pressure of (1) or (3) to (2).

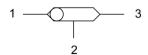
The valve is commonly used as a load sense to direct oil from the pressure side of a bidirectional hydraulic motor to a pressure-released hydraulic brake.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- · Industry common cavity.

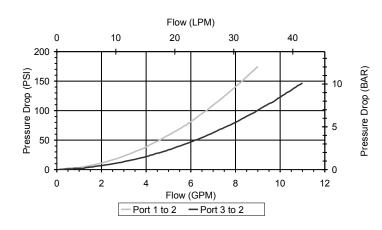
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

3



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

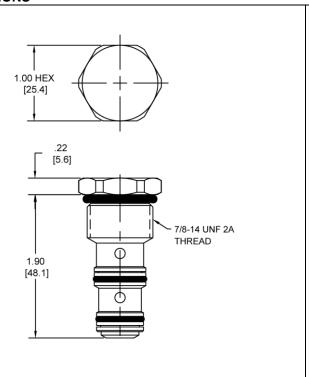


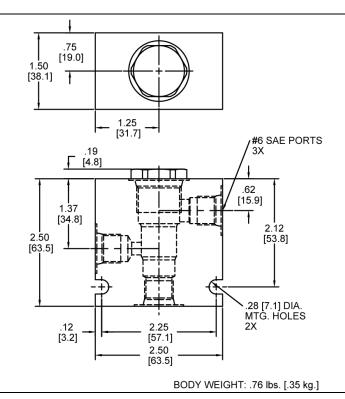
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE OF ECH TOATTONS	
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	1 cu in/min (16 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.22 lbs. (.10 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	<u>DELTA 3W</u>
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191206

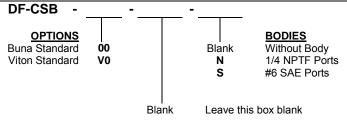
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

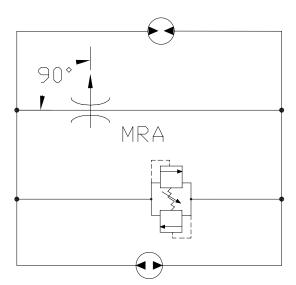


Rotary Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	40	3000	151	207	SJ-MRA	328
90° k						
<u> </u>						

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the MRA is a emergency by-pass flow in a closed loop system.



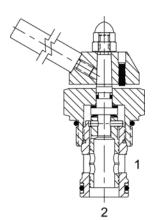
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SJ-MRA Manual Rotary Spool Valve, 2 Way

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12, "Super" series, manual rotary spool valve.



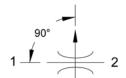
OPERATION

The SJ-MRA regulates flow from (1) to (2) or (2) to (1). Counter-clockwise Rotation of 90° adjusts valve from fully closed to fully open.

FEATURES

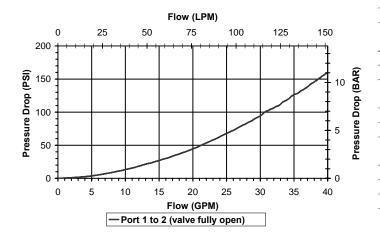
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

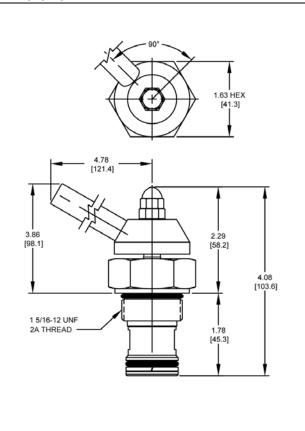


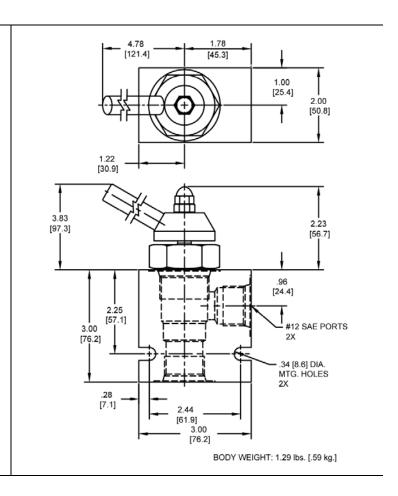
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	15 cu in/min (246 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 F (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	1.13 lbs. (.51 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Requirements	90 It-103 (122 IVIII)
Cavity	SUPER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500017
Seal Kit	21191402

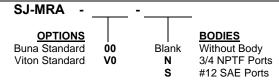
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





SECTION/Description	Pages
Direct Acting and Differential Area Relief Valves	333
Pilot Operated Relief Valves	359
Crossover Relief Valves	375
Pressure Compensated Regulator Valves	381
Pressure Reducing/Relieving Valves	405
Sequence Valves	413
Shut Down Valves	437
Unloading Valves	441

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Direct Acting and Differential Area Relief Valves

Direct Acting Relief Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	12	3500	45	241	DE-RCA	334
r - 7	5	3000	19	207	MA-RVA	336
	6	3500	23	241	PB-RVA	338
1 + 2	8	4000	30	276	DE-RVA	340
	6	3500	23	241	PB-RWA	342
	8	4000	30	276	DE-RWA	344

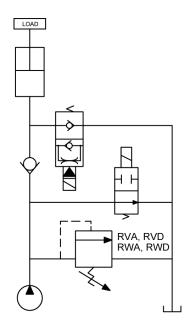
Differential Area Relief Valves

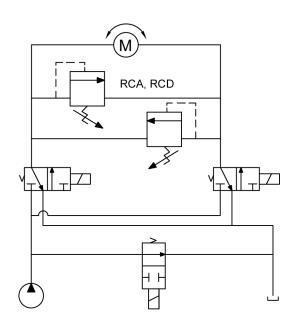
	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	15	3500	57	241	DE-RCD	346
\ 	8	3500	30	241	PB-RVD	348
2 + 1	15	4000	57	276	DE-RVD	350
	40	5000	151	345	HE-RVD	352
	8	3500	30	241	PB-RWD	354
	15	4000	57	276	DE-RWD	356

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the RVA, RVD, RWA, RWD is to protect pump and system.

Typical application for the RCA and RCD is cross over relief to protect motor in both directions, where lowest possible price is desired.

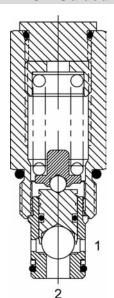




WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-RCA Guided Ball, Direct Acting Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, direct acting relief valve.

OPERATION

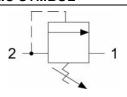
The DE-RCA blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the poppet to open and allow metered flow from (2) to (1).

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

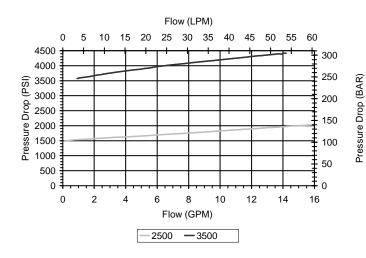




Installation Space Saving Product.
Cannot be field adjusted.
Not recommended for crossover relief valve applications, use DE-RWA

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

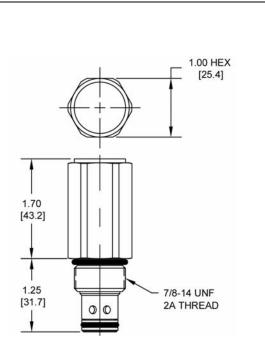


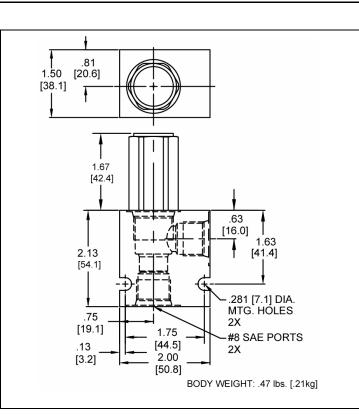
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	40° to 250° E (40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.38 lbs. (.17 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 It-103 (+0.0 IVIII)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

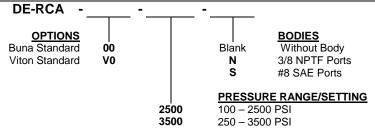
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





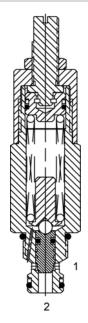


ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

MA-RVA Direct Acting Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, direct acting relief valve.

OPERATION

The MA-RVA blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the poppet to open and allow metered flow from (2) to (1)

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

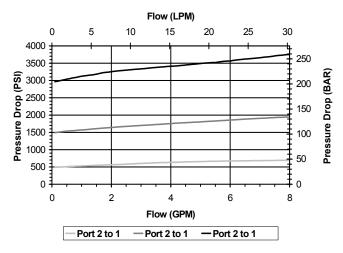
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

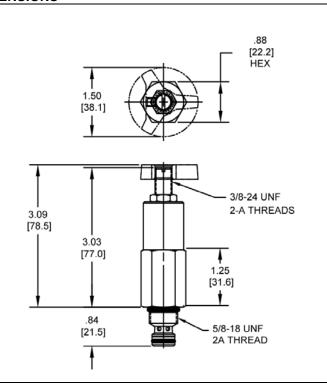


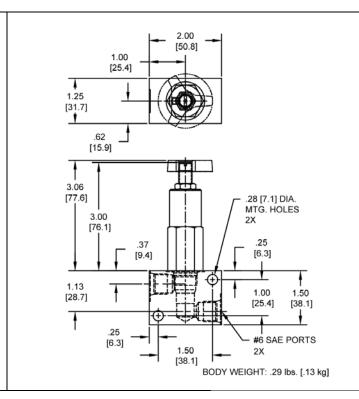
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	5 GPM (19 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 1 (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.39 lbs. (.17kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Requirements	15 (20.5 NIII)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit	21191000

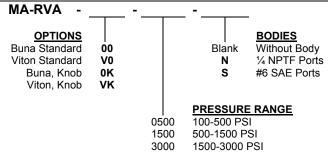
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





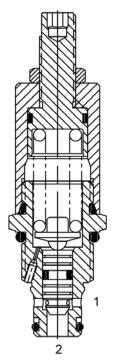


ORDERING INFORMATION





PB-RVA Direct Acting Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, direct acting relief valve.

OPERATION

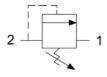
The PB-RVA blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the poppet to open and allow metered flow from (2) to (1)

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

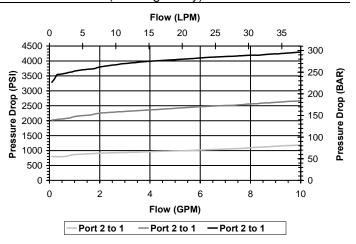
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

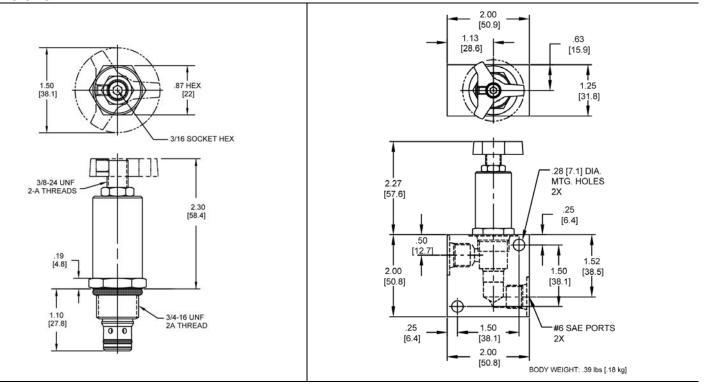


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

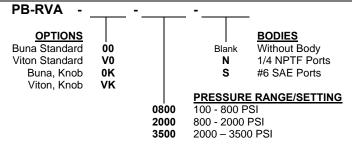
Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	40° to 250° E (40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.30 lbs. (.14 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Requirements	20 11-103 (0-11111)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



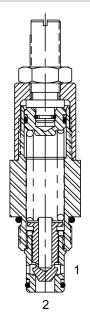


ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DE-RVA Direct Acting Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, direct acting relief valve.

OPERATION

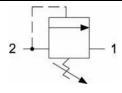
The DE-RVA blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the poppet to open and allow metered flow from (2) to (1)

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

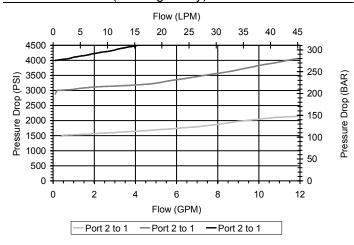
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

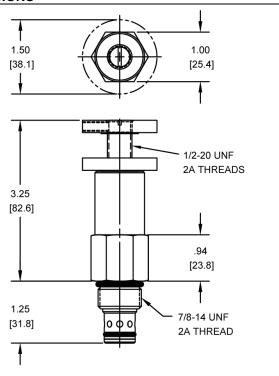


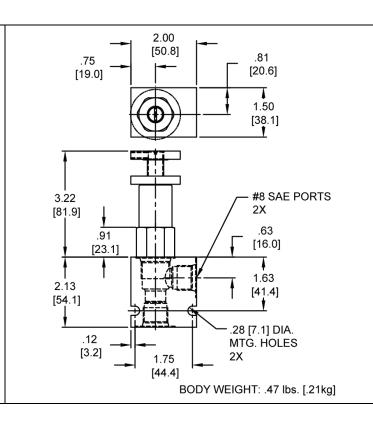
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	4 GPM (15.6 LPM) 4000 PSI		
	8 GPM (30 LPM) 3000 PSI		
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)		
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)		
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13		
Media Operating	40° to 250° F (40° to 120° C)		
Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)		
Weight	.56 lbs. (.25 kg)		
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid		
Cartridge Torque	20 ft lbc (40 6 Nm)		
Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)		
Cavity	<u>DELTA 2W</u>		
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000		
Seal Kit	21191200		

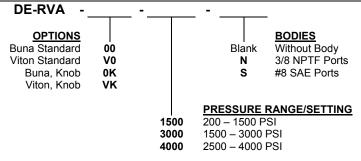
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







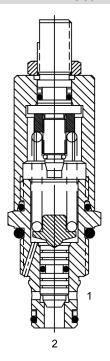
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PB-RWA Direct Acting Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, direct acting relief valve.

OPERATION

The PB-RWA blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the poppet to open and allow metered flow from (2) to (1)

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

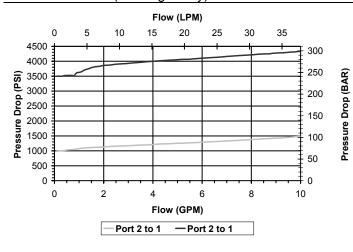
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

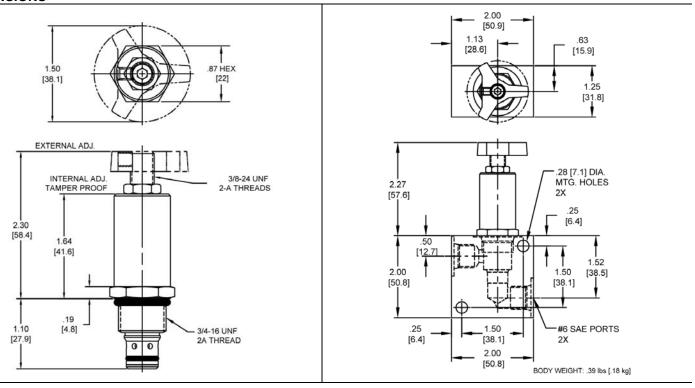


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

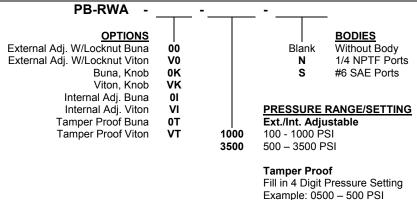
Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 F (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.31 lbs. (.14 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Requirements	20 1(-103 (04 14111)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





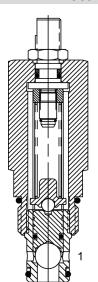
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-RWA Direct Acting Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, direct acting relief valve

OPERATION

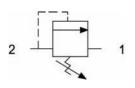
The DE-RWA blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the poppet to open and allow metered flow from (2) to (1).

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

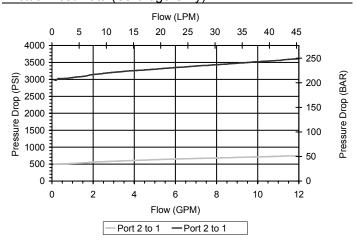




For critical leakage applications consult factory.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 F (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.51 lbs. (.23 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 It-lbs (40.0 IVIII)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



.63

[16.0]

2X

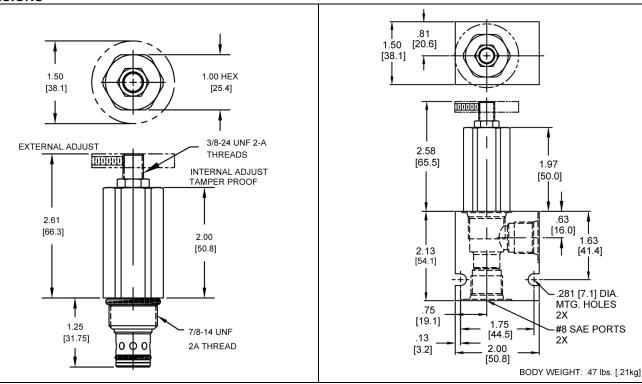
1.63

[41.4]

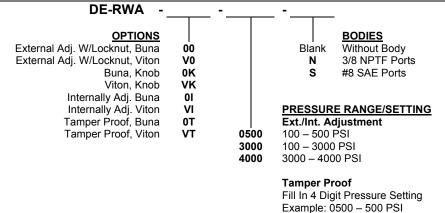
.281 [7.1] DIA. MTG. HOLES

#8 SAE PORTS

DIMENSIONS



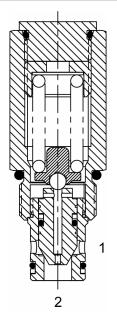
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-RCD Differential Area Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, differential area relief valve

OPERATION

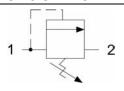
The DE-RCD blocks flow from (1) to (2) until sufficient pressure is present at (1) to force the poppet to open and allow metered flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



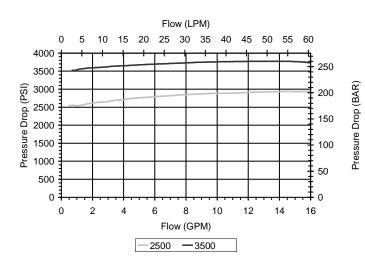


Installation Space Saving Product. Cannot be field adjusted.

Not recommended for crossover relief valve applications, use DE-RWD.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

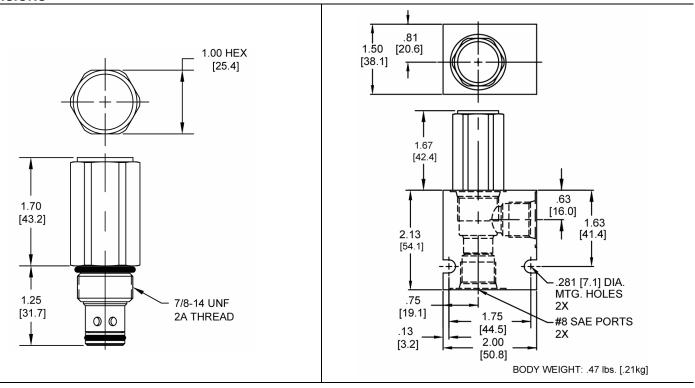


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

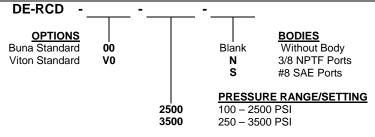
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 F (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.37 lbs. (.17 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 It-ID3 (40.0 IVIII)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PB-RVD Differential Area Relief Valve

8 size. 3/4-16 thre

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, differential area relief valve.

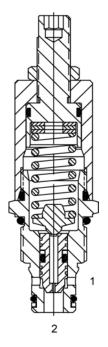
OPERATION

The PB-RVD blocks flow from (1) to (2) until sufficient pressure is present at (1) to force the poppet to open and allow metered flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.



- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

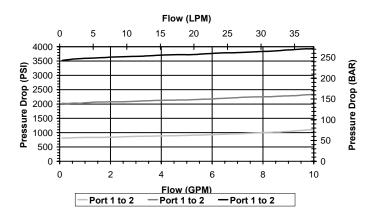


HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

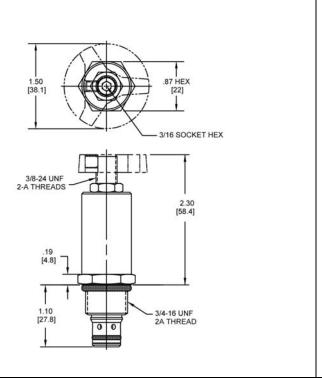


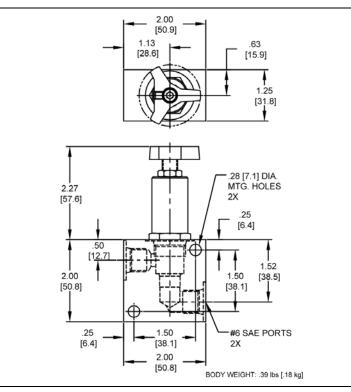
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 F (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.31 lbs. (.14 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Requirements	20 1(-103 (04 1411)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

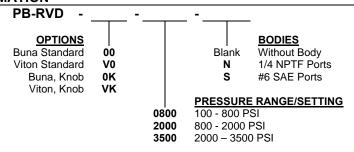
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





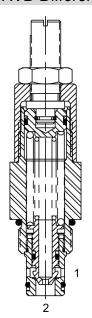


ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DE-RVD Differential Area Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, differential area relief valve

The DE-RVD blocks flow from (1) to (2) until sufficient pressure is present at (1) to force the poppet to open and allow metered flow from (1) to (2).

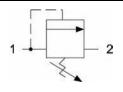
The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

5.0

HYDRAULIC SYMBOI





60

100

5.5

Low PSI/turn adjustment. Good pressure vs. flow characteristic.

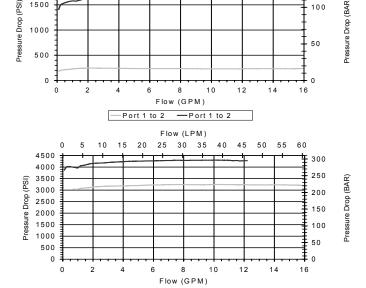
PERFORMANCE

2000 1500

1000

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

10 15 20 25 3.0 35 40 45



—Port 1 to 2

Port 1 to 2

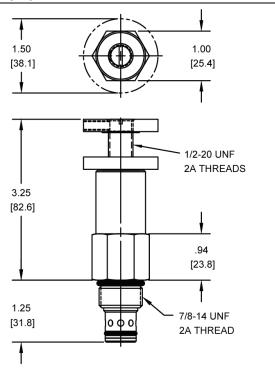
Flow (LPM)

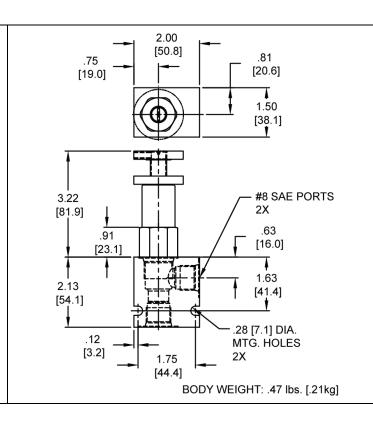
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.57 lbs. (.26 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	<u>DELTA 2W</u>
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

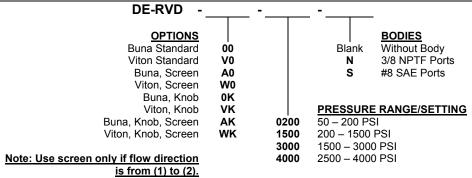
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







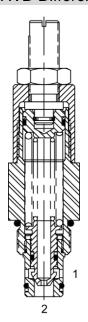
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HE-RVD Differential Area Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, differential area relief valve

OPERATION

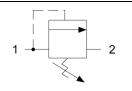
The HE-RVD blocks flow from (1) to (2) until sufficient pressure is present at (1) to force the poppet to open and allow metered flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





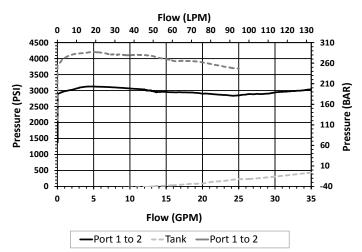
Good pressure vs. flow characteristic.

Recommended Return Line Pressure as shown on Performance Data Graph.

Undercut Cavity Recommended for Max. flows. (Consult Factory for Details)

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

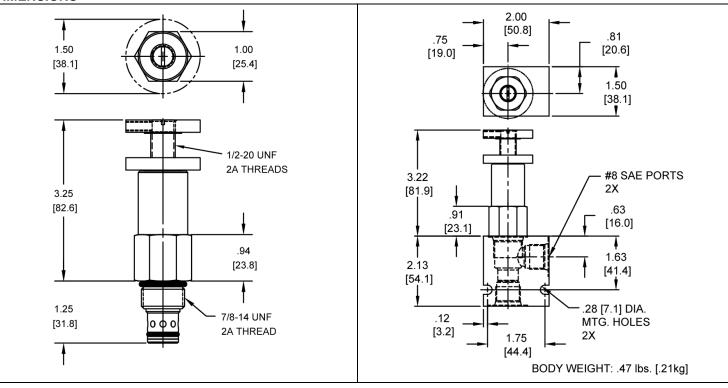


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

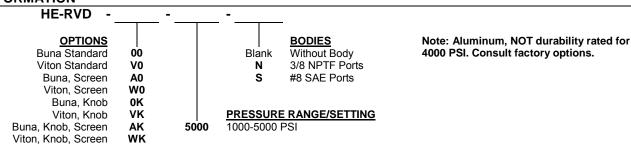
Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (350 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.57 lbs. (.26 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

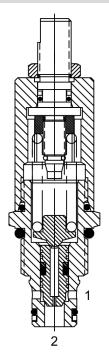


Note: Use screen only if flow direction is from (1) to (2).

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PB-RWD Differential Area Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, differential area relief valve.

OPERATION

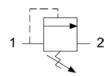
The PB-RWD blocks flow from (1) to (2) until sufficient pressure is present at (1) to force the poppet to open and allow metered flow from (1) to (2).

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

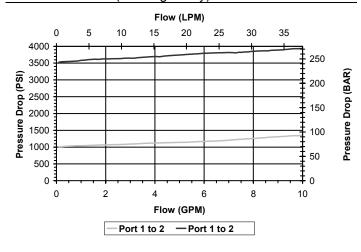
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

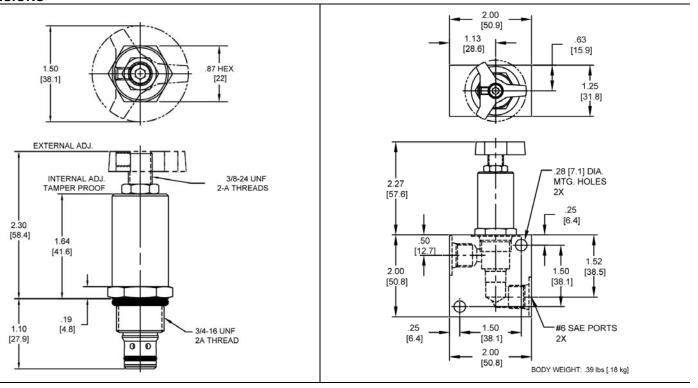


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

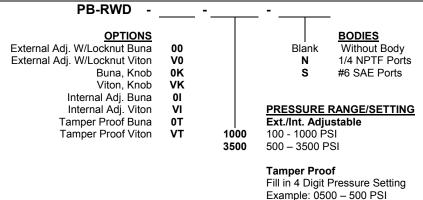
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 F (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.32 lbs. (.15 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Requirements	20 10 100 (04 1411)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





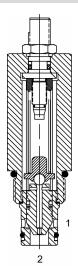
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-RWD Differential Area Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, differential area relief valve.

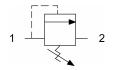
OPERATION

The DE-RWD blocks flow from (1) to (2) until sufficient pressure is present at (1) to force the poppet to open and allow metered flow from (1) to (2).

FEATURES

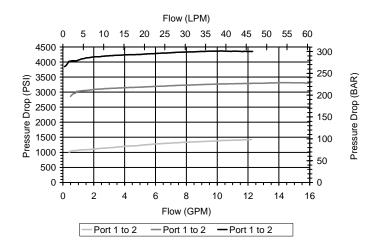
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

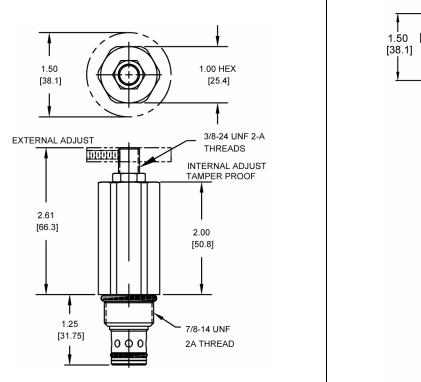


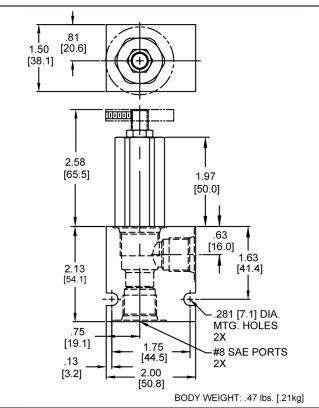
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 F (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.55 lbs. (.25 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 It-105 (40.0 INIII)
Cavity	<u>DELTA 2W</u>
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

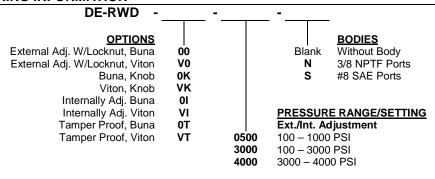
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



Note: Aluminum NOT durability rated for 4000 PSI. Consult factory for options.

Tamper ProofFill In 4 Digit Pressure Setting
Example: 0500 – 500 PSI

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



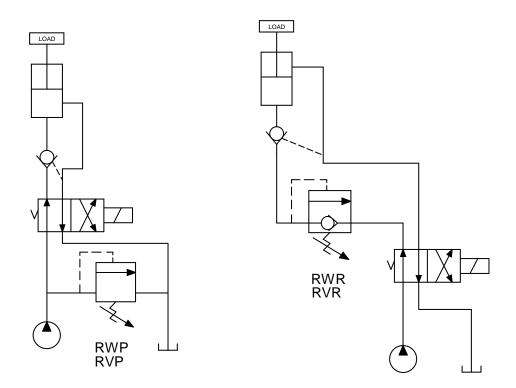
Pilot Operated Relief Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	20	4000	76	276	DE-RVP	360
Γ-]	20	4000	76	276	HT-RVP	362
	15	4000	57	276	DE-RVR	364
+	40	3500	151	241	SJ-RVR	366
	15	4000	57	276	DE-RWP	368
	40	5000	151	345	HE-RWP	370
	15	4000	57	276	DE-RWR	372

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the RVP and RWP is to protect pump or system.

Typical application for the RWR and RVR, is to be used as counterbalance in a system where positive hydraulic locking is not required. In this schematic positive locking is done by using a P. O. check valve.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DE-RVP Pilot Operated Relief Valve

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pilot operated relief valve.

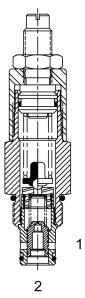
OPERATION

The DE-RVP blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the pilot stage open, allowing the main stage to shift, opening (2) to (1).

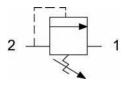
The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

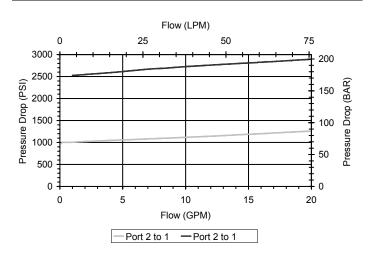


HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

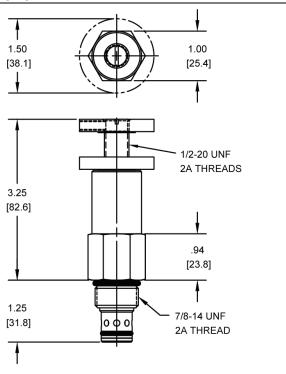


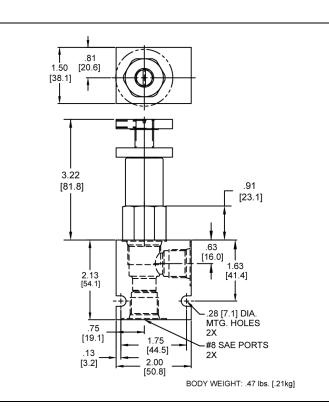
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	20 GPM (76 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 F (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.56 lbs. (.25 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 It-IDS (40.0 INIII)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

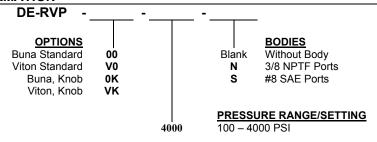
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HT-RVP Pilot Operated Relief Valve

DESCRIPTION 12 size, 1 1/16-12

12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, pilot operated relief valve.

OPERATION

The HT-RVP blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the pilot stage off its seat, allowing the main stage spool to shift, opening (2) to (1).

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

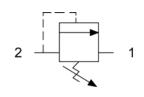
FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.



Undercut cavity recommended for circuits above 2500 PSI where flows go to 30 GPM.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



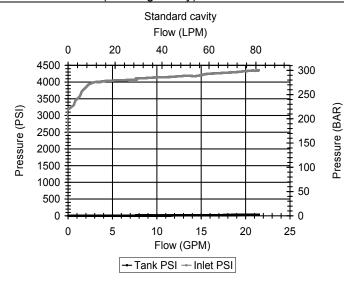
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

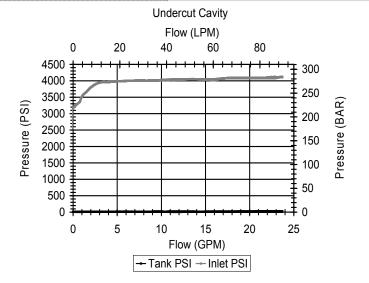
Nominal Flow	20 GPM (76 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (345 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.13 lbs. (.51 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (95 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500032
Seal Kit	21191300

PERFORMANCE

2

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

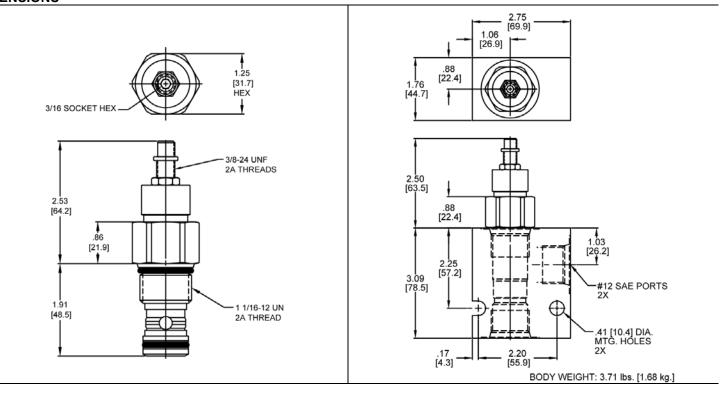




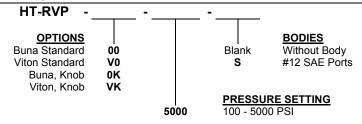
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MENSIONS



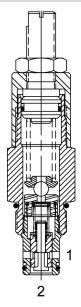
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-RVR Pilot Operated Relief Valve, with Reverse Flow



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pilot operated relief valve with reverse flow

OPERATION

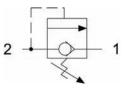
The DE-RVR blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the pilot stage open, allowing the main stage to shift, opening (2) to (1).

The relief flow path is from (2) to (1). Free reverse flow, from (1) to (2), occurs when the pressure at (1) is at least 10 PSI (.7 bar) higher than at port (2).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

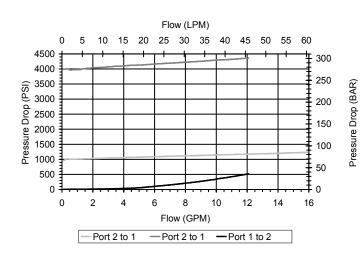




Consult Chart for flow capacity port 1 to 2

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

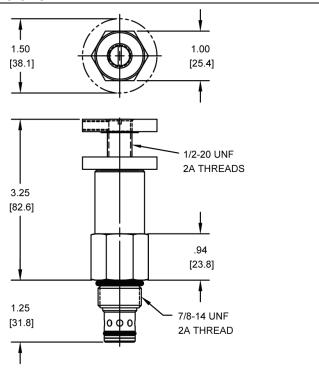


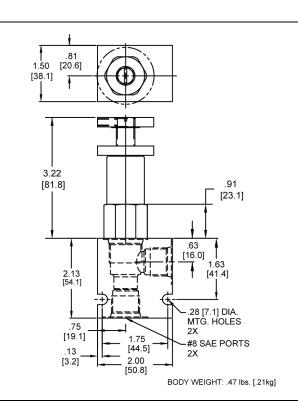
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.56 lbs. (.25 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

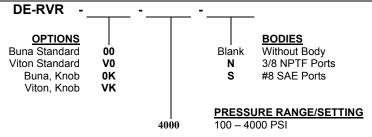
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







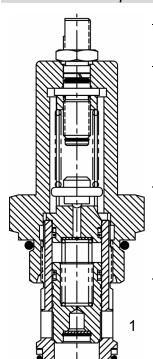
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SJ-RVR Pilot Operated Relief Valve, with Reverse Flow



DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, pilot operated relief valve with reverse flow.

OPERATION

The SJ-RVR blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the pilot stage off its seat, allowing the main stage spool to shift, opening (2) to (1).

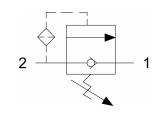
The relief flow path is from (2) to (1). Reverse flow, from (1) to (2), occurs when the pressure at (1) is at least 30 PSI (2.1bar) higher then at port (2).

The Cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



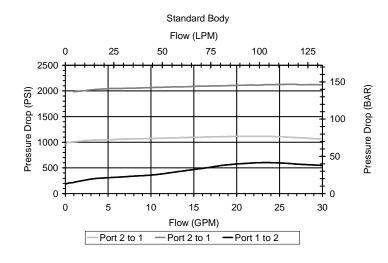
	1	/Al	_V	Έ	SF	PEC	<u>IFI</u>	C <i>P</i>	\T	O	<u>NS</u>
_	-										

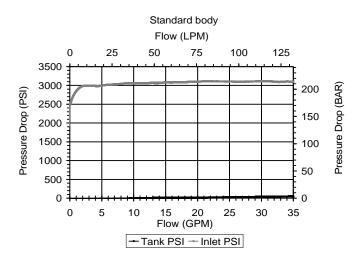
Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.13 lbs. (.51 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500017
Seal Kit	21191400

PERFORMANCE

2

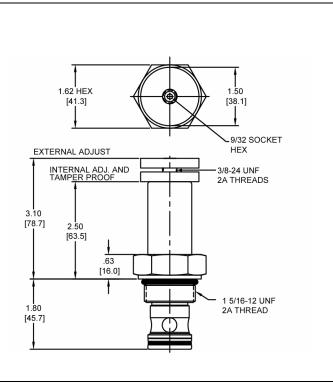
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

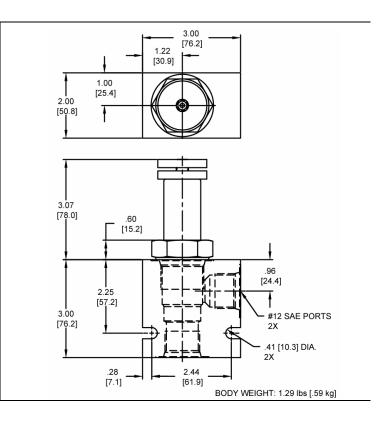




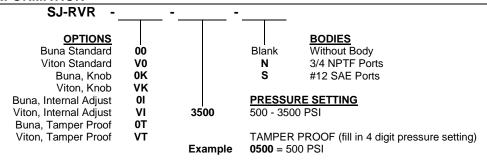
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







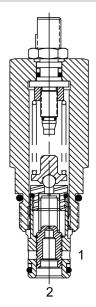
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-RWP Pilot Operated Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pilot operated relief valve.

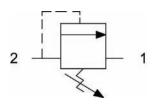
OPERATION

The DE-RWP blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the pilot stage open, allowing the main stage to shift, opening (2) to (1).

FEATURES

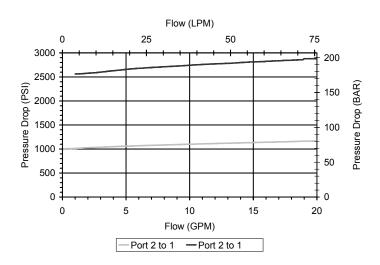
- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

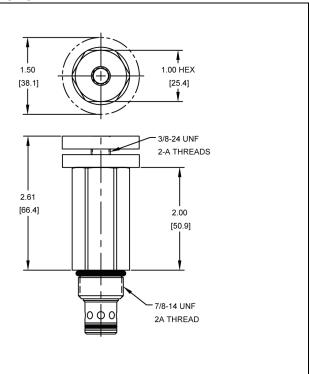


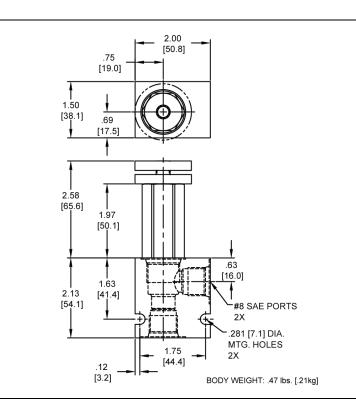
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	40° to 250° F (40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.53 lbs. (.24 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	20 ft lbs (40 6 Nm)
Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

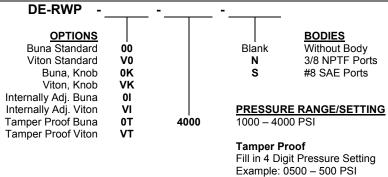
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







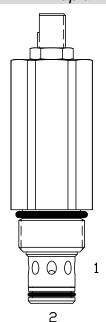
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HE-RWP Rapid Response, Pilot Operated Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure, High Flow, Rapid Response, 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pilot operated relief valve.

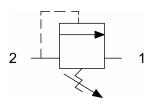
OPERATION

The HE-RWP blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the pilot stage open, allowing the main stage to shift, opening (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- High pressure valve
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.
- Rapid response to sudden pressure application
- Excellent regulation of pressure with flow (low override)

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





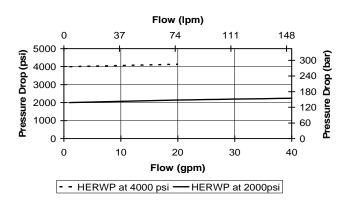
This is a rapid response, high pressure relief valve with excellent high flow regulation.

(Consult factory for higher flow capacity cavity option)

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

HERWP/Pressure drop vs flow

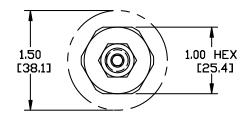


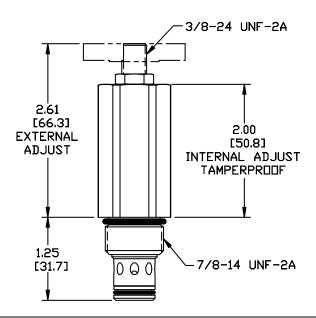
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (345 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 t0 250 F (-40 t0 120 C)
Weight	.53 lbs. (.24 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 It-105 (40.0 INIII)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200
Cavity Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	DELTA 2W 40500000

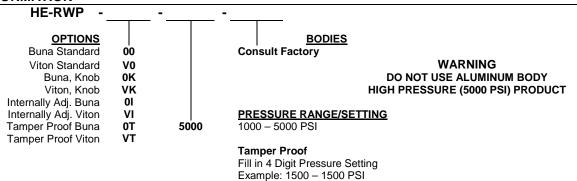
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-RWR Pilot Operated Relief Valve, with Reverse Flow

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pilot operated relief valve with reverse flow.

OPERATION

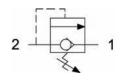
The DE-RWR blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to force the pilot stage open, and allow metered flow from (2) to (1).

The relief flow path is from (2) to (1). Free reverse flow, from (1) to (2), occurs when the pressure at (1) is at least 10 PSI (.7 bar) higher than at port (2).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

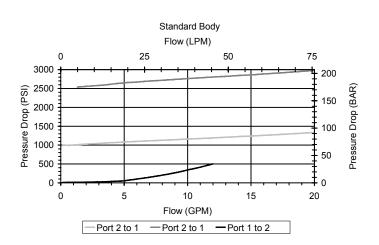




Consult chart for flow capacity (1) to (2).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

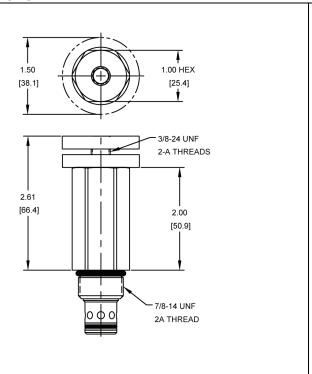


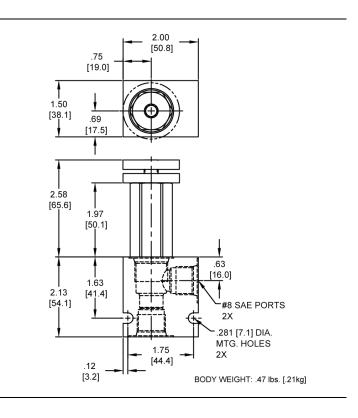
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

.,	
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 (0 250 F (-40 (0 120 C)
Weight	.53 lbs. (.24 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 11-105 (40.0 14111)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

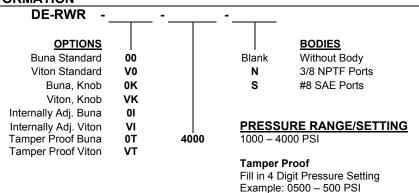
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

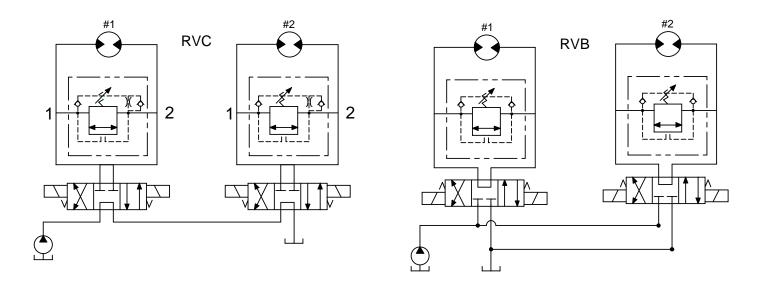
Crossover Relief Valves

GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
15	4000	57	276	DE-RVB	376
 15	4000	57	276	DE-RVC	378

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the RVC is in a series circuit where a load on motor #2 causes back pressure on motor #1 and relief valve #1. Vent in port 2 of RV 1 allows spring to maintain proper load on motor #1 even though back pressure is present. Port 2 pressure into spring chamber to offset back pressure. Vent at port 2 causes .2 GPM flow from port 2 to port 1.

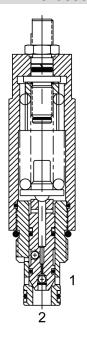
Typical application for the RVB is in a parallel circuit where the load on motor #2 does not cause back pressure on motor #1. Relief valve maintains differential pressure across motor because one side of motor always goes to tank.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-RVB Crossover Relief Valve, For Parallel Circuits



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, crossover relief valve for parallel circuit applications

OPERATION

The DE-RVB is a direct-acting, cross over relief valve. When pressure at either port exceeds the nominal setting value, flow will be diverted to the opposite port.

Back pressure at either port will affect the nominal setting of the opposite port on a 1:1 basis.

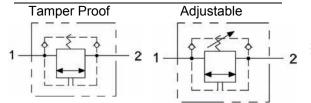
For correlation purposes, pre-set value will be measured at port (2). Pressure at port (1) will not vary more than ±300 PSI from the port (2) value.

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

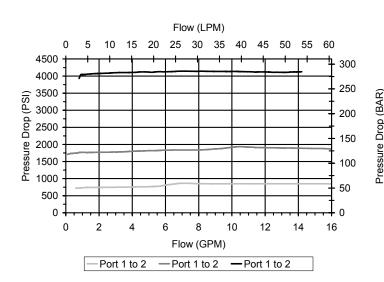
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



The DE-RVB is designed for parallel circuit applications. For series circuits, use DE-RVC

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

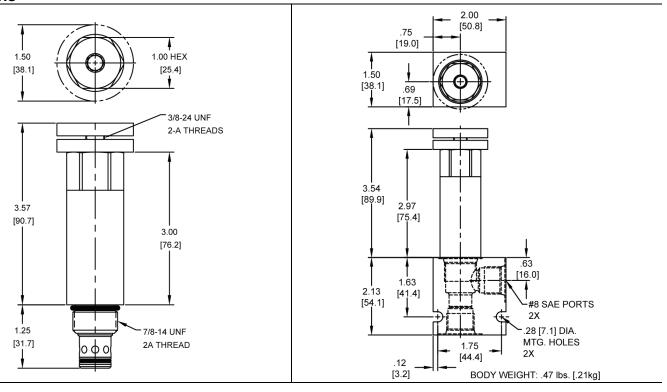


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

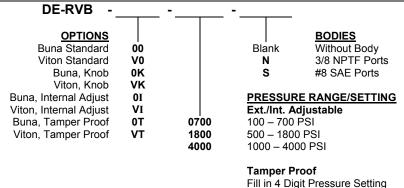
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM) FROM (2) TO (1) 20 GPM (76 LPM) FROM (1) TO (2)			
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)			
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)			
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13			
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)			
Weight	.80 lbs. (.36 kg)			
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid			
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)			
Cavity	<u>DELTA 2W</u>			
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000			
Seal Kit	21191202			

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

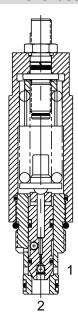


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Example: 0500 - 500 PSI



DE-RVC Crossover Relief Valve, For Series Circuits



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, crossover relief valve for series circuit application

OPERATION

The DE-RVC is a direct-acting, cross over relief valve. When pressure at either port exceeds the nominal setting value, flow will be diverted to the opposite port.

Back pressure at either port will affect the nominal setting of the opposite port on a 1:1 basis.

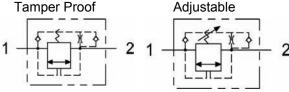
For correlation purposes, pre-set value will be measured at port (2). Pressure at port (1) will not vary more than ±300 PSI from the port (2) value.

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

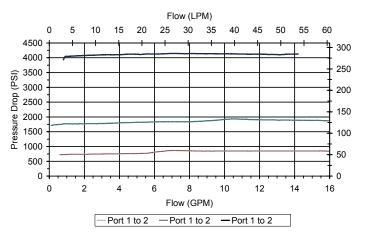




The DE-RVC is designed for series circuit applications with controlled leakage between ports (2) and (1). For parallel circuits, use DE-RVB.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

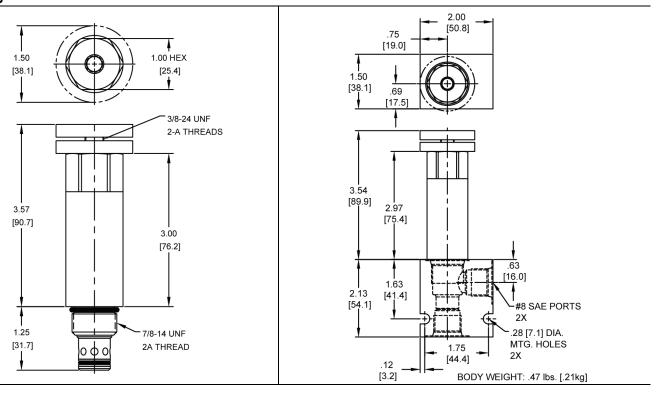


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

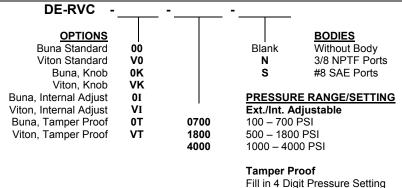
-	Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM) FROM (2) TO (1) 20 GPM (76LPM) FROM (1) TO (2)				
	Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)				
	Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)				
	Filtration	ISO 18/16/13				
	Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)				
	Temperature Range	-40 (0 250 F (-40 (0 120 C)				
ÄAR.	Weight	.80 lbs. (.36 kg)				
Б Ф	Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid				
Drop	Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)				
an.	Requirements					
Pressure	Cavity	DELTA 2W				
Ā.	Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000				
	Seal Kit	21191202				

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Example: 0500 - 500 PSI

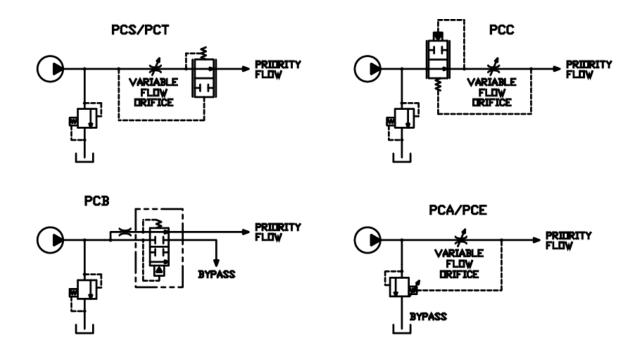


Pressure Compensated Regulator Valves

		GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
		40	3500	151	241	TR-PCA	382
PCC	PCE PCA/PCR-0P	40	3500	151	241	SL-PCA	384
<u>[</u>]	1	10	3500	38	241	DG-PCB	386
		40	3500	151	241	SL-PCB	388
2 3		8	3000	30	207	PP-PCC	390
· · ·	PCA/PCR-0V	20	3500	76	241	TR-PCC	392
i	1 1 × 3	10	3500	38	241	DF-PCE	394
		40	3500	151	241	SL-PCE	396
PCS PCT	K EXTERNAL DIRECTOR	10	3500	38	241	DF-PCR	398
	[4	10	3500	38	241	DF-PCS	400
	PCB ¦└ <u>┗[┼┼</u> ₩ ¦	10	3500	38	241	DF-PCT	402
[2] [2]	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ						
3 3	3 2						

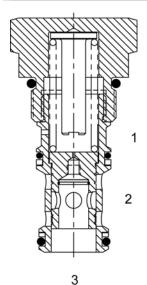
Typical Schematics

These very flexible pressure compensator valves can regulate flow through many types of orifices: Electro-Proportional Orifices, Plate or Set Screw Orifices, Needle Valves &/or even across the pressure drop of other control valve(s). When using multiple compensating devices in the same circuit it is good practice to keep at least 50 PSID between their settings to reduce the likelihood of cross talking during dynamic events.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

TR-PCA Pressure Compensating Regulator Valve



DESCRIPTION

12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, pressure compensating regulator valve.

OPERATION

The TR-PCA-0P with an orifice between ports (3) and (1) maintains a constant flow rate from (3) regardless of load pressure changes in the system upstream of (3), or in the bypass leg at (2) as long as pressure at (2) is less than (1).

The valve's spool maintains a constant differential pressure across an external orifice, thereby regulating the hydraulic flow rate across this external orifice. (see options table for pressure ranges)

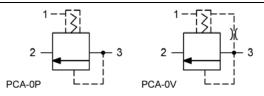
When used with an orifice as described above, it functions as a priority type regulator, delivering pump flow first to the external orifice, then bypassing excess to (2). All ports may be fully pressurized.

The TR-PCA-0V with a dump valve and a pilot relief valve at (1) acts as main stage of a ventable relief valve.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





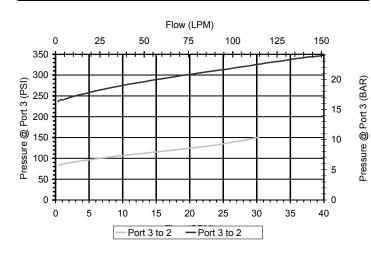
Can be used as a logic element.

TR-PCA-0P is commonly used as a bypass flow regulator (90 and 150 PSI recommended).

TR-PCA-0V is commonly used as the main stage of a ventable relief valve (50 and 90 PSI recommended).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

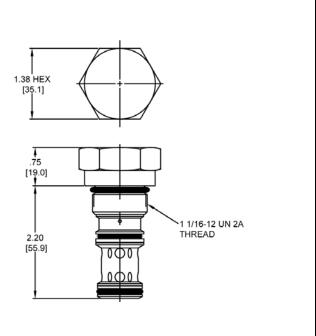


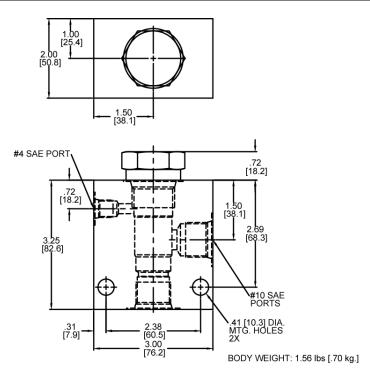
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

TALLE OF EON 1074110140	
Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Seat Ratio	Area of Pilot is equal to the area at Port (3)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.54 lbs. (.24 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (95 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 3WS
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500033
Seal Kit	21191306

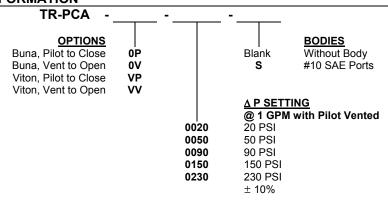
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SL-PCA Pressure Compensating Regulator Valve

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, pressure compensating regulator valve.

2

OPERATION

The SL-PCA-0P with an external orifice between ports (3) and (1) maintains a constant flow rate across the external orifice, regardless of load pressure changes in the system upstream of (3), or in the bypass leg at (2) as long as pressure at (2) is less than (1).

The valve's spool maintains a constant differential pressure across the external orifice, thereby regulating the hydraulic flow rate across the external orifice. (see options table for pressure ranges)

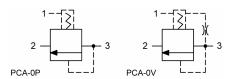
When used with an orifice as described above, it functions as a priority type regulator, delivering pump flow first to the external orifice, then bypassing excess to (2). All ports may be fully pressurized.

The SL-PCA-0V with a dump valve and a pilot relief valve at (1) acts as main stage of a ventable relief valve.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





@ Port 3 (BAR)

Port 3 (BAR)

Pressure @

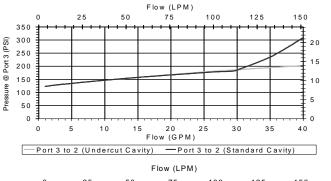
Can be used as a logic element.

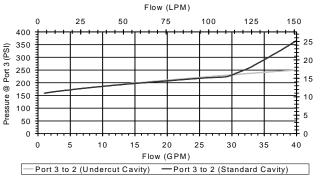
SL-PCA-0P is commonly used as a bypass flow regulator (100 PSI recommended).

SL-PCA-0V is commonly used as the main stage of a ventable relief valve (50 and 100 PSI recommended).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



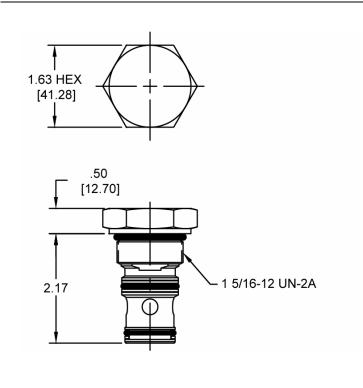


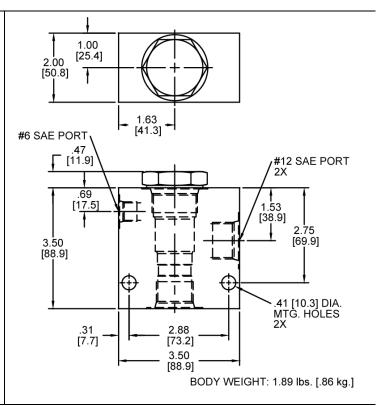
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Seat Ratio	Initially area of Pilot is 1.2 times the
	area at Port (3), then 1:1
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	
Weight	.70 lbs. (.32 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Requirements	
Cavity	SUPER 3WS
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500021
Seal Kit	21191406

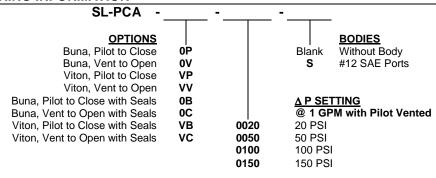
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







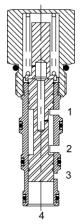
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-PCB Pressure Compensating Valve, Restrictive Type With By-pass



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pressure compensating valve, restrictive type with by-pass.

OPERATION

The DG-PCB allows pressure compensated or proportional flow from (1) to (2) regulated by the pressure differential across (1) and (4) with a bypass of (4) to (3).

The spring chamber is constantly connected at (1).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for longer life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





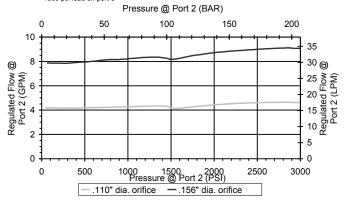
DG-PCB is not intended for differential pressure more than 1500 PSI from (4) to (3).

Consult Factory for abrupt pressure change applications that exceed 1500 PSI, for alternative products.

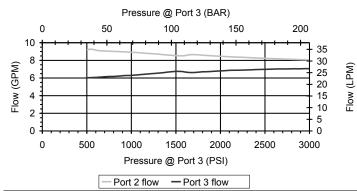
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only with 150 PSI Spring)

10 gpm supply flow, .110" orifice, 150 psi spring 15 gpm suply flow, .156" orifice, 150 psi spring 1500 psi load on port 3



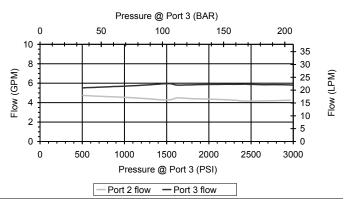
priority port 2 load: 1500-1700 psi, .156" dia orifice, 15 gpm supply not intended for differential pressure > 1500 psi port 4 to port 3



VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

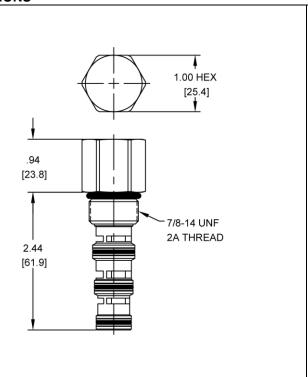
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.38 lbs. (.17 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	<u>DELTA 4W</u>
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

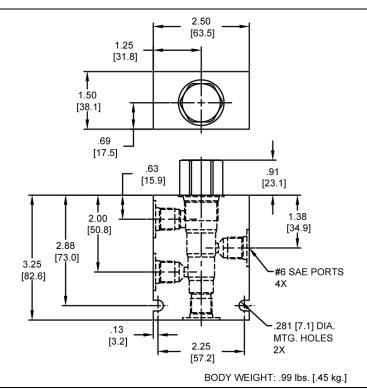
priority port 2 load: 1500-1700 psi, .110" dia orifice, 10 gpm supply not intended for differential pressure > 1500 psi port 4 to port 3



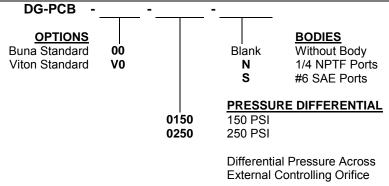
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SL-PCB Pressure Compensating Regulator Valve

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, pressure compensating regulator valve.

2

OPERATION

The SL-PCB-0P with an orifice between ports (3) and (1) maintains a constant flow rate from (3) regardless of load pressure changes in the system upstream of (3), or in the bypass leg at (2) as long as pressure at (2) is less than (1).

The valve's spool maintains a constant differential pressure across a internal orifice, thereby regulating the hydraulic flow rate from across this external orifice. (see options table for pressure ranges)

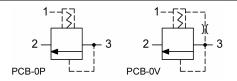
When used with an orifice as described above, it functions as a priority type regulator, delivering pump flow first to the external orifice, then bypassing excess to (2). All ports may be fully pressurized.

The SL-PCB-0V with a dump valve and a pilot relief valve at (1) acts as main stage of a ventable relief valve.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





Can be used as a logic element.

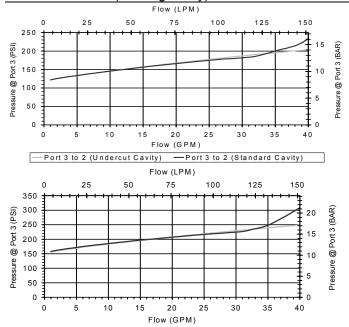
SL-PCB-0P is commonly used as a bypass flow regulator (100 PSI recommended).

SL-PCB-0V is commonly used as the main stage of a ventable relief valve (50 and 100 PSI recommended).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

-Port 3 to 2 (Undercut Cavity)



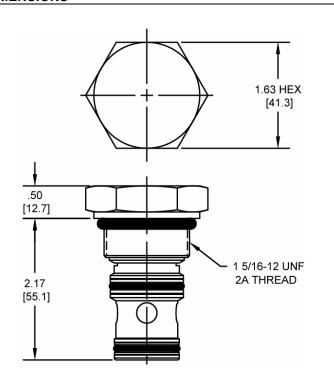
-Port 3 to 2 (Standard Cavity)

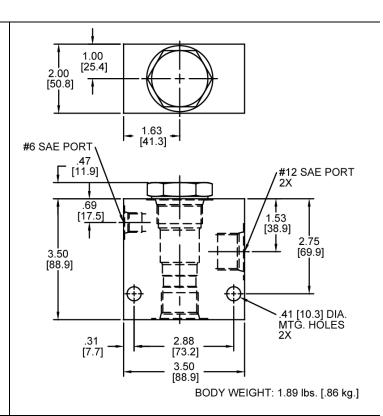
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

40 GPM (151 LPM)
3500 PSI (241 bar)
Initially area of Pilot is 1.5 times the
area at Port (3), then 1:1
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
40500017
21191406

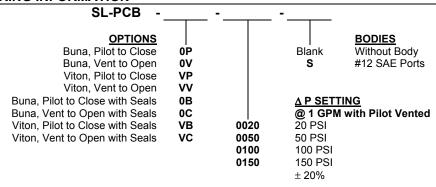
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







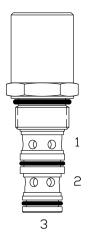
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PP-PCC Fixed Pressure Compensating Regulator Valve - Restrictive Type



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, pressure compensating regulator valve (restrictive type).

OPERATION

The PP-PCC-00 with an external orifice beyond port (3) and sensed by port (1) maintains a constant flow rate from (3) regardless of load pressure changes in the system downstream of (3), or in the inlet at (2) as long as pressure at (3) is above (1) by more then spring setting chosen and pump supply is in excess of demand.

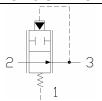
The valve's spool maintains a constant differential pressure across an external orifice, thereby regulating the hydraulic flow rate across this external orifice. (see options table for pressure ranges)

When used with an orifice as described above, it functions as a restrictive type regulator, delivering pump flow through the external orifice. All ports may be fully pressurized.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





Can be used as a logic element

Fixed setting pressure reducing valve. For adjustable setting see PP-PCD.

PP-PCC-00-0100 is recommended for regulated flows up to 4.0 GPM only.

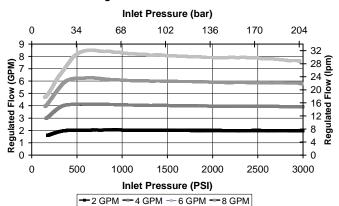
PP-PCC-00-0220 is recommended for regulated flows up to 8.0 GPM.

For fixed pressure reducing/relieving valve see PP-PCP

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

Regulated Flow vs Inlet Pressure

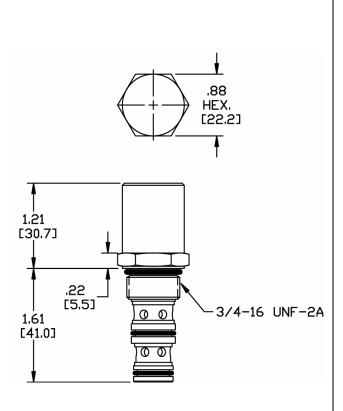


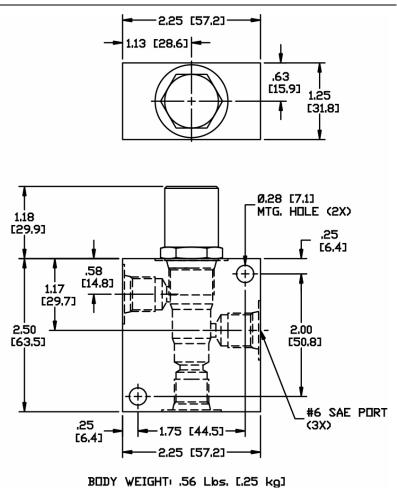
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Ratio	Area of Pilot is equal to the area at Port (3)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.25 lbs. (.11 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500024
Seal Kit	21191111

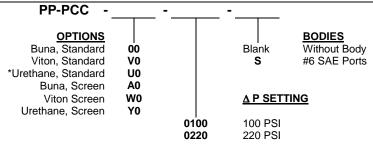
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



*Urethane seals are recommended when inlet pressures exceed 1500 PSI

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



TR-PCC Pressure Compensating Regulator Valve – Restrictive Type

DESCRIPTION

12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, pressure compensating regulator valve (restrictive type)

1 2 3

OPERATION

The TR-PCC with an external orifice beyond port (3) and sensed by port (1) maintains a constant flow rate from (3) regardless of load pressure changes in the system downstream of (3), or in the inlet at (2) as long as pressure at (3) is greater than (1) by more than spring setting chosen and pump supply is in excess of demand.

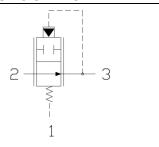
The valve's spool maintains a constant differential pressure across an external orifice, thereby regulating the hydraulic flow rate across this external orifice. (see table for pressure ranges)

When used with an orifice as described above, it functions as a restrictive type regulator, delivering pump flow through the external orifice. All ports may be fully pressurized.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



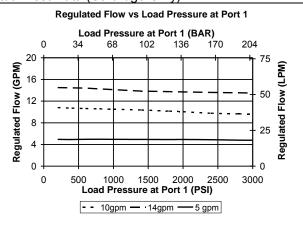


Can be used as a logic element.

Fixed setting pressure reducing valve. For adjustable setting see TR-PCD.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

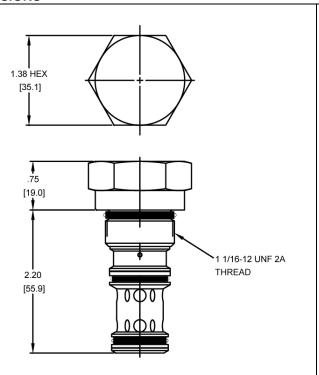


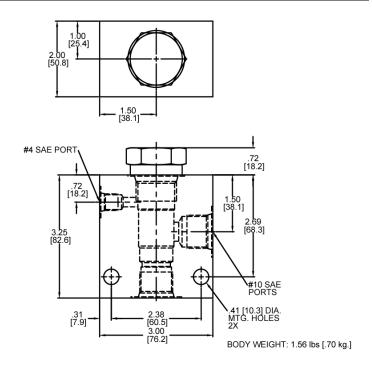
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	20 GPM (76 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Seat Ratio	Area of Pilot is equal to the area at Port (3)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.54 lbs. (.24 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (95 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 3WS
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500033
Seal Kit	21191306

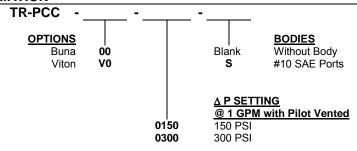
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







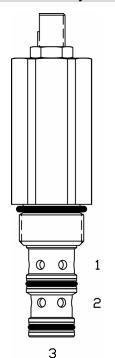
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-PCE Adjustable Pressure Compensating Valve, Bypass Type



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, spring adjustable pressure compensating valve, bypass type.

OPERATION

The DF-PCE with an external orifice in parallel with ports (3) and (1) maintains a constant flow rate across the external orifice, regardless of load pressure changes in the system upstream of (3), or in the bypass leg at (2) as long as pressure at (2) is greater than (1).

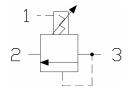
The valve's spool maintains a constant differential pressure across an external orifice, thereby regulating the hydraulic flow rate across this external orifice. (see table for pressure ranges)

When used with an orifice as described above, it functions as a bypass type regulator, delivering pump flow through the external orifice.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





Can be used as an adjustable logic element.

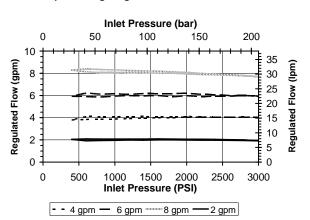
Great as an adjustable pressure setting regulation device in brake, transmission & cooling systems, because the spring chamber is separately drained, the outlet can be used for lower pressure functions. For fixed version see DF-PCR-0P.

For higher spring differential pressure ranges consult factory

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

300 psi setting /Regulated Flow vs Inlet Pressure

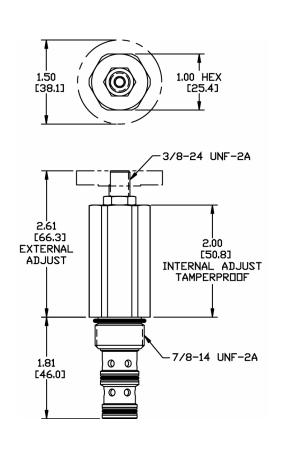


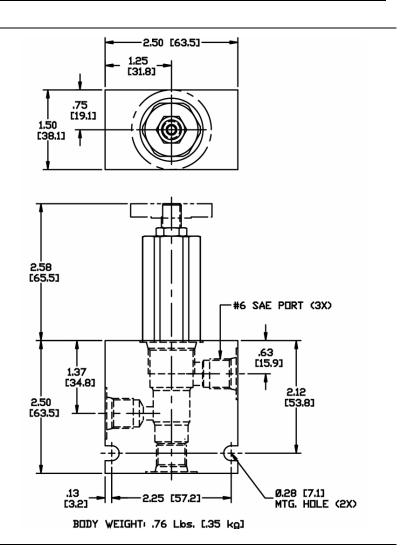
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Seat Ratio	Area of Pilot is equal to the area at Port (3)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.52 lbs. (.23 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191210

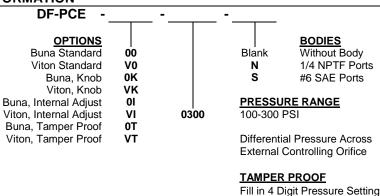
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Example: 0200 = 200 PSI



SL-PCE Adjustable Pressure Compensating Regulator Valve



DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, pressure compensating regulator valve.

OPERATION

The SL-PCE with an external orifice in parallel with ports (3) and (1) maintains a constant flow rate across the external orifice, regardless of load pressure changes in the system upstream of (3), or in the bypass leg at (2) as long as pressure at (2) is less than (1).

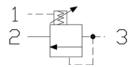
The valve's spool maintains a constant differential pressure across the external orifice, thereby regulating the hydraulic flow rate across the external orifice. (see options table for pressure ranges)

When used with an orifice as described above, it functions as a priority type regulator, delivering pump flow first to the external orifice, then bypassing excess to (2). All ports may be fully pressurized.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





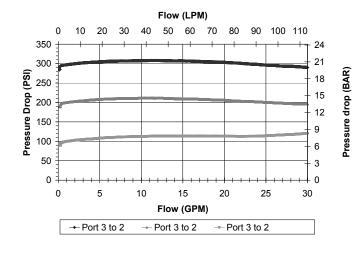
Can be used as an adjustable logic element.

Great as an adjustable pressure setting regulation device in brake, transmission & cooling systems. Because the spring chamber is separately drained, the outlet flow can be used for lower pressure functions. For fixed version see SL-PCA-0P.

For higher spring differential pressure ranges consult factory.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

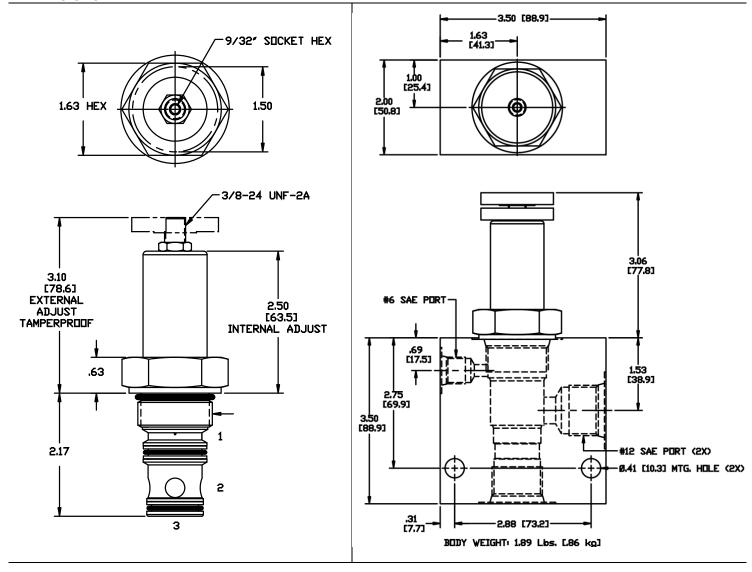


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

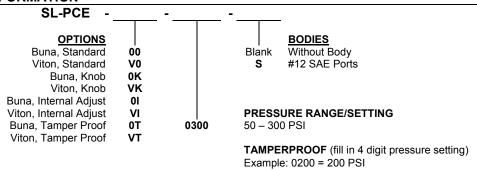
40 GPM (151 LPM)
3500 PSI (241 bar)
Area of pilot is equal to the area at Port (3)
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
1.15 Lbs. (.52 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
SUPER 3WS
40500021
21191406

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



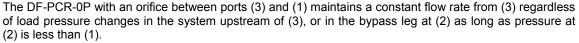
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DF-PCR Pressure Compensating Regulator Valve

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pressure compensating regulator valve.

OPERATION



The valve's spool maintains a constant differential pressure across an external orifice, thereby regulating the hydraulic flow rate from (3) to (2). (see options table for pressure ranges)

When used with an orifice as described above, as a priority type regulator, delivering pump flow first to (3), then bypassing excess to (2). All ports may be fully pressurized.

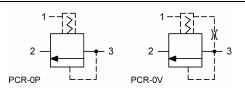
The DF-PCR-0V with a dump valve and a pilot relief valve at (1) acts as main stage of a ventable relief valve.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

3





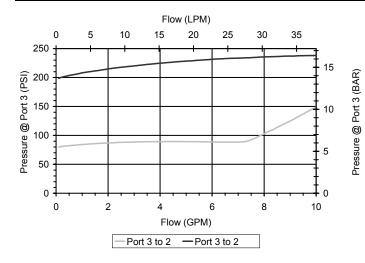
Can be used as a logic element.

DF-PCR-0P is commonly used as a bypass flow regulator (80 PSI recommended).

DF-PCR-0V is commonly used as the main stage of a ventable relief valve (40 and 80 PSI recommended).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

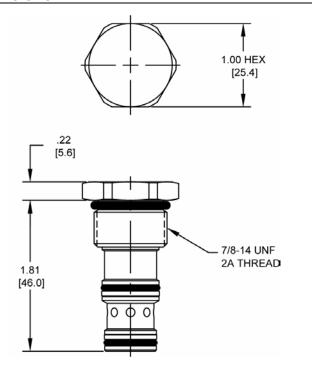


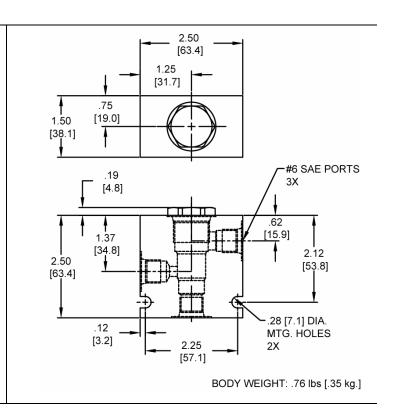
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

TALTE OF EOII TOATTONO	·
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Seat Ratio	Area of Pilot is equal to the area at
Seat Natio	Port (3)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	40° to 250° E (40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.19 lbs. (.08 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 It-lbs (40.0 NIII)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191206

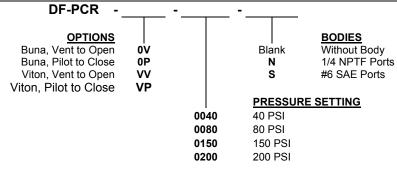
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-PCS Pressure Compensating Valve, Restrictive Type

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pressure compensating valve, restrictive type.

OPERATION

The DF-PCS allows pressure compensated flow from (1) to (2) regulated by the pressure present at (3).

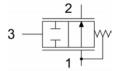
The spring chamber is constantly vented at (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

3

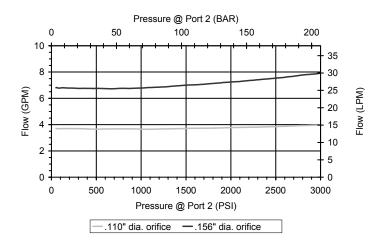




Pressure compensator for flow control, typically used with an external orifice inline with port (1). Port (3) should sense upstream pressure of orifice.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

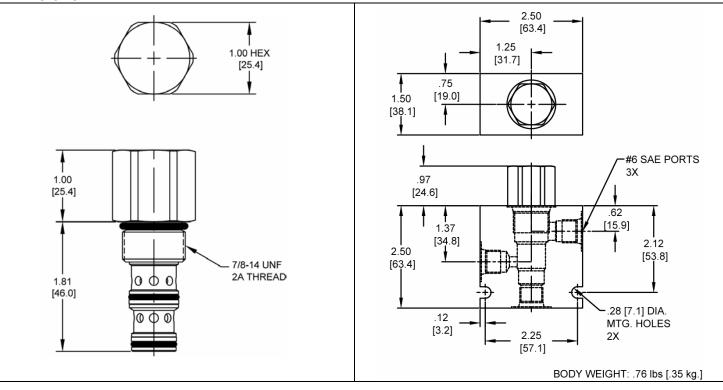


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

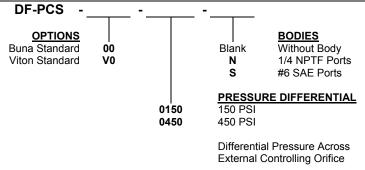
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.35 lbs. (.16 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191210

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





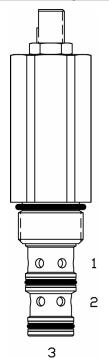
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-PCT Adjustable Pressure Compensating Valve, Restrictive Type



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pressure compensating valve, restrictive type.

OPERATION

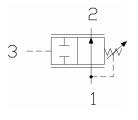
The DF-PCT with an external orifice in front of port (1) allows pressure compensated flow from (1) to (2), regulated by the pressure present at (3).

The spring chamber is constantly vented at (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





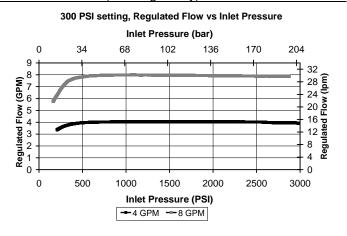
Can be used as an adjustable logic element.

For fixed version see DF-PCS.

For higher spring differential pressure ranges consult factory.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

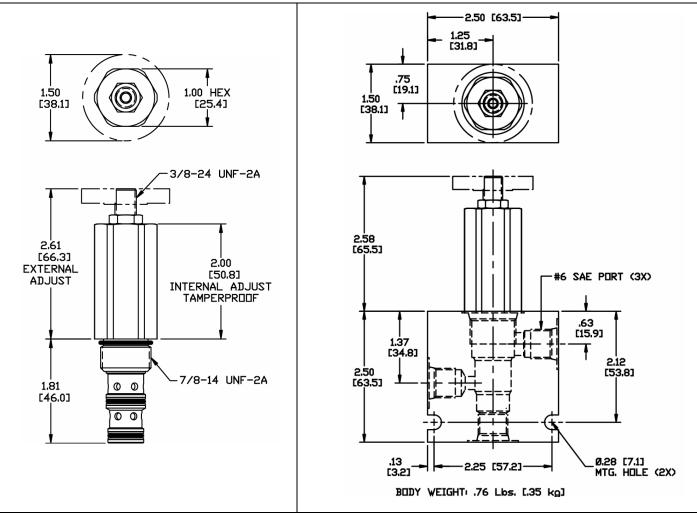


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

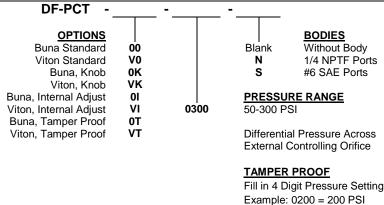
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min) per path
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.60 lbs. (.27 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191210

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

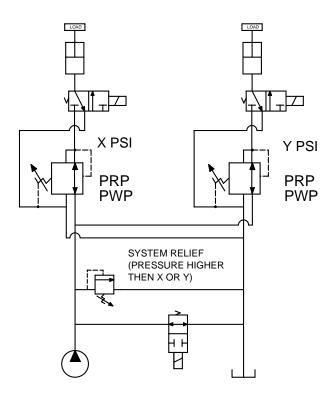


Pressure Reducing/Relieving Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	10	4000	38	276	DF-PRP	406
	20	3000	76	207	SK-PRP	408
ļ /	10	4000	38	276	DF-PWP	410

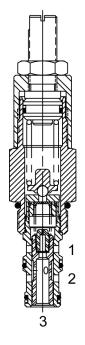
Typical Schematic

Typical application for the PRP and PWP is multi-system pressure setting. System relief pressure must be greater then reduce pressure setting.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DF-PRP Pilot Operated, Pressure Reducing, Relieving Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pilot operated, pressure reducing, relieving valve

OPERATION

The DF-PRP in its steady state, allows flow to pass from (2) to (3), with the spring chamber constantly drained at (1).

When a pre-determined pressure is reached at (3), the spool shifts to restrict input flow at (2), thereby reducing (restricting) flow.

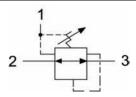
If valve and pressure at port (3) exceeds setting, spool shift to open passage at port (1), thereby regulating pressure at port (3) by relieving excess flow.

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

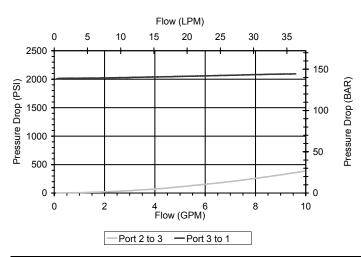
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



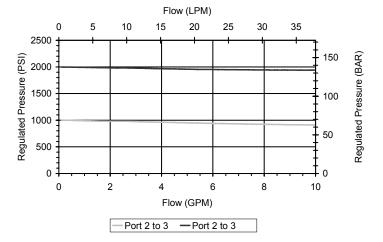
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



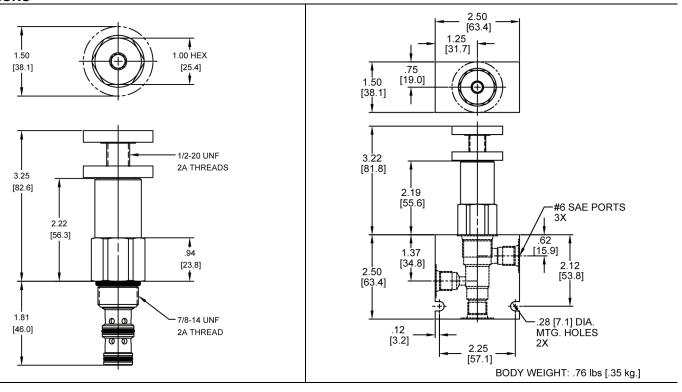
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.59 lbs. (.27 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191206

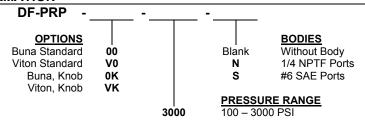


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





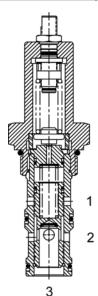
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SK-PRP Pilot Operated Pressure Reducing, Relieving Valve



DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, pilot operated pressure reducing, relieving valve

OPERATION

The SK-PRP in its steady state, allows flow to pass from (2) to (3), with the spring chamber constantly drained at (1).

When a pre-determined pressure is reached at (3), the spool shifts to restrict input flow at (2), thereby reducing (restricting) flow.

If the valve and pressure at port (3) exceeds setting, spool shifts to open passage at port (1), thereby regulating pressure at (3) by relieving excess flow.

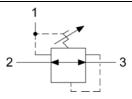
The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

75

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

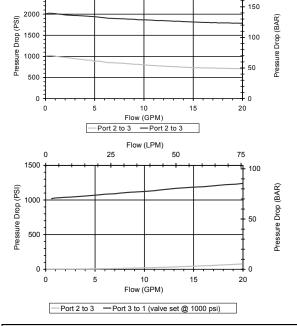


PERFORMANCE

2500

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

25

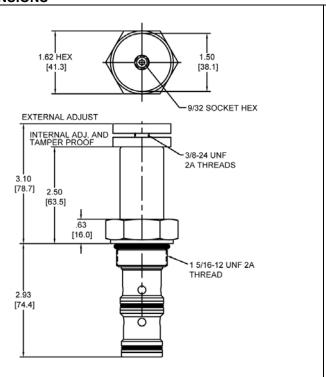


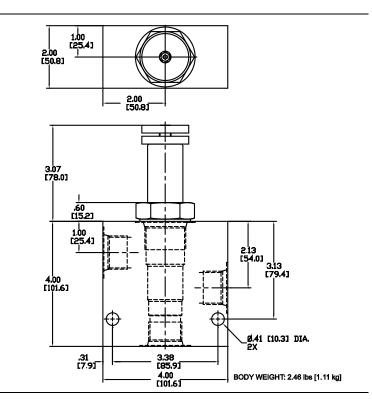
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	20 GPM (76 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	500-3000 PSI (34-207 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.28 lbs. (.58 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500018
Seal Kit	21191406

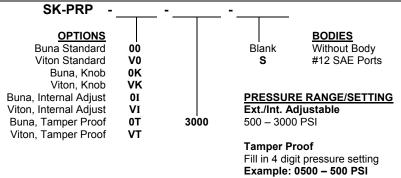
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





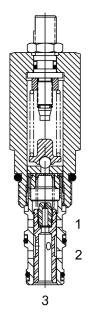


ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DF-PWP Pilot Operated Pressure Reducing, Relieving Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pilot operated pressure reducing, relieving valve

OPERATION

The DF-PWP in its steady state, allows flow to pass from (2) to (3), with the spring chamber constantly drained at (1).

When a pre-determined pressure is reached at (3), the spool shifts to restrict input flow at (2), thereby reducing (restricting) flow.

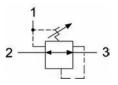
If valve and pressure at port (3) exceeds setting, spool shifts to open passage at port (1), thereby regulating pressure at port (3) by relieving excess flow.

The cartridge offers smooth transition in response to load changes in common hydraulic circuits.

FEATURES

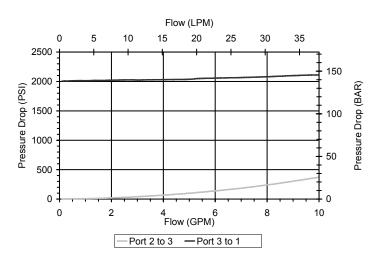
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



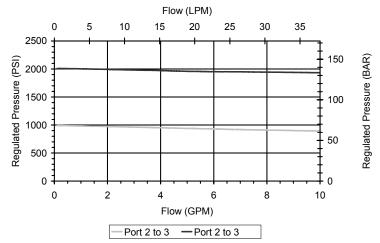
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



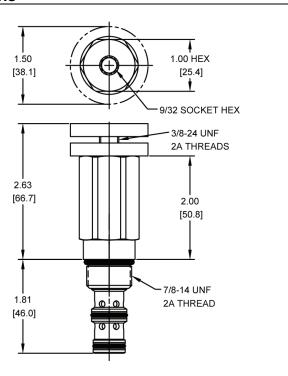
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

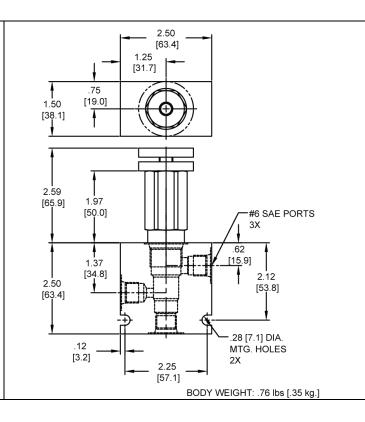
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.57 lbs. (.26 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191206



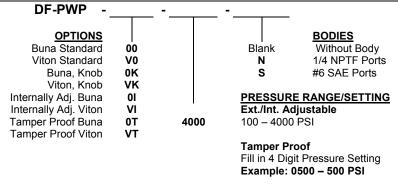
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Sequence Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	10	3000	38	207	DG-PSA	414
	10	3000	38	207	DG-PSC	416
	10	3000	38	207	DG-PSI	418
	10	3000	38	207	DG-PSO	420
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	12	3000	45	207	DG-PSS	422
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	10	3000	38	207	DG-PTC	424
	10	3000	38	207	DG-PTO	426
	10	3000	38	207	DF-PWE	428
	8	3000	30	207	DF-PWI	430
	40	3500	151	241	SL-PWA	432
	40	3500	151	241	SL-PWB	434

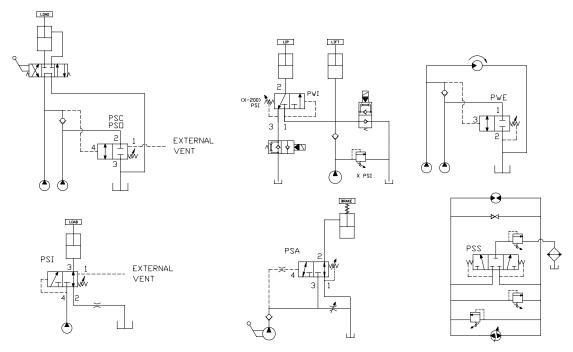
Typical Schematic

Typical application for the PSO or PSC sequence valve is for a high/low application like a log splitter where the spring chamber can be vented externally (spring chamber pressure directly adds to the pilot pressure required to shift the valve). Typical application for the PWI sequence valve is for controlling the lip on a dock leveler.

Typical application for the PWE sequence valve is for a high/low pump in a positive traction circuit where the valve automatically shifts to low speed high torque mode.

Typical application for the PSI sequence valve is when starting against load where the spring chamber can be vented externally (spring chamber pressure directly adds to the pilot pressure required to shift the valve).

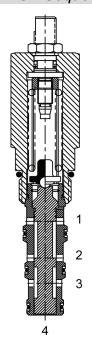
Typical application for the PSA sequence valve is a hydraulic brake release of a spring loaded single acting cylinder. Typical application for the PSS hot oil shuttle is to divert fluid from the low pressure side of a closed loop hydrostatic transmission for cooling or filtering.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-PSA Sequence Valve, 4 Way Normally Closed, External Pilot



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, 4 way external pilot sequence valve.

OPERATION

The DG-PSA in neutral (un-piloted), allows flow between (1) and (2) bi-directionally, while blocking at (3).

The spring chamber is constantly vented at (1).

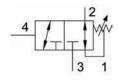
On attainment of a predetermined pressure at (4), the cartridge shifts to close (1) to (2), while opening (2) to (3).

Note that the backpressure value at (1) must be added to the selected pressure setting to determine pilot pressure necessary to open valve.

FEATURES

- Optional spring ranges to 1500 PSI (103 bar).
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

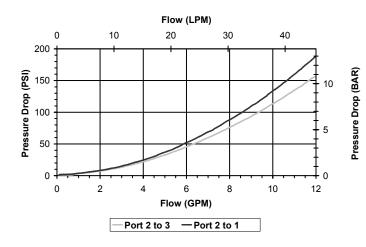




.030 to .060 diameter orifice recommended beneath port (4).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

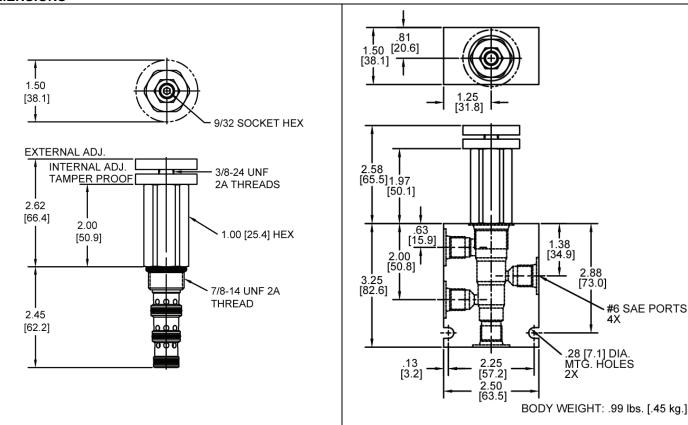


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

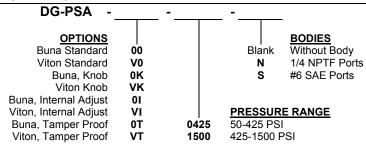
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 F (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.63 lbs. (.28 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



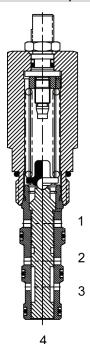
TAMPER PROOF

Fill in 4 Digit Pressure Setting Example: 0500-500PSI

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-PSC Sequence Valve, 2 Way Normally Closed, External Pilot



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, 2 way normally closed sequence valve, external pilot

OPERATION

The DG-PSC in neutral (unpiloted), blocks flow between (3) and (2).

The spring chamber is constantly vented at (1).

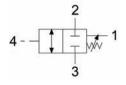
On attainment of a predetermined pressure at (4), the cartridge shifts to allow flow from (3) to (2).

Note that the backpressure value at (1) must be added to the selected pressure setting to determine pilot pressure.

FEATURES

- Optional spring ranges to 1500 PSI (103 bar).
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

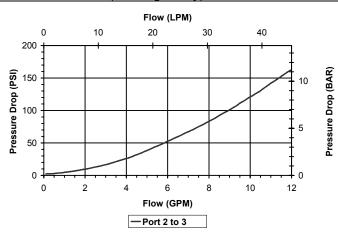




.030 to .060 diameter orifice recommended beneath port (4).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

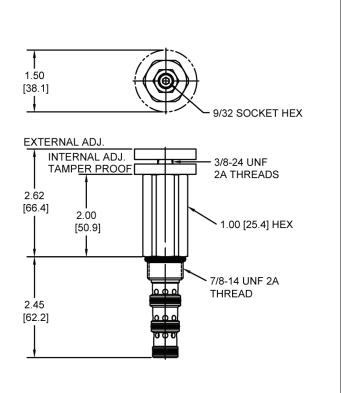


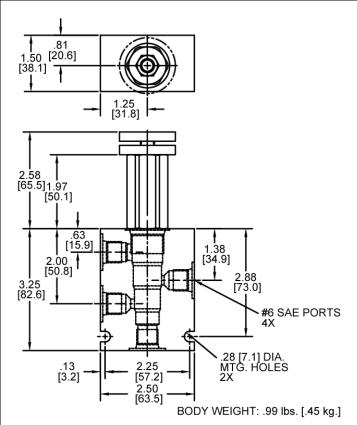
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.63 lbs. (.28 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

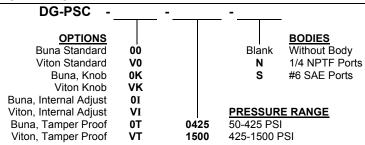
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



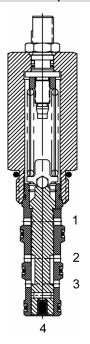
TAMPER PROOF

Fill in 4 Digit Pressure Setting Example: 0500-500PSI

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-PSI Sequence Valve, 3 Way Normally Open, Internal Pilot



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, 3 way normally open internal pilot sequence valve

OPERATION

The DG-PSI in neutral (un-piloted), allows flow between (3) and (2) bi-directional, while blocking at (4).

The spring chamber is constantly vented at (1).

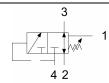
On attainment of a predetermined pressure at (4), the cartridge shifts to close (3) to (2), while opening (4) to (3).

Note that the backpressure value at (1) must be added to the selected pressure setting to determine pilot pressure necessary to open valve.

FEATURES

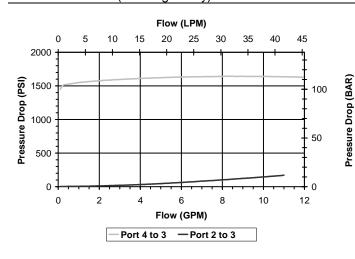
- Optional spring ranges to 1500 PSI (103 bar).
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

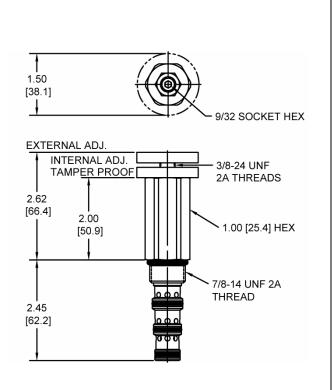


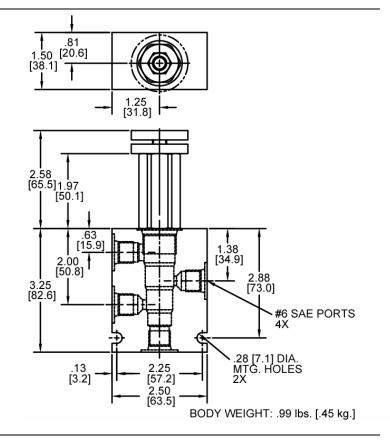
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.63 lbs. (.28 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

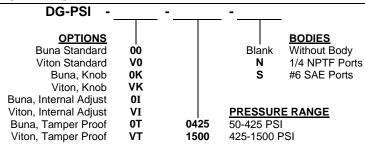
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



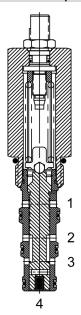
TAMPER PROOF

Fill in 4 Digit Pressure Setting Example: 0500-500PSI

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-PSO Sequence Valve, 2 Way Normally Open, External Pilot



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, 2 way normally open sequence valve, external pilot

OPERATION

The DG-PSO in neutral (un-piloted), allows flow between (3) and (2) bi-directionally.

The spring chamber is constantly vented at (1).

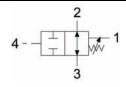
On attainment of a predetermined pressure at (4), the cartridge shifts to block flow from (3) to (2).

Note that the backpressure value at (1) must be added to the selected pressure setting to determine pilot pressure necessary to close valve.

FEATURES

- Optional spring ranges to 1500 PSI (103 bar).
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

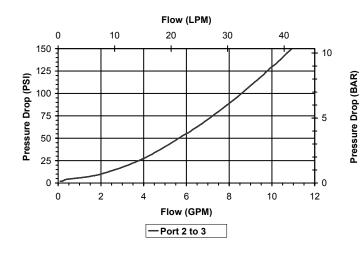




Orifice .030 - .060 Dia. recommended beneath port (4).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

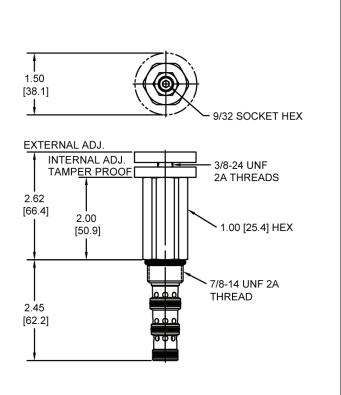


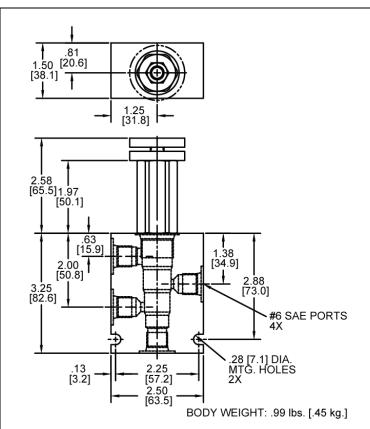
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.62 lbs. (.28 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

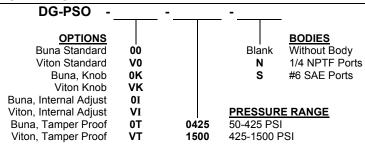
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

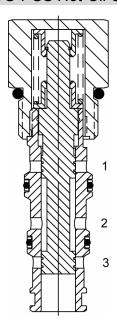


TAMPER PROOF

Fill in 4 Digit Pressure Setting Example: 0500-500PSI

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DG-PSS Hot Oil Shuttle Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, hot oil shuttle valve

OPERATION

The DG-PSS, with internal piloting at port (1) or (3), oil will flow from the port opposite of the port piloted to port (2), thus removing oil from the low-pressure side for cooling or filtration purposes.

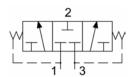
The Valve is spring bias neutral, relying solely on the internal pilot pressure signal to shift to either side.

The DG-PSS is closed in transition.

FEATURES

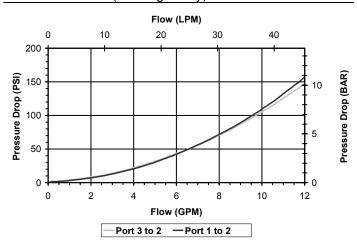
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

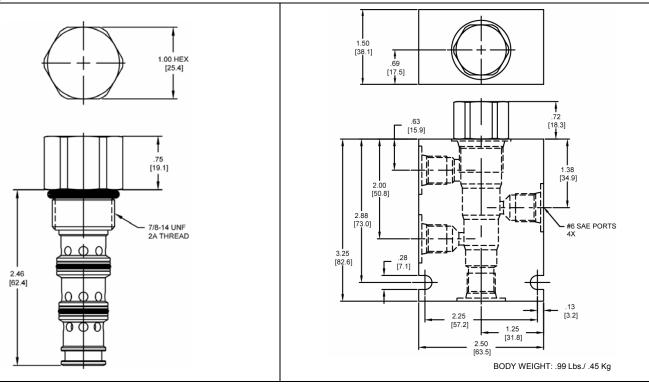


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

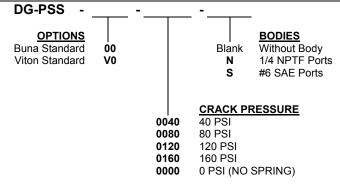
Nominal Flow	12 GPM (45 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu/in per/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.34 lbs. (.15 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	<u>DELTA 4W</u>
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191212

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-PTC Sequence Valve, Normally Open, External Pilot

1 2 3

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, external pilot, normally open.

OPERATION

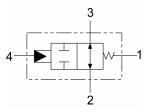
The DG-PTC allows flow at ports (3) and (2). On attainment of a predetermined pressure at port (4), the valve shifts to block flow from port (3) to (2).

Spring Chamber is constantly vented to port (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

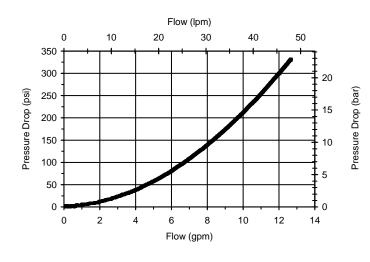




.030 to .060 diameter orifice recommended beneath port (4).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.39 lbs. (.18 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191108

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



[34.9]

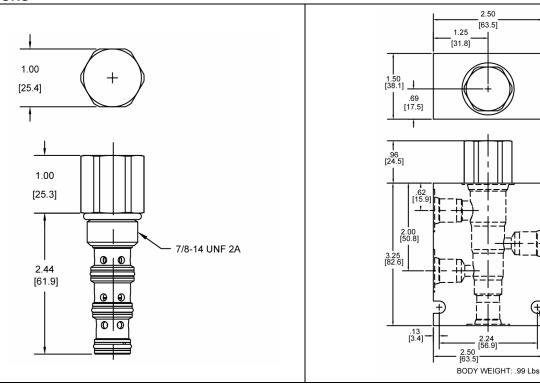
2.83

[71.9]

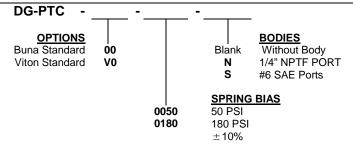
· #6 SAE PORTS 4X

.28 [7.1] DIA. MTG HOLES 2X

DIMENSIONS



ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-PTO Sequence Valve, Normally Closed, External Pilot

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, external pilot, normally closed.

OPERATION

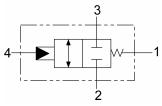
The DG-PTO blocks flow at ports (3) and (2). On attainment of a predetermined pressure at port (4), the valve shifts to allow flow from port (3) to (2).

Spring Chamber is constantly vented to port (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

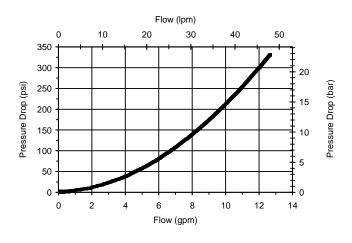




.030 to .060 diameter orifice recommended beneath port (4).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

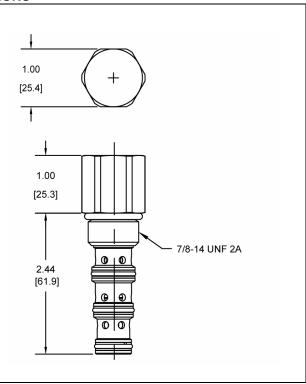


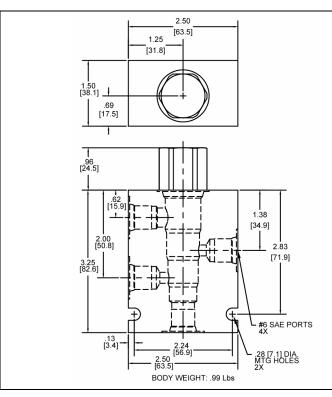
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.39 lbs. (.18 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191108

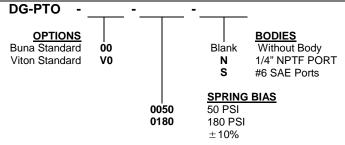
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







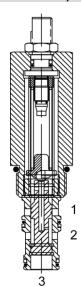
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-PWE Sequence Valve, Normally Closed, External Pilot



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, external pilot normally closed, sequence valve.

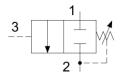
OPERATION

The DF-PWE blocks flow at ports (2) and (1). On attainment of a predetermined pressure at (3) the valve shifts to a allow flow from (1) to (2).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Optional spring ranges to 1500 PSI (103 bar).
- Industry common Cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

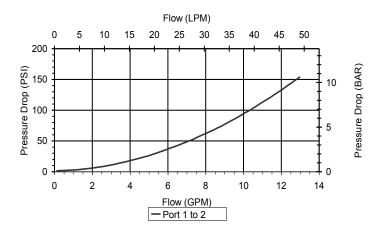




.030 to .060 diameter orifice recommended beneath port (3).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

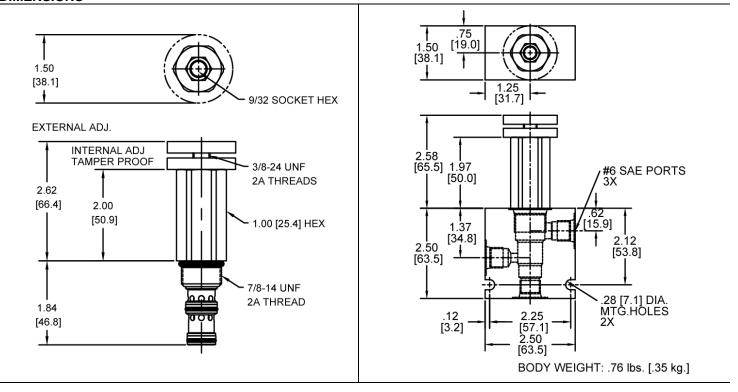


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

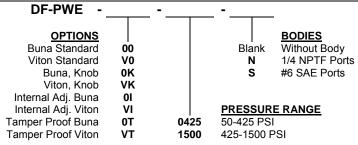
*/ \L \ L \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.57 lbs. (.26 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191206

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



TAMPER PROOF

Fill in 4 Digit Pressure Setting Example: 0500-500PSI

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-PWI Sequence Valve, Internal Pilot And Drain

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, internal pilot and drain, sequence valve.

OPERATION

The DF-PWI blocks flow at (3) and allows flow from (2) to (1). On attainment of a predetermined pressure at (3) the valve shifts to a allow flow from (3) to (2) and block flow at (1).

FEATURES

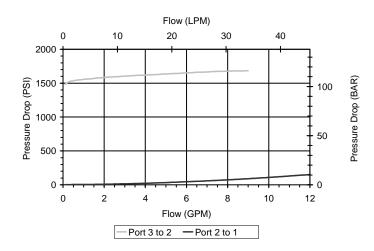
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Optional spring ranges to 1500 PSI (103 bar).
- Industry common Cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

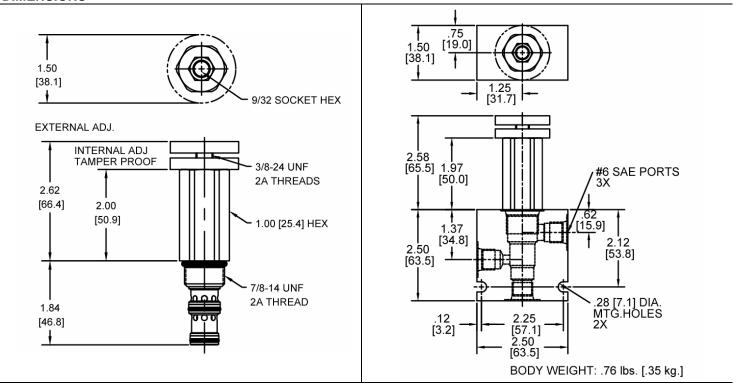


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

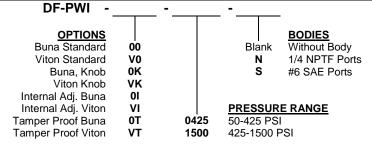
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	5 cu in/min (82 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.57 lbs. (.26 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191206

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



TAMPER PROOF

Fill in 4 Digit Pressure Setting Example: 0500-500PSI

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SL-PWA Sequence Valve, Normally Closed, Internal Pilot

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, internal pilot normally closed, sequence valve

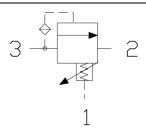
OPERATION

The SL-PWA blocks flow from ports (3) to (2). On attainment of a predetermined pressure at (3) the valve shifts to allow flow from (3) to (2). Port (1) should be a tank line.

FEATURES

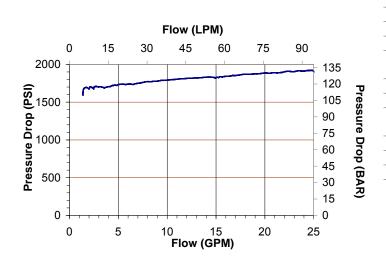
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

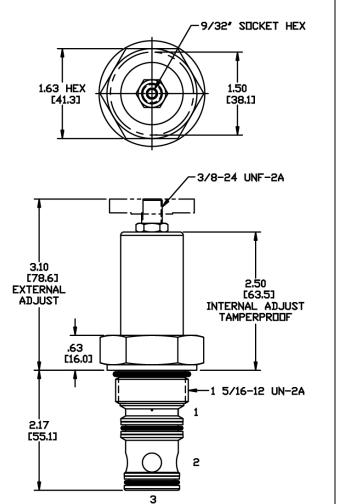


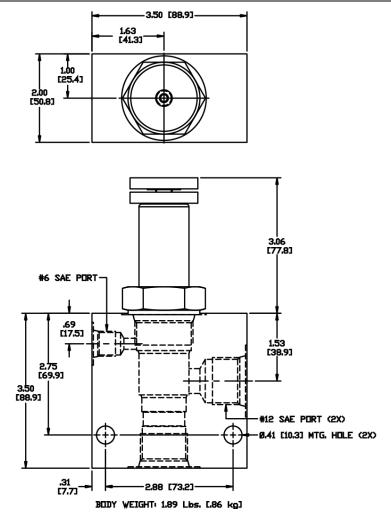
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.15 Lbs. (.52 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 3WS
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500021
Seal Kit	21191404

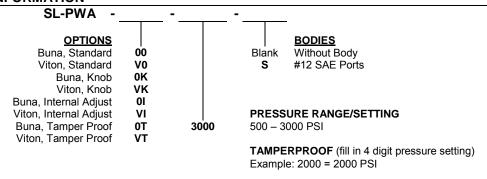
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SL-PWB Sequence Valve, Normally Closed, Internal Pilot with Reverse Free Flow

1 2

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, internal pilot normally closed, sequence valve w/ reverse free flow

OPERATION

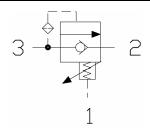
The SL-PWB blocks flow from ports (3) to (2). On attainment of a predetermined pressure at (3) the valve shifts to allow flow from (3) to (2). Port (1) should be a tank line.

Reverse flow from (2) to (3) occurs when the pressure at port (2) is at least 45 PSI (3.1 bar) higher than at port (3).

FEATURES

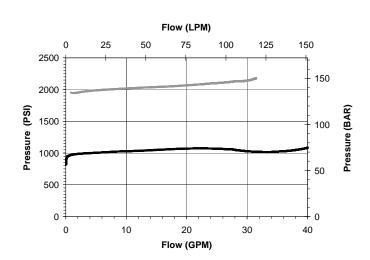
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

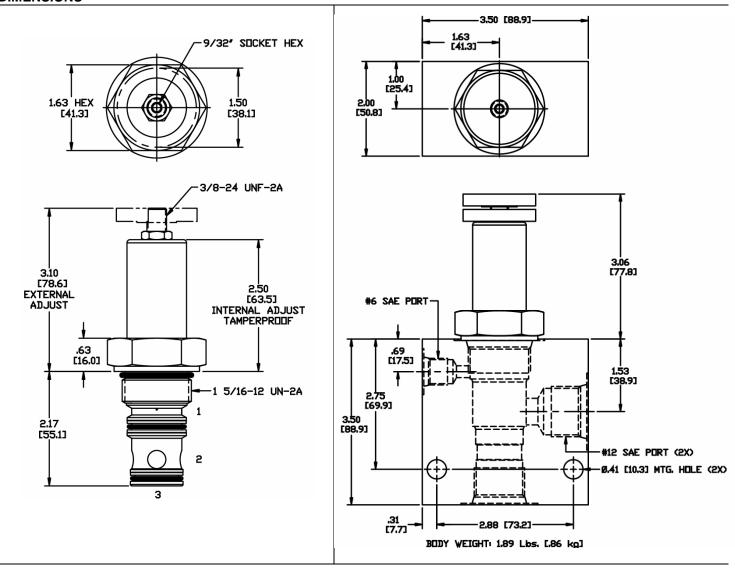


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

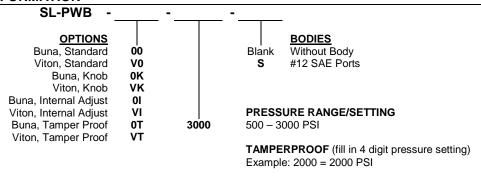
Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.15 Lbs. (.52 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 3WS
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500021
Seal Kit	21191404

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

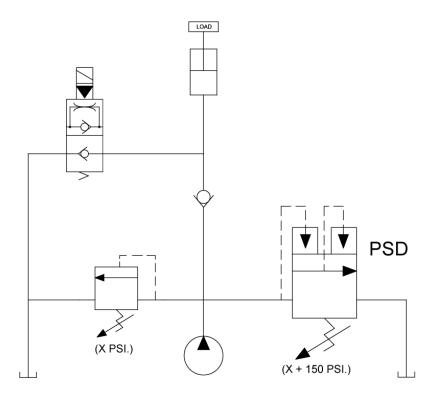


Shut Down Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
✓	15	4500	57	310	DE-PSD	438
7						
▎█▋ ▄ ▄						

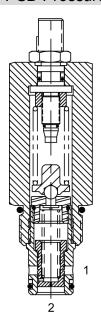
Typical Schematic

Typical application for the PSD is a system protector, like a relief valve, but once this valve opens it will not reseat until the pressure at port 2 is drained off. This valve is not to be used as a load holding device.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DE-PSD Pressure Shut Down Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pressure shut down valve

OPERATION

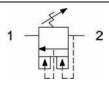
The DE-PSD blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to open the pilot, thereby forcing the spool to open and allowing flow from (2) to (1).

The valve stays open until the differential pressure from (2) to (1) decreases to less than 50 PSI (3.4 bar).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

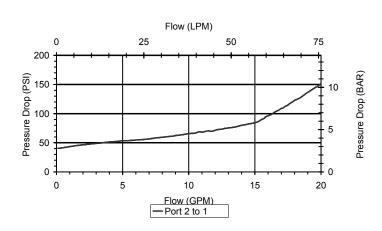




Usually the valve requires flow to be reduced to near zero before the valve will reset.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

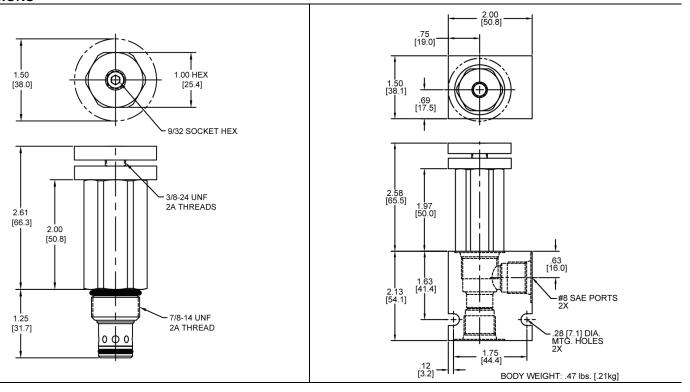


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

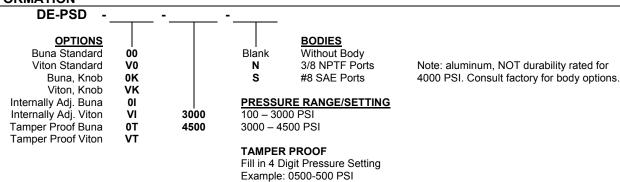
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS	
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4500 PSI (310 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 F (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.53 lbs. (.24 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 11-103 (+0.0 14111)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

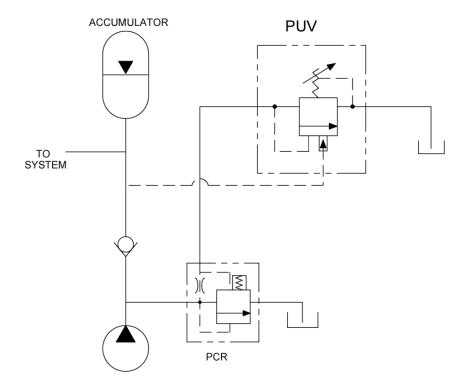


Unloading Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
Ž	1	4000	4	276	DF-PUV	442

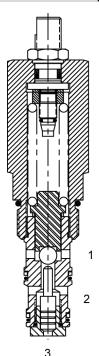
Typical Schematic

Typical application for the PUV is for pump unloading in an accumulator system. When the PUV setting is reached, the PUV opens, venting the PCR valves pilot signal. This unloads the pump until accumulator system pressure drops to 80% of the PUV setting. The PUV closes which blocks the PCR pilot signal to recharge the accumulator and the cycle is repeated. NOTE: Max. PUV flow 1 GPM.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DF-PUV Pilot Operated Unloading Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pilot operated unloading valve

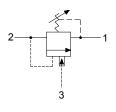
OPERATION

The DF-PUV blocks all ports until pressure at port (2) exceeds pressure setting, or pressure at port (3) is above 80 % of pressure setting.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

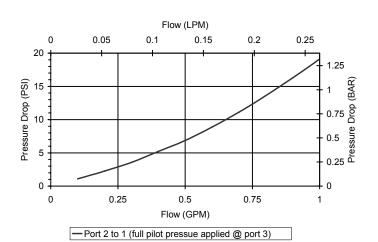




Typical circuits require an orifice to be placed at ports (2) and (3).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

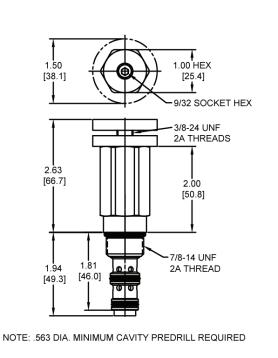


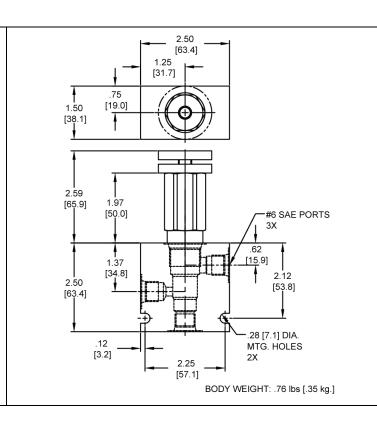
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	1 GPM (3.8 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Loading Pressure as % of	80% (Ex. If the PUV cracks at 3000
Unloading Pressure	PSI, it will reseat at 2400 PSI)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	40° to 250° E (40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.60 lbs. (.27 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 It-IDS (40.0 INIII)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001 (min. pre-drill .563 dia.)
Seal Kit	21191206

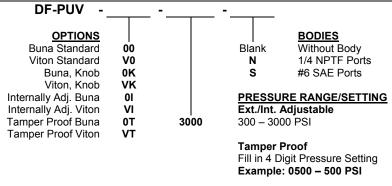
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





SECTION/Description	Pages
Flow Restrictors, Adjustable (Needle Valves)	447
Pressure Compensated Flow Regulator Valves	465
Priority Flow Regulator Valves	483
Velocity Fuses	491
Flow Divider/Combiner Valves	495

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



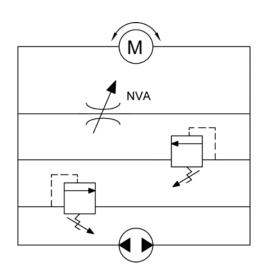
Needle Valves - Flow Restrictors

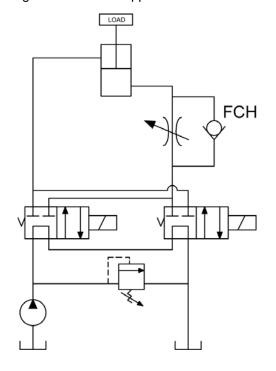
	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
4	12	3500	45	241	DE-FCH	448
4	6	3500	23	241	MA-NVA	450
	6	3500	23	241	PB-NVA	452
	10	3500	38	241	DE-NVA	454
′ /	35	5000	132	345	HT-NVA	456
	40	3500	151	241	SJ-NVA	458
	3	3500	11	241	PB-NVB	460
	15	3500	57	241	DE-NVB	462

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the NVA is to meter flow giving speed or full bypass control of a fluid motor.

Typical application for the FCH is to meter flow in one direction while allowing free flow in the opposite direction.





WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-FCH Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Spool Type, Free Reverse Flow

1

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" adjustable needle flow control valve with free reverse flow.

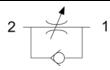
OPERATION

The DE-FCH increases its orifice value from fully closed to fully open by turning screw counterclockwise. When adjusted open the valves regulates flow (1) to (2). When fully closed the valve restricts flow from (1) to (2).

FEATURES

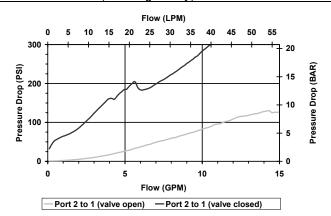
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

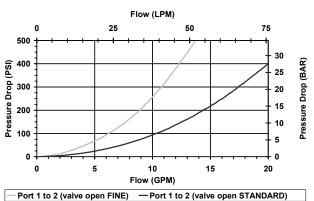
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

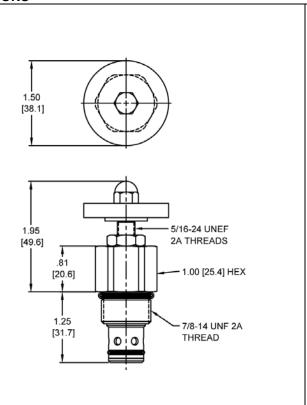


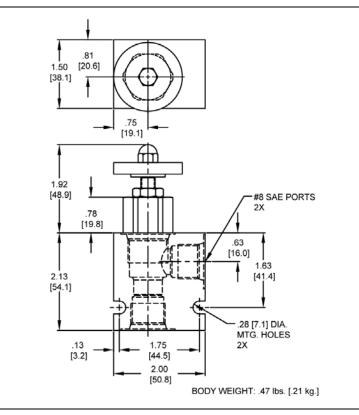


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

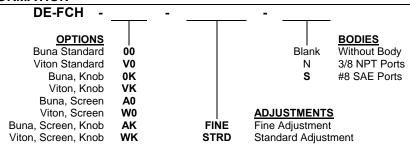
Nominal Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.32 lbs. (.15 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200







ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTE: Use Screen Only if Flow Direction is From 1 to 2



MA-NVA Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Needle Type

DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, needle flow control valve.

OPERATION

The MA-NVA adjusts from fully open to fully closed by turning adjusting screw clockwise. When adjusted open the valve allows flow (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When fully closed the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

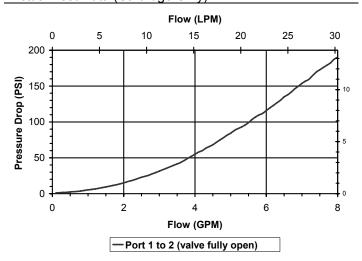
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

2 **HYDRAULIC SYMBOL**



PERFORMANCE

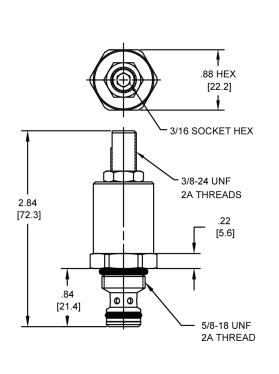
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

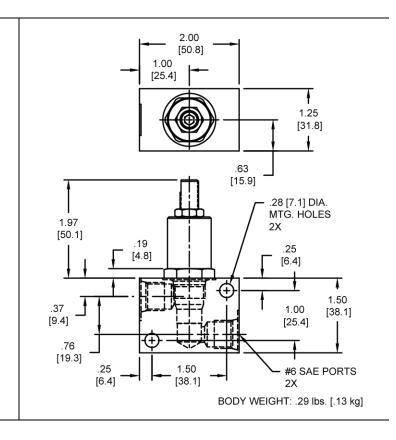


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

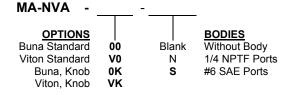
	TALTE OF EOII TOATTOING	•
	Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
	Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
	Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
	Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
AR)	Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
<u>@</u>	Weight	.24 lbs. (.11 kg)
ᅙ.	Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Pressure Dr	Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
SSe	Cavity	MINI 2W
Ε.	Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
	Seal Kit	21191202







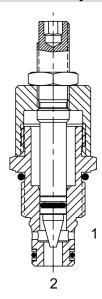
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PB-NVA Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Needle Type



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, needle flow control.

OPERATION

The PB-NVA adjusts from fully open to fully closed by turning adjusting screw clockwise. When adjusted open the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When fully closed the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

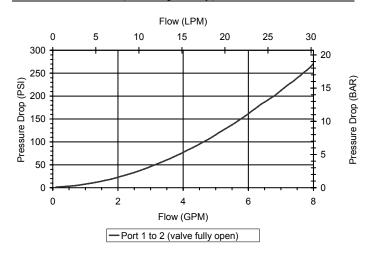
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

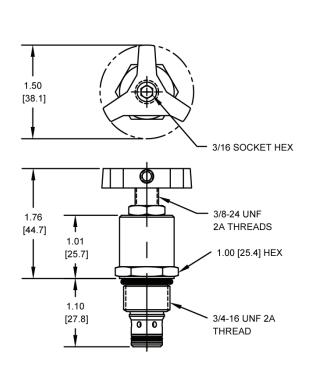


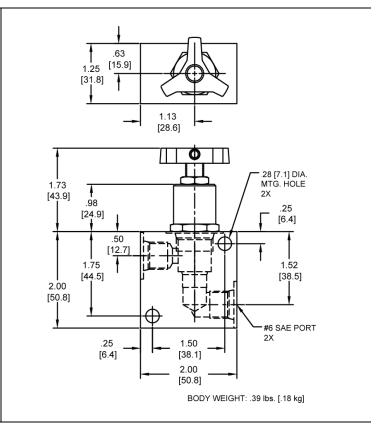
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	40° to 250° F / 40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.22 lbs. (.10 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	25 ft lbs (24 Nm)
Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191102

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

PB-NVA OPTIONS BODIES Without Body Buna Standard 00 Blank Viton Standard V0 1/4 NPTF Ports Ν S Buna, Knob 0K #6 SAE Ports Viton, Knob ٧K Buna, Screen A0 Viton, Screen W0 Buna, Screen, Knob ΑK Viton, Screen, Knob

NOTE: Use Screen Only if Flow Direction is From 1 to 2

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-NVA Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Needle Type, Fine Adjust

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series fine adjust needle flow control valve.

OPERATION

The DE-NVA adjusts from fully open to fully closed by turning adjusting screw counterclockwise. When adjusted open the valve allows flow (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When fully closed the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

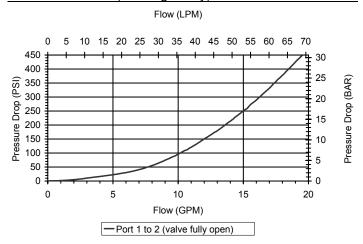
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

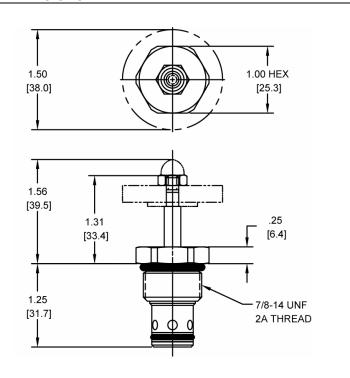


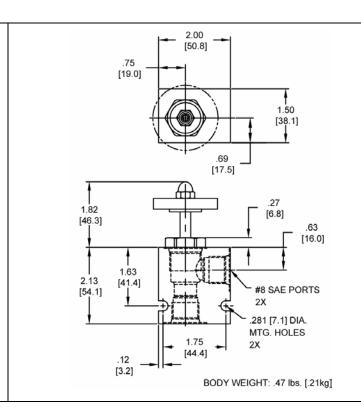
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

10 GPM (38 LPM)
3500 PSI (241 bar)
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.19 lbs. (.09 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
DELTA 2W
40500000
21191202

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

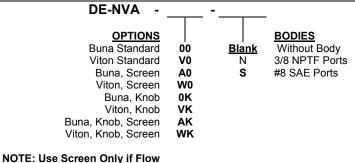






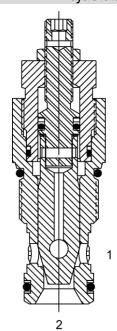
ORDERING INFORMATION

Direction is From 1 to 2





HT-NVA Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Needle Type



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, needle flow control valve.

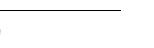
OPERATION

The HT-NVA adjusts from fully open to fully closed by turning adjusting screw clockwise. When adjusted open the valve allows flow (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When fully closed the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

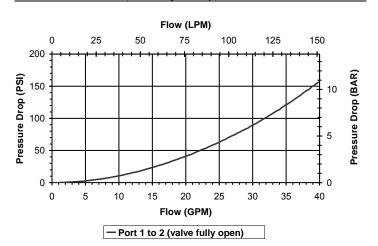


NOTE: Valves with the knob option are NOT to be adjusted under pressure.



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

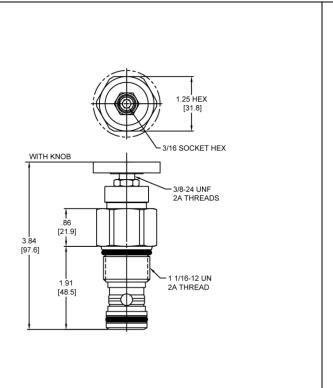


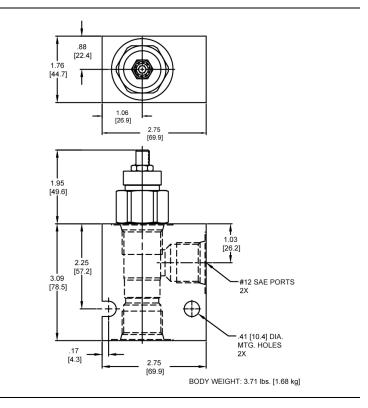
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	35 GPM (132 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (350 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.72 lbs. (.32 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (94.9 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500032
Seal Kit	21191302

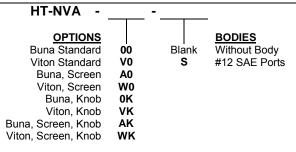
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTE: Use Screen Only if Flow Direction is From 1 to 2

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SJ-NVA Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Needle Type

DESCRIPTION

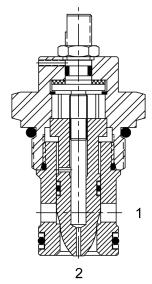
16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, needle flow control valve.

OPERATION

The SJ-NVA adjusts from fully open to fully closed by turning the adjustment screw clockwise. When adjusted open the valves regulates flow (1) to (2) or (2) to (1). When fully closed the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) or (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

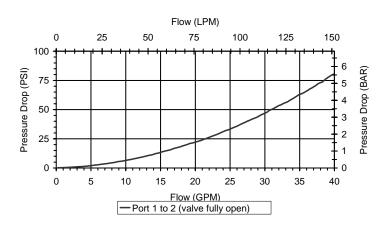


HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

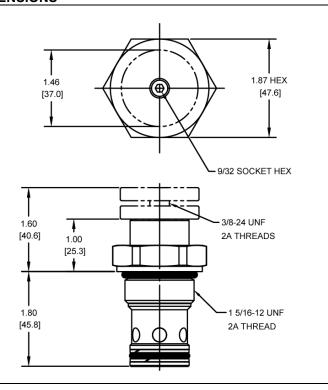
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

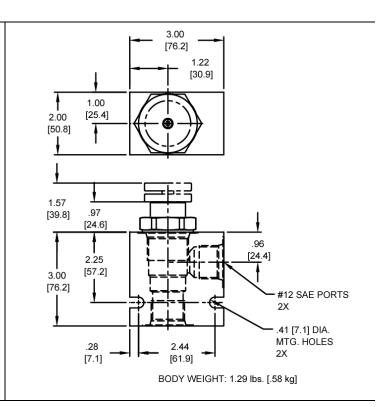


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

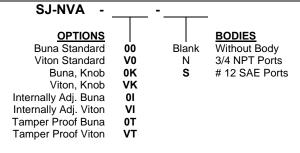
Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	25° to 200° E / 27 2° to 02 2° C)
Temperature Range	-35° to 200° F (-37.2° to 93.3° C)
Weight	.83 lbs. (.37 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Requirements	90 11-105 (122 1411)
Cavity	SUPER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500017
Seal Kit	21191402







ORDERING INFORMATION





PB-NVB Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Needle Type, Fine Adjust

DESCRIPTION

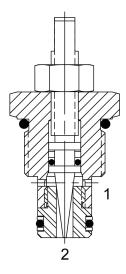
8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, fine adjust needle flow control.

OPERATION

The PB-NVB adjusts from fully open to fully closed by turning adjusting screw clockwise. When adjusted open the valve allows flow (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When fully closed the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

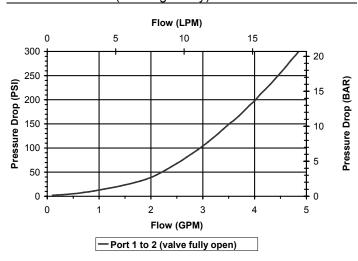


HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

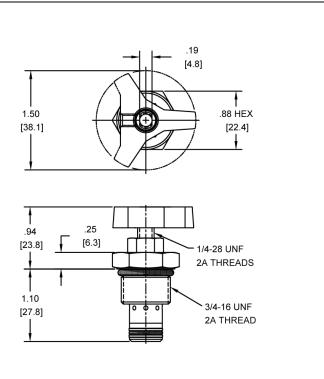


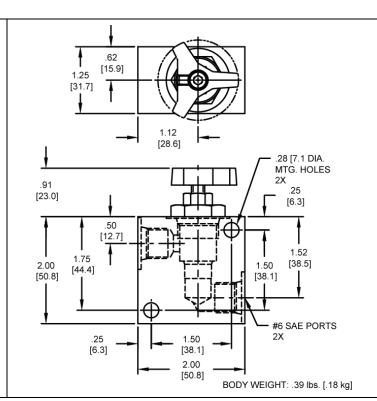
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	3 GPM (11 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	40° to 250° F (40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.13 lbs. (.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	20 ft lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191102

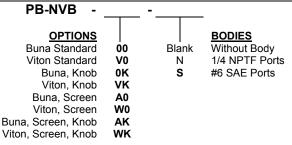
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTE: Use Screen Only if Flow Direction is From 1 to 2

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-NVB Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Coarse Adjust

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, course adjust needle flow control valve.

OPERATION

The DE-NVB adjusts from fully open to fully closed by turning adjusting screw clockwise. When adjusted open the valve allows flow (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When fully closed the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

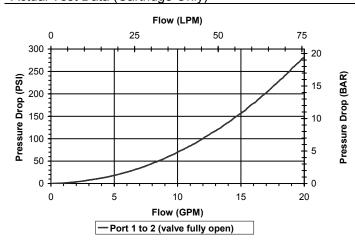
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

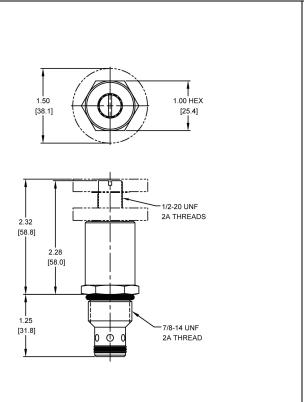
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

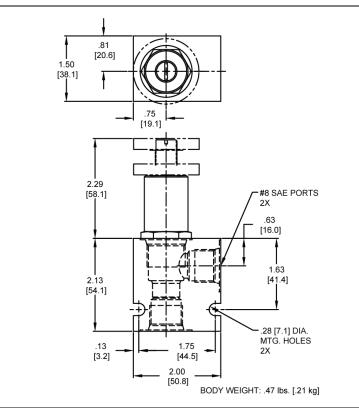


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

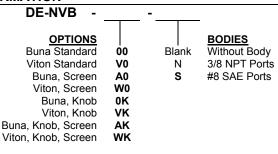
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 230 1 (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.47 lbs. (.21 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 It-ID3 (40.0 IVIII)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191202







ORDERING INFORMATION



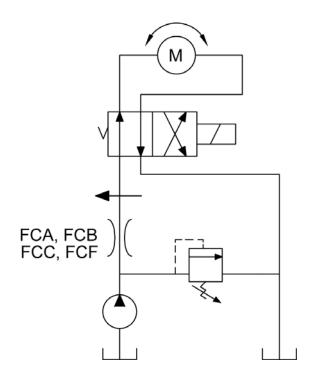
NOTE: Use Screen Only if Flow Direction is From 1 to 2



Pressure Compensated Flow Regulator Valves

		GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
		3	3000	11	207	MA-FCA	466
/		4	3500	15	241	PB-FCA	468
		8	3500	30	241	DE-FCA	470
		20	5000	76	345	HT-FCA	472
/		25	3500	95	241	SJ-FCA	474
	A	8	3500	30	241	DE-FCB	476
		8	3500	30	241	DE-FCC	478
		8	3500	30	241	DE-FCF	480

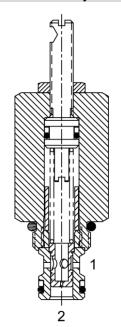
Typical SchematicTypical application for the FCA, FCB, FCC, and the FCF is for motor speed control.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MA-FCA Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Pressure Compensated



DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, pressure compensated, flow control valve.

OPERATION

The cartridge maintains a constant flow rate out of (1) regardless of load pressure changes in the circuit downstream of (1).

The adjustable control differential spring load can be set to customer flow specification (see options for ranges).

The valve begins to respond to load changes when the flow through the valve creates a pressure differential from (2) to (1) greater than 200 PSI with accurate flow maintenance from 200 to 3000 PSI (14 to 207 bar).

Reverse flow (1) to (2) returns through the control orifice and is non-compensated.

The regulated flow increases from low to high with clockwise rotation of the knob.

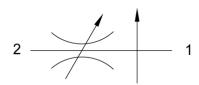
FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.
- Fine low-torque adjustment.



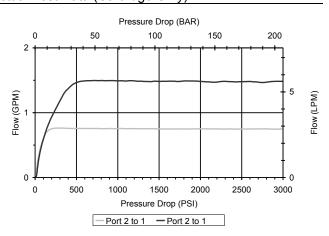
Best stability is obtained with adjustment at highest flow.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



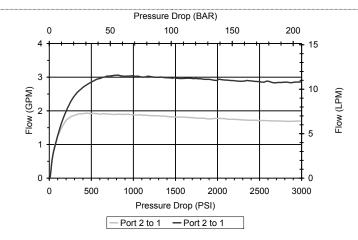
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



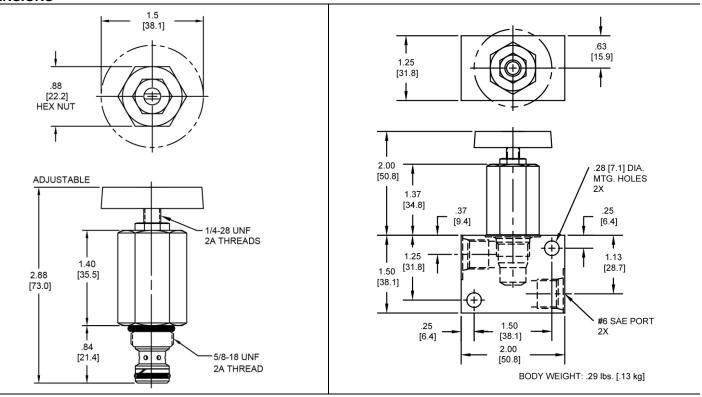
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	3 GPM (11 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.29 lbs. (.13 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500003
Seal Kit	21191000

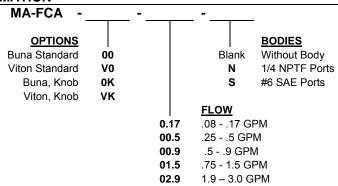


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





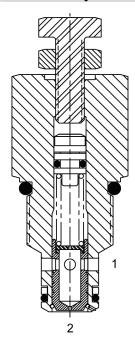
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PB-FCA Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Pressure Compensated



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, pressure compensated, flow control valve.

OPERATION

The cartridge maintains a constant flow rate out of (1) regardless of load pressure changes in the circuit downstream of (1).

The adjustable control differential spring load can be set to customer flow specification (see options for ranges).

The valve begins to respond to load changes when the flow through the valve creates a pressure differential from (2) to (1), greater than 200 PSI (14 bar), with accurate flow maintenance from 200 to 3500 PSI (14 to 241 bar).

Reverse flow (1) to (2) returns through the control orifice and is non-compensated.

The regulated flow increases from low to high with clockwise rotation of the knob.

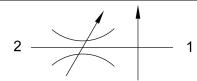
FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.
- Fine low-torque adjustment.



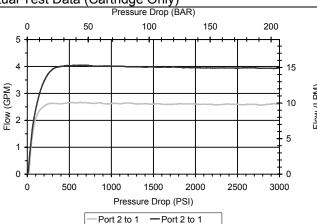
Best stability is obtained with adjustment at highest flow.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

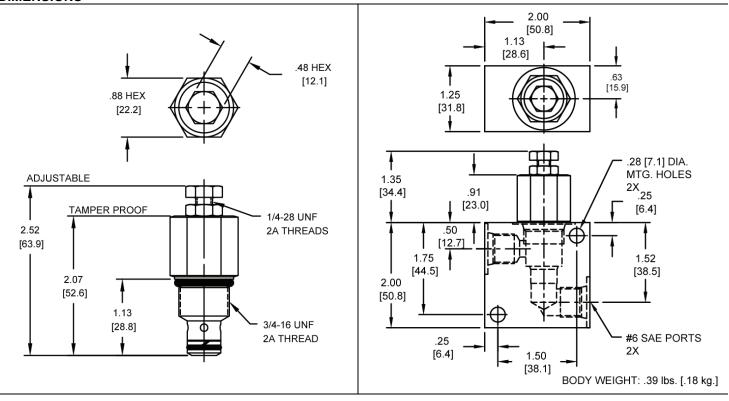


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

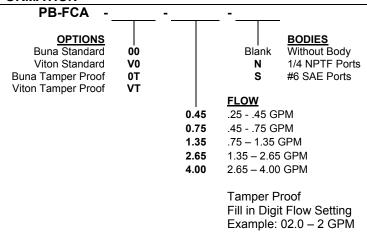
Nominal Flow	4 GPM (15 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.26 lbs. (.12 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (33.8 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191100

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





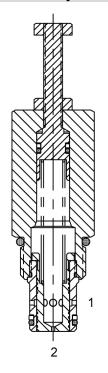
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-FCA Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Pressure Compensated



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pressure compensated, flow control valve.

OPERATION

The DE-FCA maintains a constant flow rate out of (1) regardless of load pressure changes in the circuit downstream of (1).

The adjustable control (see options for ranges) differential spring load can be set to customer flow specification.

The valve begins to respond to load changes when the flow through the valve creates a pressure differential across the control orifice greater than 100 PSI (6.9 bar), with accurate flow maintenance from 100 to 3500 PSI (6.9 to 241 bar).

Reverse flow (1) to (2) returns through the control orifice and is non-compensated.

The regulated flow increases from low to high with clockwise rotation of the knob.

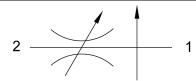
FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Fine low-torque adjustment.



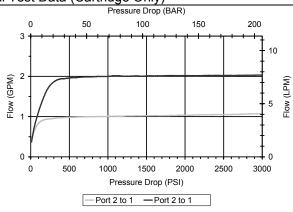
Best stability is obtained with adjustment at highest flow.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



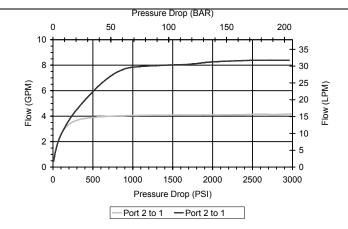
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



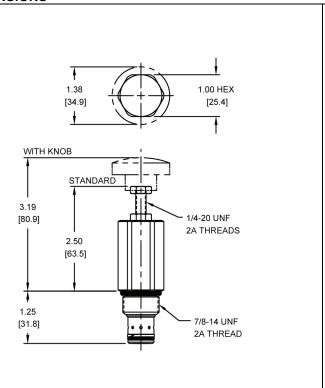
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

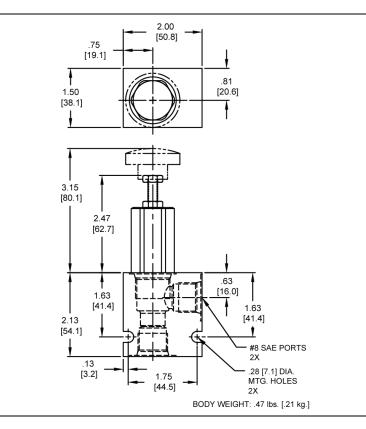
8 GPM (30 LPM)
3500 PSI (241 bar)
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.49 lbs. (.22 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
DELTA 2W
40500000
21191200



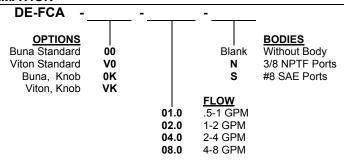
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







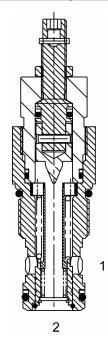
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



HT-FCA Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Pressure Compensated



DESCRIPTION

"High Pressure" 12 size, 1 1/16 -12 thread, "Tecnord" series, pressure compensated, flow control valve.

OPERATION

The HT-FCA maintains a constant flow rate out of (1) regardless of load pressure changes in the circuit downstream of (1).

The adjustable control orifice can be set to customer flow specification (see options for ranges).

The valve begins to respond to load changes when the flow through the valve creates a pressure differential across the control orifice. Consult chart to see regulation at high and low adjustment settings.

Reverse flow (1) to (2) returns through the control orifice and is non-compensated.

The regulated flow increases from low to high with clockwise rotation of the adjustment screw.

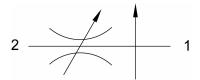
FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.
- Fine low-torque adjustment.



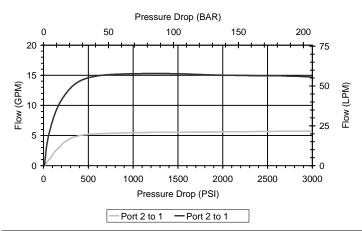
"Fully Adjustable" Valve can adjust down to leakage flow.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

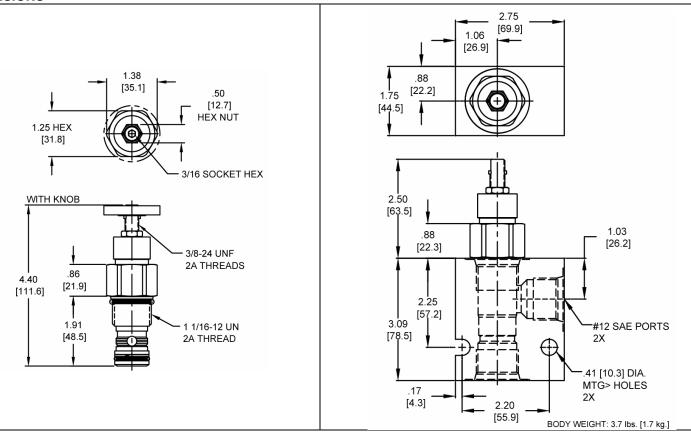


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

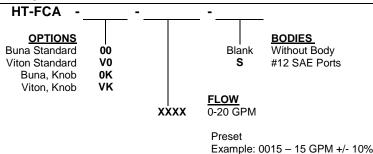
Max Regulated Flow	20 GPM (76 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	5000 PSI (345 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.73 lbs. (.33 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (94.9 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500032
Seal Kit	21191300

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Note: Aluminum NOT durability rated for 4000 PSI. Consult factory for options.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SJ-FCA Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Pressure Compensated

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16 -12 thread, "Super" series, pressure compensated, flow control valve.

OPERATION

The SJ-FCA maintains a constant flow rate out of (1) regardless of load pressure changes in the circuit downstream of (1).

The adjustable control orifice can be set to customer flow specification (see options for ranges).

The valve begins to respond to load changes when the flow through the valve creates a pressure differential across the control orifice. Consult chart to see regulation at high and low adjustment settings.

Reverse flow (1) to (2) returns through the control orifice and is non-compensated.

The regulated flow increases from low to high with clockwise rotation of the adjustment knob.

FEATURES

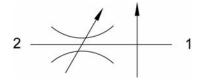
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.
- Fine low-torque adjustment.



"Fully Adjustable," Valve can be adjusted down to leakage flow.

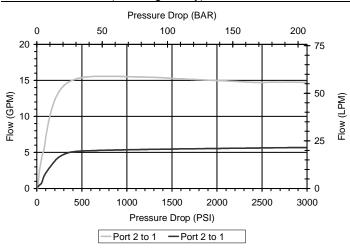
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

2



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

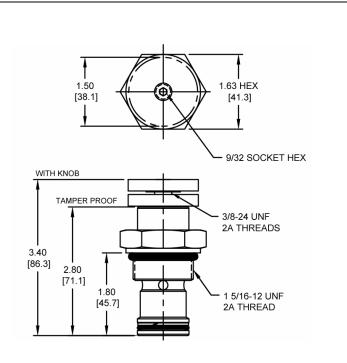


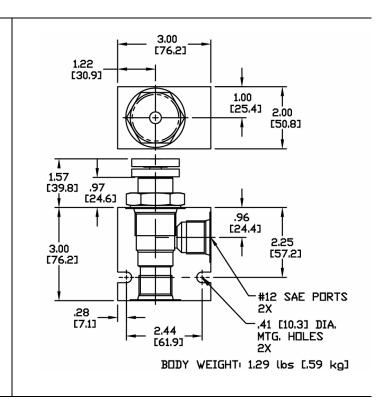
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	25 GPM (95 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	40° to 250° E (40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.89 lbs. (.40 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Requirements	90 11-105 (122 1411)
Cavity	SUPER 2W
Cavity Form Tool	40500017
(Finishing)	40300017
Seal Kit	21191400

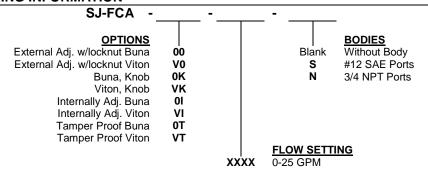
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



Preset & tamper Proof

Example: 0015 - 15 GPM +/- 10%

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-FCB Fixed Flow Control Valve, Pressure Compensated

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, fixed pressure compensated, flow control valve.

OPERATION

The DE-FCB maintains a constant flow rate out of (1) regardless of load pressure changes in the circuit downstream of (1).

The valve begins to respond to load changes when the flow through the valve creates a pressure differential across the control orifice, in excess of the spring load. Consult chart for regulation performance.

Reverse flow (1) to (2) returns through the control orifice and is non-compensated.

FEATURES

- Industry common cavity.
- Hardened parts for long life.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

2

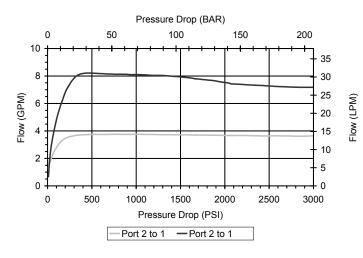




Low pressure drop version for low differential circuits.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

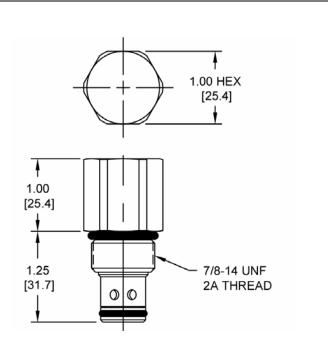


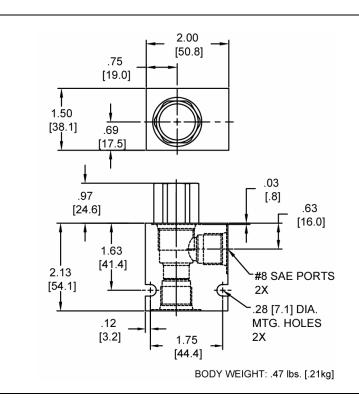
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Max Regulated Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.29 lbs. (.13kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	<u>DELTA 2W</u>
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191204

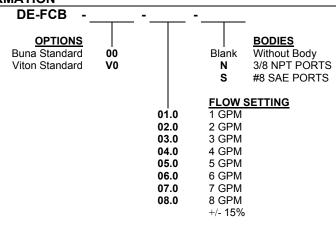
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







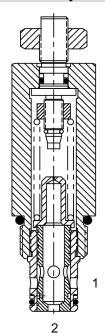
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-FCC Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Pressure Compensated



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pressure compensated, flow control valve.

OPERATION

The DE-FCC maintains a constant flow rate out of (1) regardless of load pressure changes in the circuit downstream of (1).

The adjustable control orifice can be set to customer flow specification (see options for ranges).

The valve begins to respond to load changes when the flow through the valve creates a pressure differential across the control orifice. Consult chart to see regulation at high and low adjustment settings.

Reverse flow (1) to (2) returns through the control orifice and is non-compensated.

The regulated flow increases from low to high with clockwise rotation of the knob.

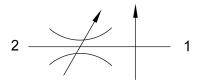
FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.
- Fine low-torque adjustment.



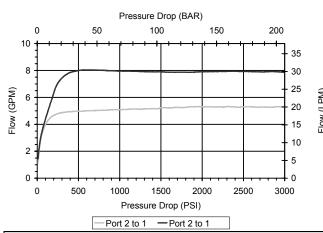
Lowest pressure drop is obtained with adjustment at lowest setting.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



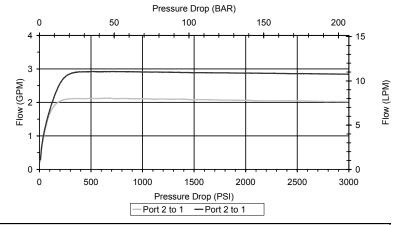
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



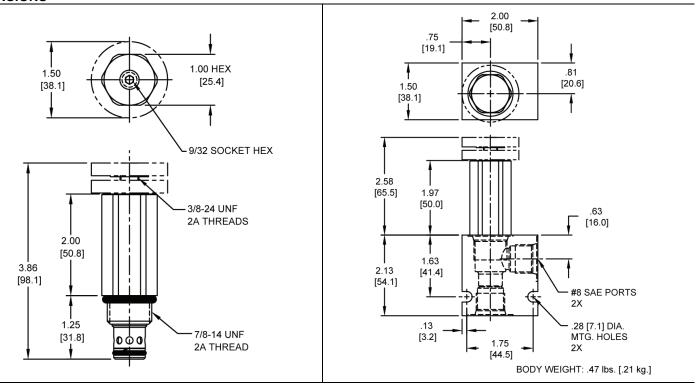
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Max Regulated Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.51 lbs. (.23 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	
Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

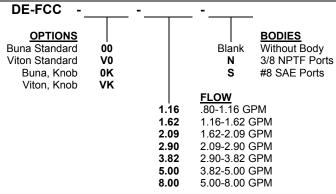


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-FCF Fixed Flow Control Valve, Pressure Compensated

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, fixed pressure compensated, flow control valve.

OPERATION

The DE-FCF maintains a constant flow rate out of (1) regardless of load pressure changes in the circuit downstream of (1).

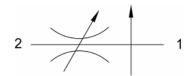
The valve begins to respond to load changes when the flow through the valve creates a pressure differential across the control orifice, in excess of the spring load. Consult chart for regulation performance.

Reverse flow (1) to (2) returns through the control orifice and is non-compensated.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

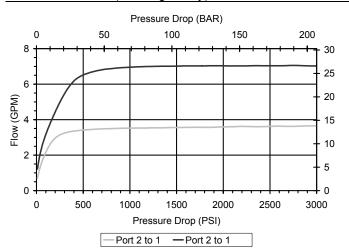




Best stability version for high differential circuits.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



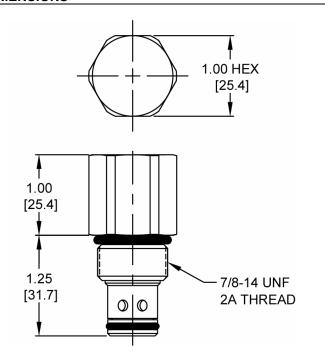
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

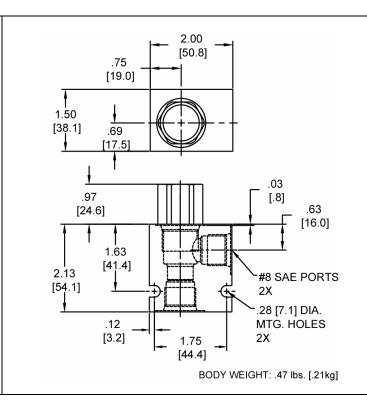
Max Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 1 (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.32 lbs. (.14 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 It-103 (+0.0 IVIII)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191204

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

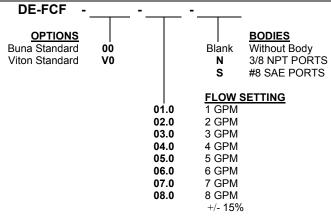
Flow (LPM)







ORDERING INFORMATION



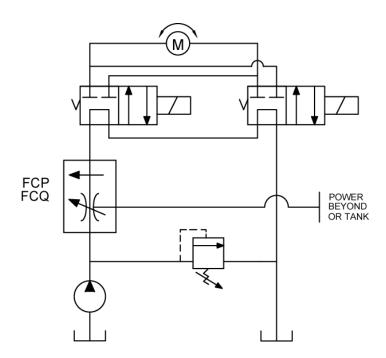
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Priority Flow Regulator Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	10	3000	38	207	DF-FCP	484
↓	10	3000	38	207	DF-FCQ	486
	25	3500	95	241	SK-FCQ	488
<u> </u>						
l						

Typical SchematicTypical application for the FCP and FCQ is priority flow to the main circuit with balance of flow to tank or power beyond.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-FCP Fixed Priority Flow Control Valve

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, fixed priority flow control valve.

OPERATION

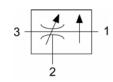
The DF-FCP allows pressure compensated flow from (3) to (1) regulated by the pressure present at (3). Excess flow bypasses out (2).

The spring chamber is constantly vented at (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



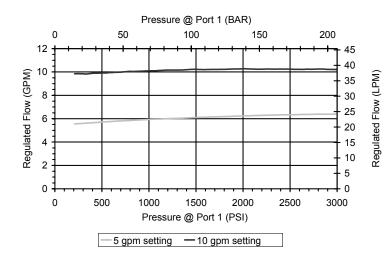
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

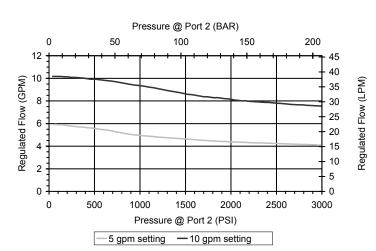
Maximum Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.26 lbs. (.12 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191206

PERFORMANCE

3

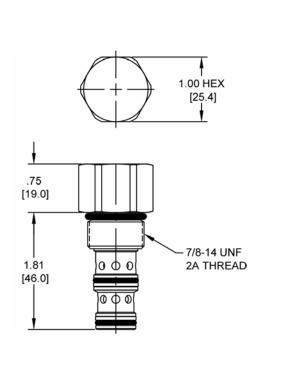
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

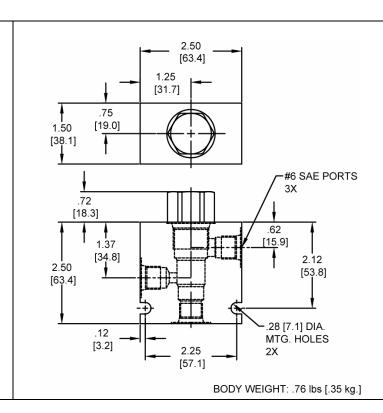




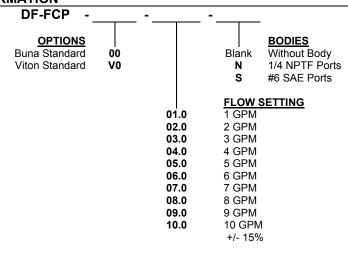
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DF-FCQ Adjustable Priority Flow Control Valve

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, adjustable priority flow control valve.

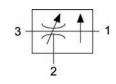
OPERATION

The DF-FCQ allows pressure compensated flow from (3) to (1) regulated by the pressure present at (3). Excess flow bypasses out (2).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





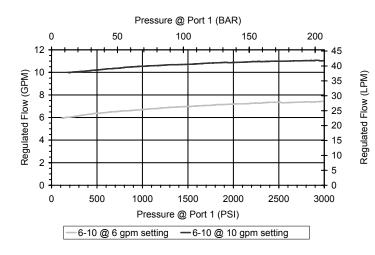
Test data shown on this sheet, for condition of port (2) to tank. Data on next page, for condition of port (3) to tank.

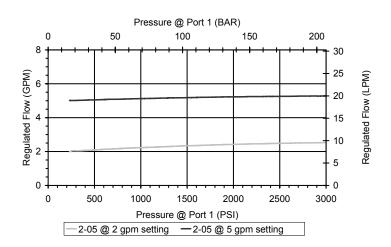
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

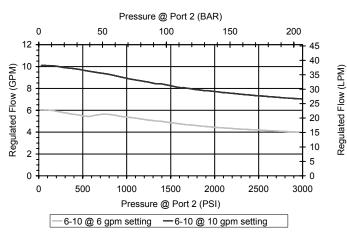
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.56 lbs. (.25 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191206

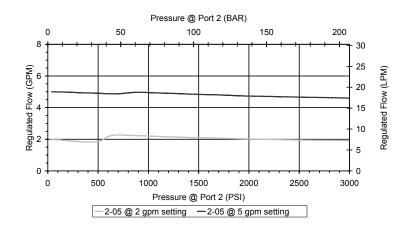


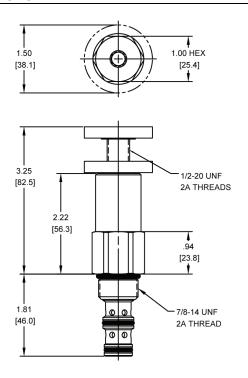


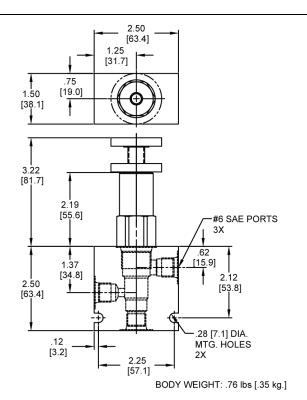
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



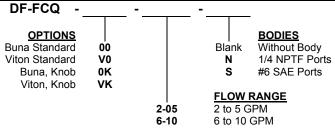








ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SK-FCQ Adjustable Priority Flow Control Valve

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, adjustable priority flow control valve.

OPERATION

The SK-FCQ allows pressure compensated flow from (3) to (1) regulated by the pressure present at (3). Excess flow bypasses out (2).

The spring chamber is constantly vented at (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened cage and spool for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

3 1

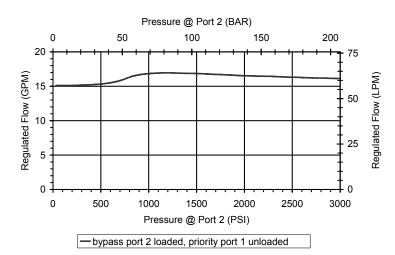
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

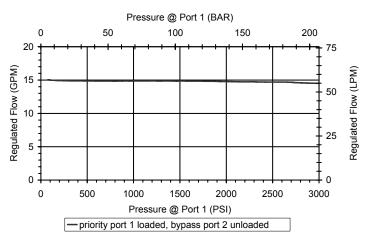
Max Regulated Flow	25 GPM (95 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	500-3000 PSI (34-207bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.96 lbs. (.44 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500018
Seal Kit	21191404

PERFORMANCE

3

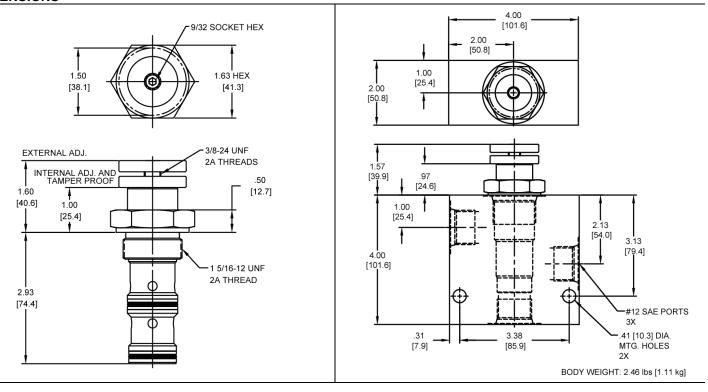
Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



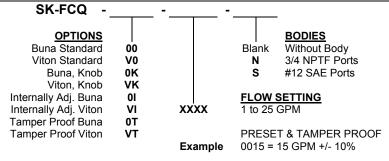


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

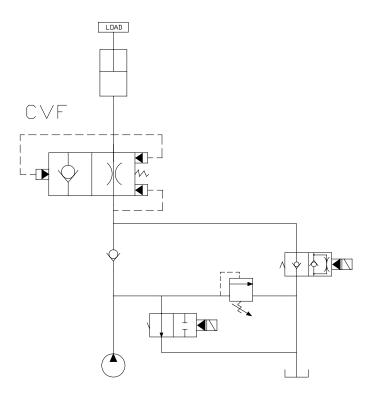


Velocity Fuses

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	10	3000	38	207	DE-CVF	492
•						
L						

Typical Schematic

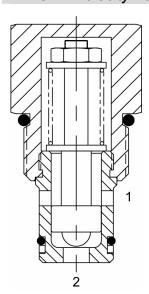
Typical application for the CVF is to be mounted directly in the bottom of the cylinder and sized 1-2 GPM higher then the lowering speed. Therefore the load will not free fall in the event of line damage. Valve will not re-open until pressure is bled off of port #1.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-CVF Velocity Fuse



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, velocity fuse valve.

OPERATION

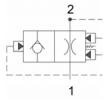
The DE-CVF allows flow to pass from (1) to (2). When velocity exceeds the flow setting the valve shifts and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

Valve acts like a fixed orifice when passing flow from (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

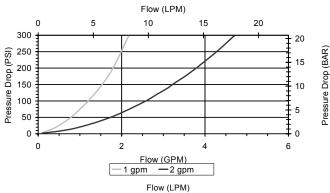


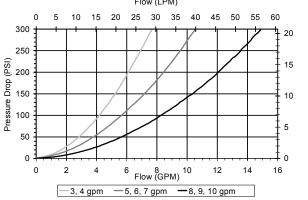


Curves identify pressure drop in port (2) to (1) direction (non-fuse). Fuse pressure drop is similar at fuse flow, until fuse takes effect (~75-100 PSID).

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)





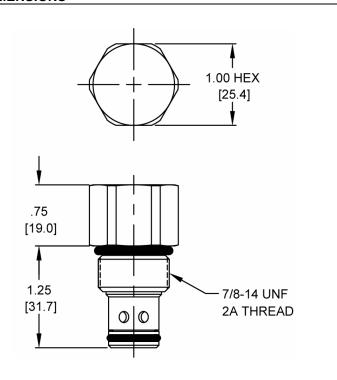
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

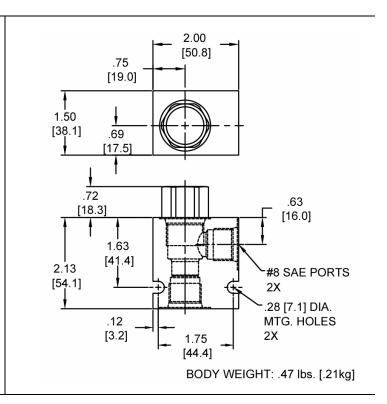
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.25 lbs. (.11 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

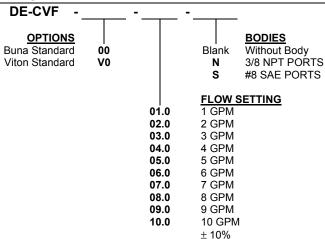
Pressure Drop (BAR)







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



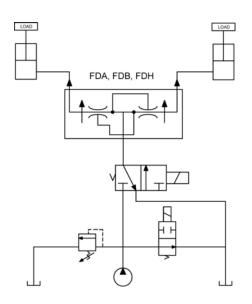
Flow Divider/Combiner Valves

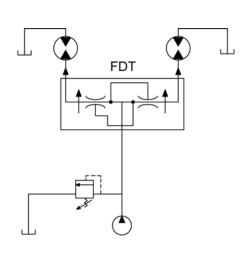
	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	12	3500	45	241	DG-FDA	496
 	30	3500	114	241	SN-FDA	498
	12	3500	45	241	DG-FDB	500
	12	3500	45	241	DG-FDH	502
	12	3500	45	241	DG-FDT	504

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the FDA, FDB, and FDH is to synchronize two independent cylinders or hydraulic motors in both directions.

Typical application for the FDT is to provide positive traction for vehicle transmissions. If one leg loses load, the valve insures flow to the other leg.

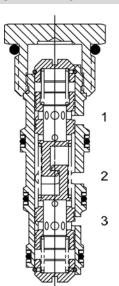




WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-FDA Flow Divider / Combiner Valve, Spool Type



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread "Delta Series", spool type, flow divider/combiner.

OPERATION

In the dividing mode, the DG-FDA will divert input flow from port (2) to ports (3) and (1), based on the ratio specified, regardless of operating pressure.

The DG-FDA will combine input flows from ports (3) and (1), to port (2) by the same ratio.

Should circuit operation result in a blockage of either (3) or (1), the opposite port may also close under certain conditions. Should this potential exist, consult the factory.

FEATURES

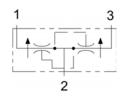
- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.



DO NOT EXCEED MAXIMUM FLOW PER MODEL

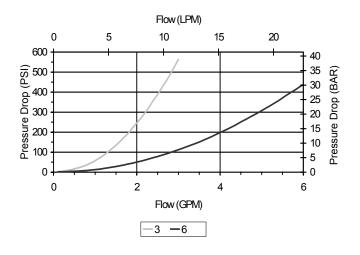
For higher accuracy flow ratio, use DG-FDH

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



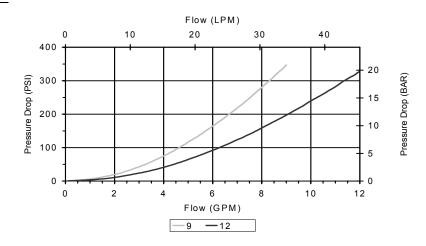
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



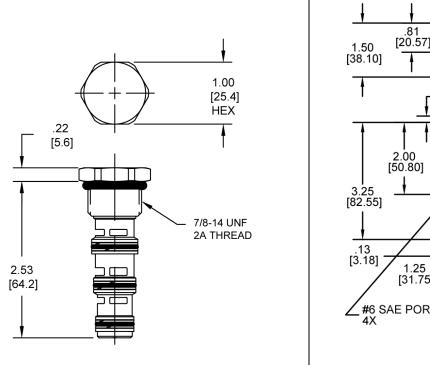
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

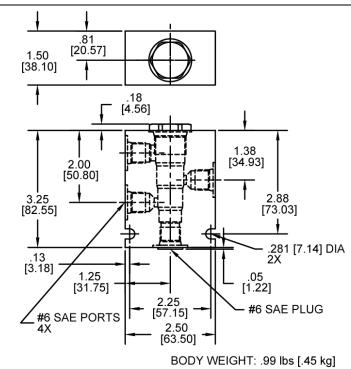
Maximum Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)	
Accuracy on Flow Splits	+/- 10% of Max. Rated Inlet Flow	
Maximum Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)	
	26 to 2000 CCLL (2 to 647 oCt)	
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)	
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13	
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)	
Weight	.21 lbs. (.10 kg)	
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid	
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)	
Cavity	DELTA 4W	
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002	
Seal Kit	21191214	



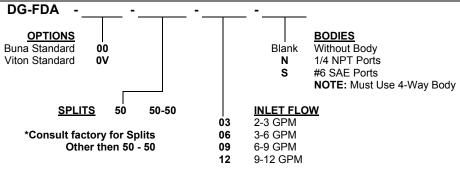
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







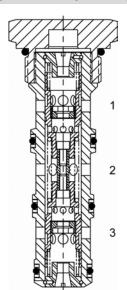
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SN-FDA Flow Divider / Combiner Valve, Spool Type



DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread "Super Series," spool-type flow divider/combiner valve.

OPERATION

In the dividing mode, the SN-FDA will divert input flow from port (2) to ports (3) and (1), based on the ratio specified, regardless of operating pressure.

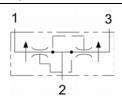
The SN-FDA will combine input flows from ports (3) and (1), to port (2) by same ratio.

Should circuit operation result in a blockage of either (3) or (1), the opposite port may also close under certain conditions. Should this potential exist, consult the factory.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

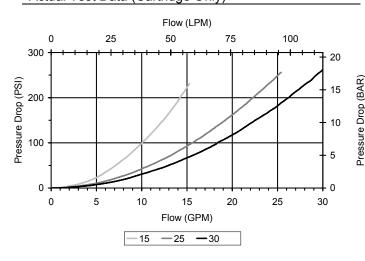




NOTE: DO NOT EXCEED MAXIMUM FLOW PER MODEL

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

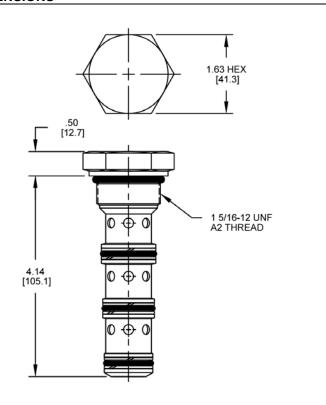


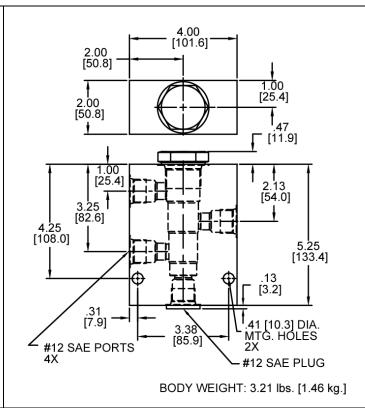
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE OF EOIL TOATTOING	
Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Accuracy on Flow Splits	+/- 10% of Max. Rated Inlet Flow
Maximum Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.95 lbs. (.43 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500019
Seal Kit	21191413

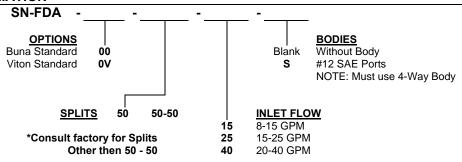
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





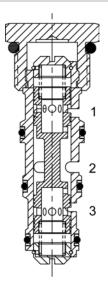


ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DG-FDB Flow Divider Valve, Spool Type



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread "Delta Series", spool type, flow divider.

OPERATION

The DG-FDB will divert input flow from port (2) to ports (3) and (1), based on the ratio specified, regardless of operating pressure.

Should circuit operation result in a blockage of either (3) or (1), the opposite port may also close under certain conditions. Should this potential exist, consult the factory.

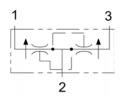
FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.



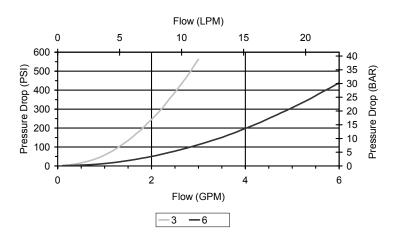
DO NOT EXCEED MAXIMUM FLOW PER MODEL

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



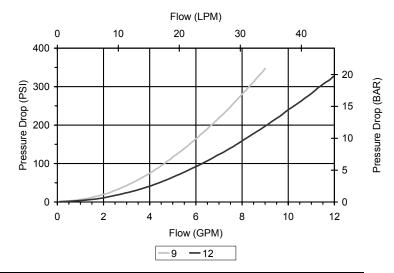
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



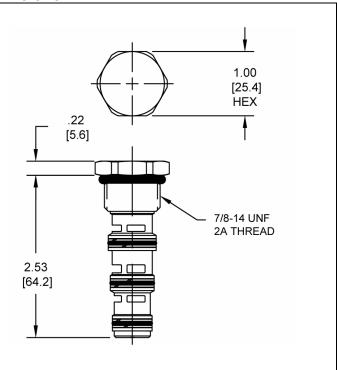
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

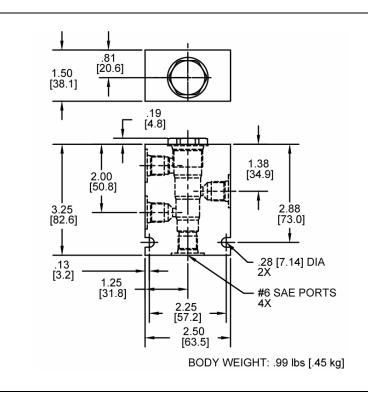
Maximum Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)
Accuracy on Flow Splits	+/- 10% of Max. Rated Inlet Flow
Maximum Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.21 lbs. (.10 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214



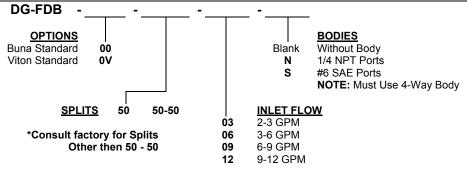
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







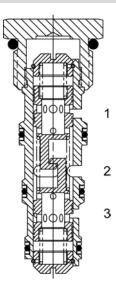
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-FDH Flow Divider / Combiner Valve, Spool Type



DESCRIPTION

"High Accuracy" 10 size, 7/8-14 thread "Delta Series", spool type, flow divider/combiner.

OPERATION

In the dividing mode, the DG-FDH will divert input flow from port (2) to ports (3) and (1), based on the ratio specified with a high degree of accuracy, regardless of operating pressure.

The DG-FDH will combine input flows from ports (3) and (1), to port (2) by the same ratio.

Should circuit operation result in a blockage of either (3) or (1), the opposite port may also close under certain conditions. Should this potential exist, consult the factory.

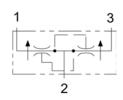
FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- · Industry common cavity.

DO NOT EXCEED MAXIMUM FLOW PER MODEL

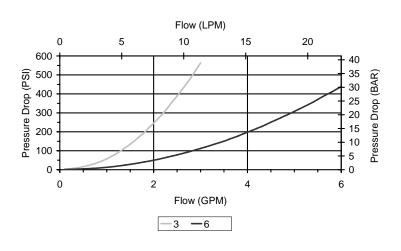
The DG-FDH should be considered if the DG-FDA does not provide the required accuracy.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



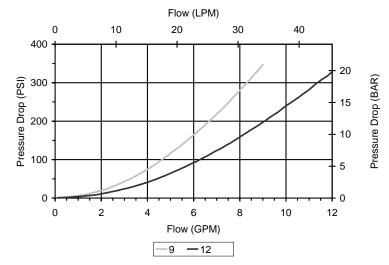
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



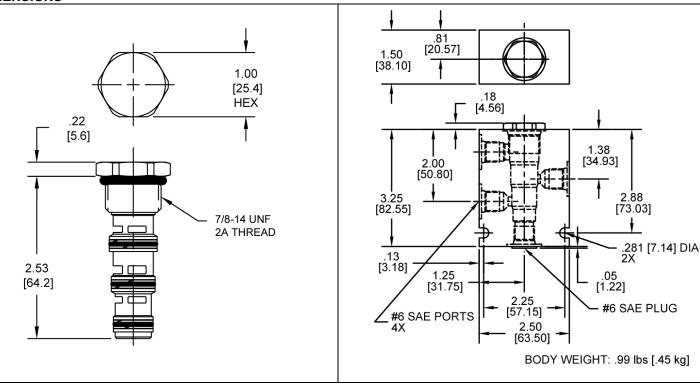
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)
Accuracy on Flow Splits	+/- 4% of Max. Rated Inlet Flow
Maximum Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.21 lbs. (.10 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

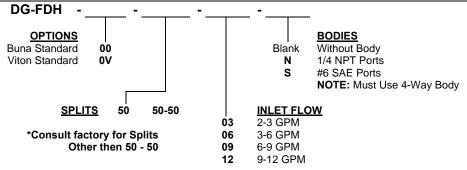


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





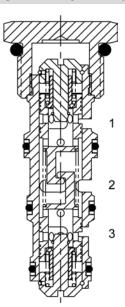
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DG-FDT Flow Divider / Combiner Valve, Spool Type



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread "Delta Series", spool type, flow divider/combiner, positive traction valve.

OPERATION

In the dividing mode, the DG-FDT will divert input flow from port (2) to ports (3) and (1), based on the ratio specified, regardless of operating pressure.

The DG-FDT will combine input flows from ports (3) and (1).

Should circuit operation result in a blockage of either (3) or (1), the opposite port may also close under certain conditions. Should this potential exist, consult the factory.

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.



TRACTION FLOW W/ 1 LEG UNLOADED

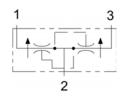
2-3 GPM VALVE – 0.4 GPM 3-6 GPM VALVE – 0.7 GPM 6-9 GPM VALVE – 1.1 GPM 9-12 GPM VALVE – 1.5 GPM



DO NOT EXCEED MAXIMUM FLOW PER MODEL

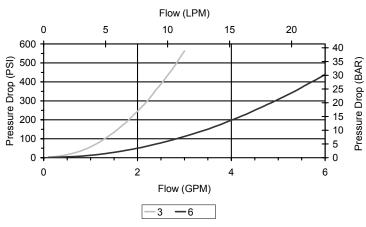
Use where wheel slip (or "drag") needs to be accomplished.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



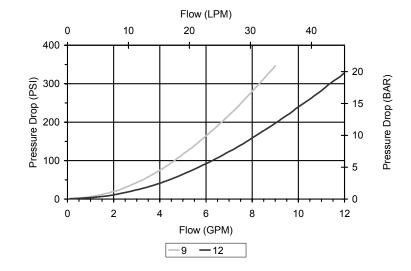
PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



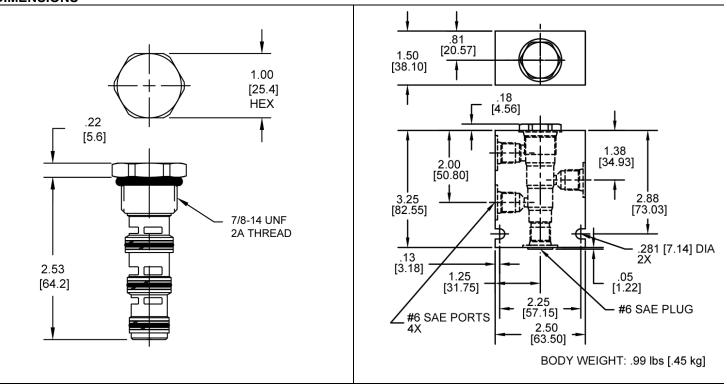
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)
Accuracy on Flow Splits	+/- 10% of Max. Rated Inlet Flow
Maximum Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.22 lbs. (.10 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191214

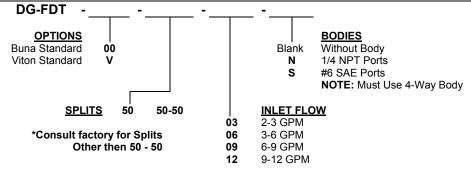


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





SECTION/Description	<u>Pages</u>
2W Proportional Flow Regulator Valves	508
Proportional Pressure Reducing / Relieving Valves	527
Proportional Pressure Relief Valves	539

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





2-way	Normally Closed Proportional Flow Regulator Valves	51 1
2-way	Normally Open Proportional Flow Regulator Valves	52 1

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Phone: (815) 397-6628



2-way Normally Closed Proportional Flow Regulator Valves

Spool Type

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	5.8	3500	22	245	EE-P2G-A	512
	13.2	3500	50	245	EE-P2G-B	512
\ <u>+ *</u>	13.2	3500	50	245	EE-P2G-C	512

Poppet Type

Phone: (815) 397-6628

11 71	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	6.5	3500	25	245	EB-P2A	514
	4	3500	15	245	EE-P2A-A	516
1	8	3500	30	245	EE-P2A-B	516
	12	3500	45	245	EE-P2A-C	516
	17.2	3500	65	245	ET-P2A-A	518
	22.5	3500	85	245	ET-P2A-B	518
	29	3500	110	245	ET-P2A-C	518

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described

E-mail:

Fax: (815) 397-2526



EE - P2G 2 Way, Normally Close DESCRIPTION 10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Description of the size of the s

2 Way, Normally Closed, Proportional Flow Control Valve

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed, valve

proportional flow control

OPERATION

When de-energized the EE-P2G blocks flow at ports (1) and (2).

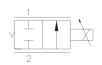
When energized, the valve allows flow from (2) to (1). Flow is proportional to the current applied to the coil. A compensator must be used to create a pressure compensated flow control function.

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, turn the manual override screw clockwise. To release turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

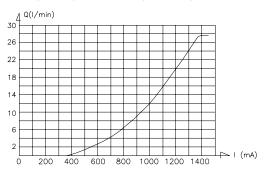




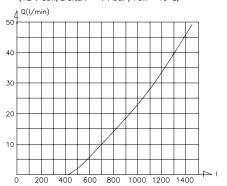
Curves are attained with compensator.

PERFORMANCE

<u>"A' version</u> - Flow (I/min) vs. Current (mA) (12 V coil; Delta P = 14 bar; Toil = 40°C)



<u>"B" version</u> - Flow (I/min) vs. Current (mA) $(12 \text{ V coil}; \text{Delta P} = 14 \text{ bar}; \text{Toil} = 40^{\circ}\text{C})$



VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

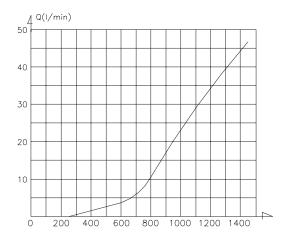
Flow range	See curves for various versions
Max System Pressure	3500 PSI (245 bar)
Leakage	max 50 cc/min at 245 bar
Hysteresis	+ / - 3%
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.58 lbs. (.26 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	26 ft-lbs (35 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	2-3 ft-lbs (3-4 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Tools kit (form tool, reamer, tap)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200
COIL SPECIFICATIONS	
Current Supply Characteristics	PWM (Pulse Width Modulation)
Rated Current Range	200 – 1450 mA
PWM or Super-imposed Dither Frequency	100 - 150 Hz
Coil Resistance (12 Vdc)	7.2 Ohm +/- 5% at 68°F (20°C)

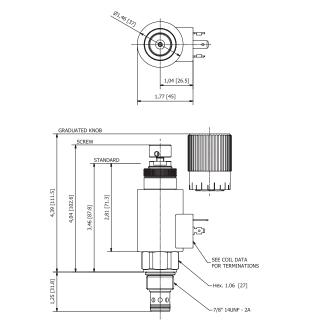
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described



"C" version - Flow (I/min) vs. Current (mA) (12 V coil; Delta P = 14 bar; Toil = 40° C)





(for bodies style and sizes see section "Accessories")

ORDERING INFORMATION

EE - P2G

<u>OPTIONS</u>

Buna, push type override (Standard) AP Up to 22 l/min Buna, screw type override (Knob) AS Up to 22 l/min Buna, screw type override (Grad. Knob) AK Up to 22 l/min

Buna, push type override (Standard) BP Up to 50 l/min Buna, screw type override (Knob) BS Up to 50 l/min Buna, screw type override (Grad. Knob) BK Up to 50 l/min

Buna, push type override (Standard) **CP** Up to 50 I/min Buna, screw type override (Knob) **CS** Up to 50 I/min Buna, screw type override (Grad. Knob) **CK** Up to 50 I/min

Blank Without Body
S #8 SAE Ports

VOLTAGE 12 VDC

24 VDC

12

24

HC

"F" COIL TERMINATION DIN 43650 (Hirschman)

DI Deutsch-Integral DT04-2P
JT AMP Jr. Timer

NOTES:

1) Flows refer to a 14 bar Delta P

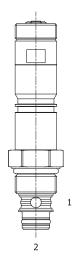
2) For other seals, consult factory

Approximate Coil Weight: .47lbs. (.21 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EB - P2A 2 Way, Normally Closed, Proportional Flow Control Valve



DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed poppet style, proportional flow control valve.

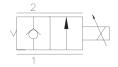
OPERATION

When de-energized the EB-P2A blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from(2) to (1). When energized, the valve allows flow from (1) to (2). Flow is proportional to current applied to the coil. A compensator must be used to create a pressure compensated flow control function.

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

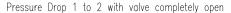
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

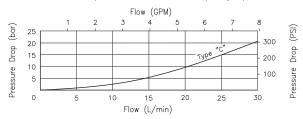




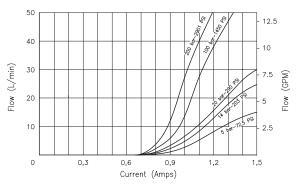
Curves are attained without pressure compensator. The valve can work with a pressure drop up to 200 bar.

PERFORMANCE





Flow vs. Current at different Pressure Drop



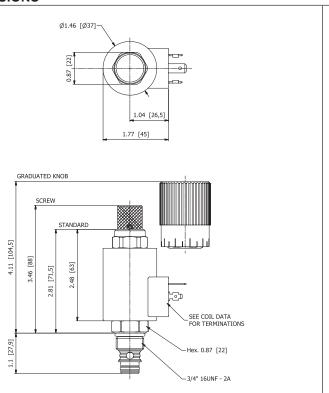
Coil 12 VDC - hyd. oil 26cSt(121SSU)@40°C(104°F)

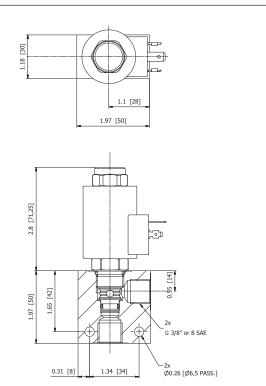
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE OF ECILICATIONS	
Flow range	See curves
Max System Pressure	3500 PSI (245 bar)
Leakage	0 - 10 drops / min @245 bar
Hysteresis	+/- 3 %
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.72 lbs. (.32 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	37 ft-lbs (50 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	2-3 ft-lbs (3-4 Nm)
Cavity	POWER 2W
Cavity Tools kit (form tool, reamer, tap)	40500005
Seal Kit	21191102
COIL SPECIFICATIONS	
Current Supply Characteristics	PWM
Rated Current Range	500 – 1450 mA
PWM or Super-imposed Dither Frequency	100 Hz
Coil Resistance (12 Vdc)	7,5 Ohm +/- 5% at 68°F (20°C)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

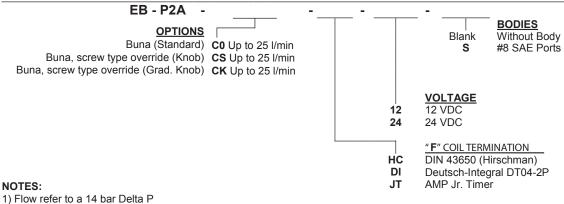






(for bodies style and sizes see section "Accessories")

ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .47lbs. (.21 kg.)

2) For other seals, consult factory

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EE - P2A 2 Way, Normally Closed, Proportional Flow Control Valve

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed poppet style, proportional flow control valve.

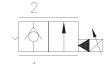
OPERATION

When de-energized the EE-P2A blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from(2) to (1). When energized, the valve allows flow from (1) to (2). Flow is proportional to current applied to the coil. A compensator must be used to create a pressure compensated flow control function.

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

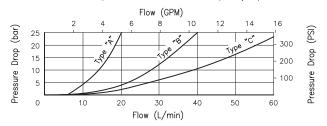
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



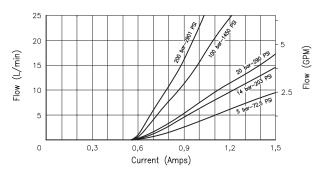
Curves are attained without pressure compensator. The valve can work with a pressure drop up to 200 bar

PERFORMANCE

Pressure Drop 1 to 2 with valve completely open



Flow vs. Current at different Pressure Drop



Poppet type A - Coil 12 VDC hyd. oil 26cSt(121SSU)@40*C(104*F)

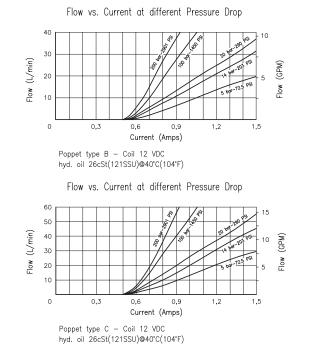
Phone: (815) 397-6628

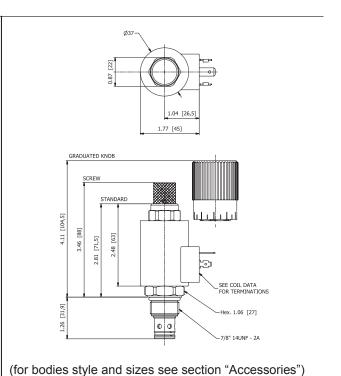
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Flow range	See curves
Max System Pressure	3500 PSI (245 bar)
Leakage	0 - 10 drops / min @245 bar
Hysteresis	+/- 3 %
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.72 lbs. (.32 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	37 ft-lbs (50 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	2-3 ft-lbs (3-4 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Tools kit (form tool, reamer, tap)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200
COIL SPECIFICATIONS	
Current Supply Characteristics	PWM
Rated Current Range	500 – 1450 mA
PWM or Super-imposed Dither Frequency	100 Hz
Coil Resistance (12 Vdc)	7,5 Ohm +/- 5% at 68°F (20°C)

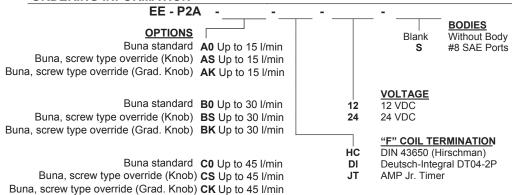
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTES:

- 1) Flows refer to a 14 bar Delta P
- 2) For other seals, consult factory

Approximate Coil Weight: .47lbs. (.21 kg.)

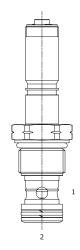
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described

Phone: (815) 397-6628 Fax: (815) 397-2526 E-mail: delta@



ET - P2A 2 Way, Normally Closed, Proportional Flow Control Valve



DESCRIPTION

12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, solenoid operated, 2 way normally closed poppet style, proportional flow control valve.

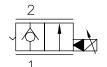
OPERATION

When de-energized the ET-P2A blocks flow from (1) to (2) and allows reverse flow from(2) to (1). When energized, the valve allows flow from (1) to (2). Flow is proportional to current applied to the coil. A compensator must be used to create a pressure compensated flow control function.

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

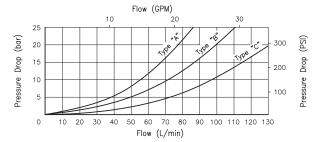


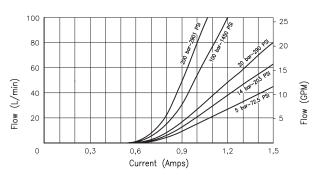


Curves are attained without pressure compensator. The valve can work with a pressure drop up to 200 bar

PERFORMANCE







Poppet type A - Coil 12 VDC hyd. oil 26cSt(121SSU)@40*C(104*F)

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

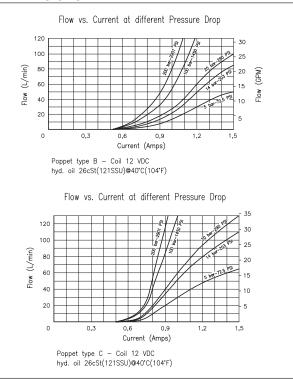
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS	
Flow range	See curves for various versions
Max System Pressure	3500 PSI (245 bar)
Leakage	0 - 10 drops / min @ 245 bar
Hysteresis	+/- 3 %
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.72 lbs. (.32 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	37 ft-lbs (50 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	2-3 ft-lbs (3-4 Nm)
Cavity	TECNORD 2W
Cavity Tools kit (form tool, reamer, tap)	40500000
S eal Kit	21191200
COIL SPECIFICATIONS	
Current Supply Characteristics	PWM
Rated Current Range	500 – 1450 mA

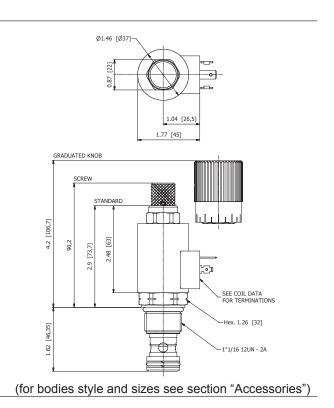
Current Supply Characteristics	PWM
Rated Current Range	500 – 1450 mA
PWM or Super-imposed Dither Frequency	100 Hz
Coil Resistance (12 Vdc)	7,5 Ohm +/- 5% at 68 °F (20 °C)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

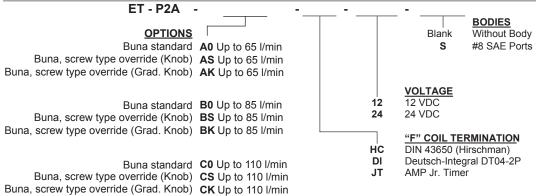


DIMENSIONS





ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTES:

- 1) Flows refer to a 14 bar Delta P
- 2) For other seals, consult factory

Approximate Coil Weight: .47lbs. (.21 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



2 Way Normally Open Proportional Flow Regulator Valves

Spool Type

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	8	3500	30	245	EE-P2H	522

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Phone: (815) 397-6628

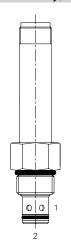
described

E-mail:

Fax: (815) 397-2526



EE-P2H 2 Way, Normally Open, Proportional Flow Control Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, proportional flow control valve.

OPFRATION

When de-energized the EE-P2H allows flow from (1) to (2).

When fully energized, the valve blocks flow at port (1) and (2). Flow is proportional to current applied to the coil. A compensator must be used to create a pressure compensated flow control function.

OPERATION OF MANUAL OVERRIDE OPTION: To override, turn the manual override screw clockwise.

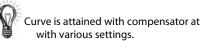
To release turn the manual override screw counter-clockwise.

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

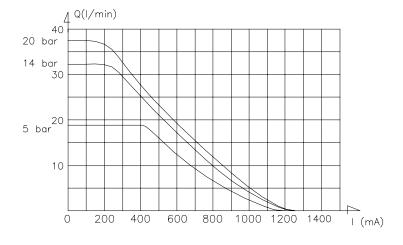
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





PERFORMANCE

Flow (I/min) vs. Current (mA) (12 V coil; Delta P = 5, 14, 20 bar; Toil = 40° C)



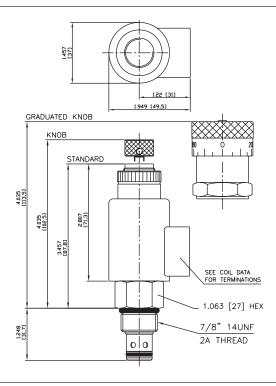
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE SPECIFICATION	13
Flow range	See curve
Max System Pressure	3500 PSI (245 bar)
Leakage	max 100 cc/min at 245 bar
<u>Hysteresis</u>	+ / - 4%
·	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647
Viscosity Range	cSt)
Filtration	IS O 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to
Temperature Range	120° C)
Weight	.58 lbs. (.26 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose
	Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque	26 ft-lbs (35 Nm)
Requirements	2011-103 (33 14111)
Coil Nut Torque	2-3 ft-lbs (3-4 Nm)
Requirements	2 3 10 103 (3 4 1411)
C a vity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Tools kit (form tool,	40500000
reamer, tap)	
_Seal Kit	21191200
COIL SPECIFICATIONS	
Current Supply	PWM
Characteristics	
Rated Current Range	0 – 1450 mA
PWM or Super-imposed	100 - 150 Hz
Dither Frequency	100 - 130 112
Coil Resistance (12 Vdc)	7,5 Ohm +/- 5% at 68 °F
Con nesistance (12 vac)	(20°C)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

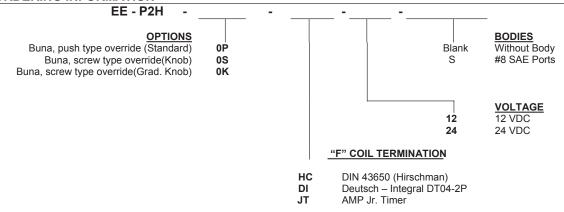
described





(for bodies style and sizes see section "Accessories")

ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTE: for other seals, consult factory

Approximate Coil Weight: .47lbs. (.21 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

PROPORTIONAL PRESSURE CONTROLS





SECTION/Description	Pages
Proportional Pressure Reducing / Relieving Valves	527
Proportional Pressure Relief Valves	539

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Phone: (815) 397-6628 Fax: (815) 397-2526 E-mail: delta@delta-power.com



Proportional Pressure Reducing / Relieving Valves

Direct Acting

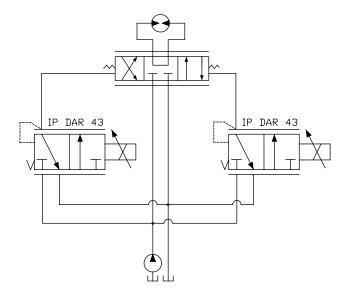
- Direct Acting						
	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	0.8	5000	3	345	IP-DAR-43C-H	528
3	0.8	700	3	50	IP-DAR-43C-L	528
2 1						
_	2	500	8	35	EC-PRV	530
]3						528 528
1 2						

Pilot Operated

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
3 1	7.5	700	28	50	IP-PRZ-59	532
	8	450	30	27.5	EG-PRZ	534
	30	450	114	27.5	ES-PRZ	536

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the IP DAR 43 is the control of a metering spool on a directional valve.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described



IP-DAR-43-C Direct Acting Proportional, Pressure Reducing/Relieving, Slip-in type

DESCRIPTION

Special cavity, slip-in style flange retained, direct acting proportional, pressure reducing/relieving valve.

OPERATION

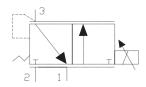
The IP-DAR-43-C generates a variable pressure in response to a PWM (Pulse Width Modulated) current signal. With no current applied to the proportional solenoid, the inlet port 2 is blocked and the regulated port 3 is vented to port 1.

As current is increased, fluid pressure is proportionally controlled at the regulated port 3. On attainment of proportionally determined pressure at 3, the cartridge shifts to block flow at 2, thereby regulating pressure at 3. In this mode, the valve also will relieve 3 to 1 at a variable value over the set reducing pressure.

FEATURES

- Slip-in style
- Efficient wet-armature construction
- Integral waterproof coil
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



Flanged retained product.

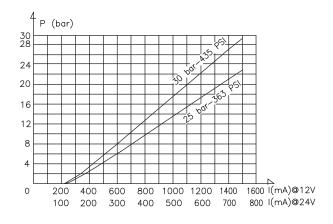
The coil is an integral part of the valve and is not serviceable.

Tank Pressure level above zero is additive to the valves expected reduced pressure value.

4 ODM (0 0 L DM) @ 0 h == D = H= D

PERFORMANCE

Reduced pressure (bar) vs. current (mA) (12 V and 24 Vcoil)



VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	1 GPM (3,8 LPM) @ 8 bar Delta P
Max Inlet Pressure "H" version	5000 PSI (350 bar)
Max Inlet Pressure "L" version	700 PSI (50 bar)
Controlled pressure range	0÷25 bar / 0÷30 bar (see graph)
Reduced pressure tolerance	+ / - 5%
Max. Back-pressure at T port	20 bar
Internal Leakage	15ml/min@ 500PSI (35 bar) inlet
	35ml/min@ 5000PSI(350bar) inlet
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/15 (ISO 4406)
Media Operating Temp. Range	-25°C / +90° C
Weight	.54 lbs. (.25 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cavity	T043
Cavity Tool Kit	K-T043
Flange mounting screws	M4x10 / torque 3ft-lbs (4 Nm)
COIL SPECIFICATIONS	
Current Supply Characteristics	PWM (Pulse Width Modulation)
Rated Current Range	200÷1500 (12 V coil)
Nated Current Nange	100÷750 (24 V coil)
PWM or Super-imposed Dither Frequency	100 - 200 Hz
Coil Resistance (12 Vdc)	5.4 Ohm +/- 5% at 68°F (20°C)
Coil Resistance (24 Vdc)	22 Ohm +/- 5% at 68°F (20°C)
Max. Power consumption	12 Watt (20°C)
Protection Degree	IP 67 according to IEC 529
Coil Termination	Deutsch-Integral DT04-2P
	Amp Junior Timer 84-9419
Color Connectors	Black

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

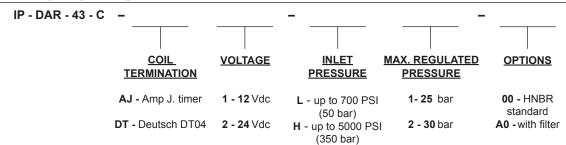
described

delta@delta-power.com



DIMENSIONS Ø1,28 [32.5] Ø0,18 [4.5] Ø0,18 [4.5] 1,35 [34.25] Ø1,28 [32.5] 1,73 [43.9] 1,73 [43.9] 2,09 [53] 2,09 [53] Deutsch DT04-2P AMP Junior Timer (black) Coil termination G 1/4" PORT 2,8 [71.1] 2,52 [64] Ø1,26 [32] Ø1,26 [32] 1,57 [40] 1,03 [26.15] 1,03 [26.15] Ø0.256 [6.5]

ORDERING INFORMATION



NOTE: screen (on inlet port): mesh 50 (300 µm)

Phone: (815) 397-6628

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-PRV 3 Way 2 Position, Proportional Pressure Reducing/Relieving Valve

DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, proportional pressure reducing/relieving valve.

OPERATION

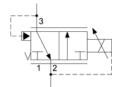
When de-energized the EC-PRV allows flow from (3) to (2) and blocks flow at (1).

As current is increased, fluid pressure is proportionally controlled at the regulated port 3. On attainment of proportionally determined pressure at 3, the cartridge shifts to block flow at 1, thereby regulating pressure at 3. In this mode, the valve also will relieve 3 to 2 at a variable value over the set reducing pressure.

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



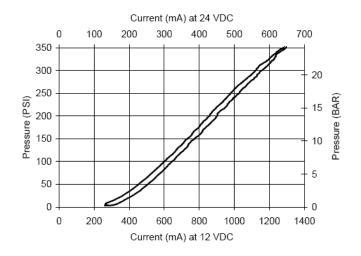


Other configurations for other pressure ranges available. Consult Factory for electrical signal recommendations.

Tank Pressure level above zero is additive to the valves expected reduced pressure value.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



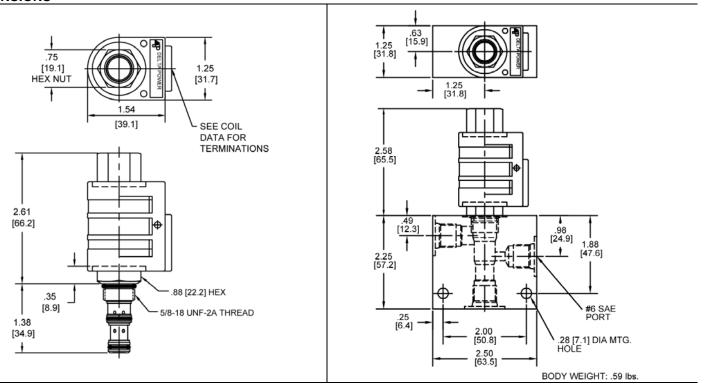
ABOVE CURVE IS WITH HYDRAULIC OIL 150 SSU AT 100° F

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

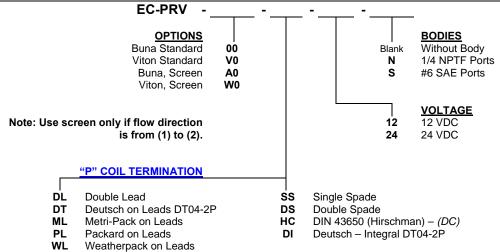
Nominal Flow	2 GPM (8 LPM)
Max Operating Pressure	500 PSI (35 bar)
Max Differential Pressure	300 PSI (21 bar)
Typical Hysteresis	5%
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.18 lbs. (.08 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	3-5 ft-lbs (4.1-6.8 Nm)
Cavity	MINI 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500004
Seal Kit	21191010
COIL SPECIFICATIONS	
Current Supply Characteristics	PWM (Pulse Width Modulation)
Rated Current Range	200-1200mA (12Volt) 100-600mA (24 Volt)
PWM or Superimposed Dither Frequency	100-150 Hz
Coil Resistance (12 VDC)	7.5 Ohm +/- 5% @ 68F (20C)
Coil Resistance (24 VDC)	30.5 Ohm +/- 5% @ 68F (20C)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



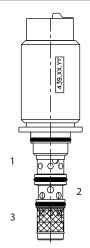
Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

PROPORTIONAL PRESSURE CONTROLS



IP-PRZ-59-MP12 Pilot Operated Proportional, Pressure Reducing/Relieving, Slip-in type



DESCRIPTION

Special cavity, flange retained, slip-in proportional pressure reducing/relieving valve.

OPFRATION

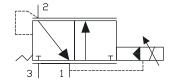
The IP-PRZ-59 generates a variable pressure in response to a PWM (Pulse Width Modulated) current signal. With no current applied to the proportional solenoid, the inlet port 3 is blocked and the regulated port 2 is vented to port 1.

As current is increased, fluid pressure is proportionally controlled at the regulated port 2. On attainment of proportionally determined pressure at 2, the cartridge shifts to block flow at 3, thereby regulating pressure at 2. In this mode, the valve also will relieve 2 to 1 at a variable value over the set reducing pressure.

FEATURES

- · Economical slip-in style
- Integral waterproof coil
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Hardened parts for long life.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

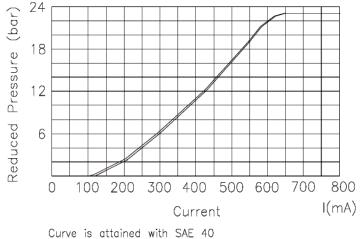


PERFORMANCE

Grade oil @ 50° C

Phone: (815) 397-6628

Reduced pressure (bar) vs. current (mA) (12 V coil, 24 bar inlet pressure)



Flanged Retained Product.

The coil (12 Vdc) is an integral part of the valve and is not serviceable.

Inlet pressure up to 50 bar.

Max regulated pressure can be increased up to 35 bar (factory preset)

Tank Pressure level above zero is additive to the valves expected reduced pressure value.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

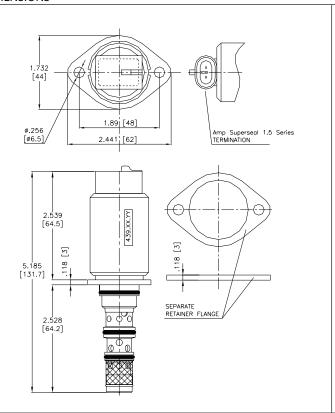
VALVE STECHTONS					
Nominal Flow	7,9 GPM (30 LPM)@ 3 bar				
	Delta P				
Max Inlet Pressure	700 PSI (50 bar)				
Controlled pressure range	(see graph)				
Max internal leakage	< 500 cc/min @ 35 bar				
Viscosity Range	5 to 5000 cSt				
Filtration	ISO 18/15/13				
Media Operating Temperature Range	-25℃ / +85℃				
Weight	.63 lbs. (.29 kg)				
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic				
——————————————————————————————————————	Fluid				
Cavity	T059				
Cavity tools Kit (form tool, reamer, tap)	K-T059				
Flange mounting screws and torque	M6x10 / 4 ft-lbs (6 Nm)				
COIL SPECIFICATIONS	'				
Current Supply Characteristics	PWM				
Rated Current Range	100 – 900 mA				
PWM or Super-imposed Dither Frequency	100 - 150 Hz				
Coil Resistance (12 Vdc)	10 Ohm +/- 5% at 68 °F (20 °C				
Max. Power Consumption	14 Watt				
Protection Degree	IP 67 according to IEC 529				
Coil Termination	Amp Superseal 1.5 Series 282080-1 type				
Connector Color	Green				

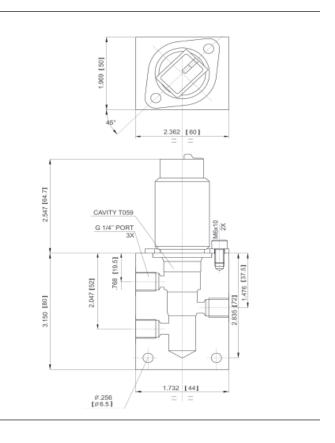
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

described

Fax: (815) 397-2526 E-mail: delta@delta-power.com







ORDERING INFORMATION

Phone: (815) 397-6628

IP - PRZ - 59 - AM12 -			
<u>OPTIONS</u>			BODIES
Buna Standard	00	Blank	Without Body
Buna, Screen	A0	S	#6 SAE Ports

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EG-PRZ 3 Way, Proportional Pressure Reducing Control Valve

000 1

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, proportional pressure reducing control valve

OPERATION

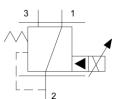
When de-energized the EG-PRZ allows flow from (2) to (1) and blocks flow at (3).

When energized, the cartridge's spool lifts to open (3) to (2) and blocks flow at (1). Outlet pressure is proportional to current applied to the coil.

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

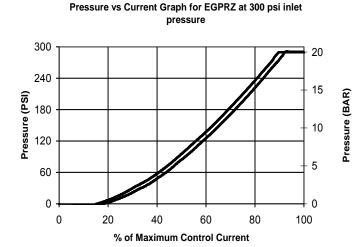




Note: Low Wattage coils are available. Consult Factory

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

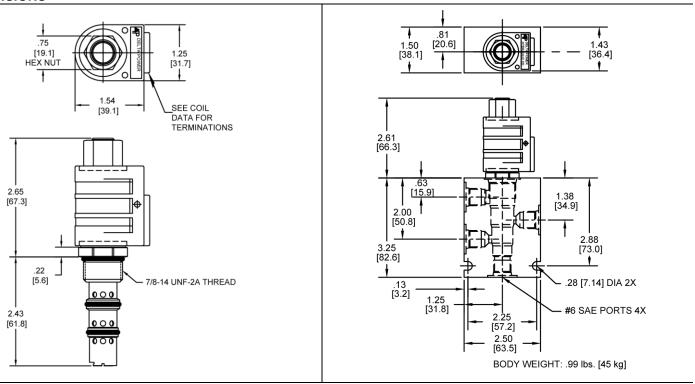


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

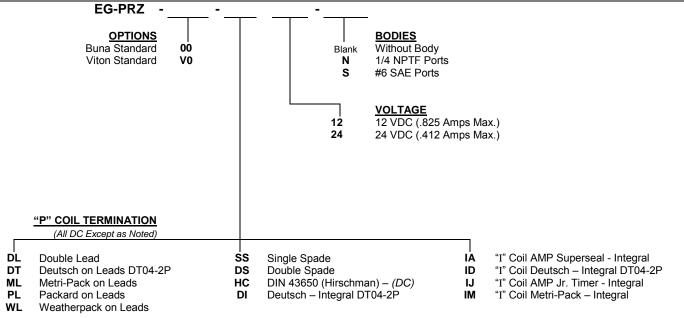
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Max System Pressure	450 PSI (31 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.38 lbs. (.17 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	12 ft-lbs (16.3 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4 - 6 ft-lbs (5.4 - 8.1 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 4W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500002
Seal Kit	21191204

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

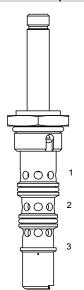


Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



ES-PRZ Proportional Pressure Reducing Control Valve



DESCRIPTION

12 size, 1 1/16-12 thread, "Tecnord" series, solenoid operated, proportional pressure reducing control valve

OPERATION

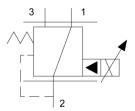
When de-energized the ES-PRZ allows flow from (2) to (1) and blocks flow at (3).

When energized, the cartridge's spool lifts to open (3) to (2) and blocks flow at (1). Outlet pressure is proportional to current applied to the coil.

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

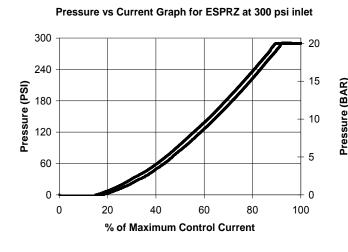




Note: Low Wattage coils available. Consult Factory

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)

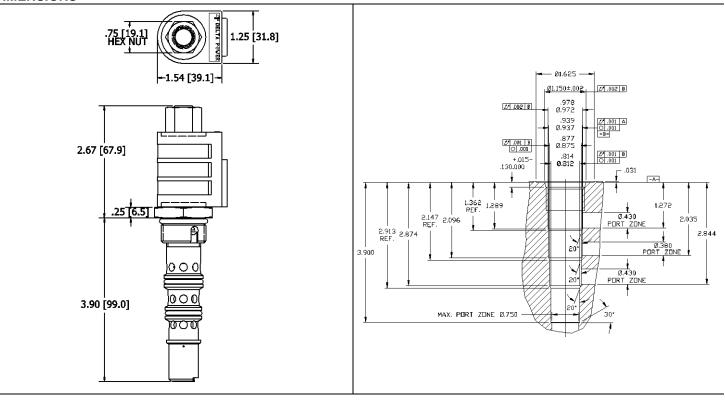


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

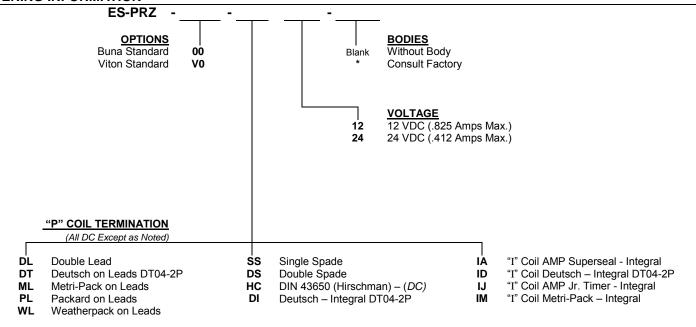
Nominal Flow	30 GPM (114 LPM)
Max System Pressure	450 PSI (31 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120 ° C)
Weight	.67 lbs. (.3 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	70 ft-lbs (94.9 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4 – 6 ft-lbs (5.4 – 8.1 Nm)
Cavity	40200043
Seal Kit	

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



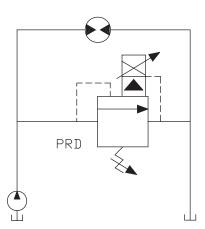
Proportional Pressure Relief Valves

Normally open

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	12	3000	45	207	EE-PRD	540
<u> </u>						

Typical Schematic

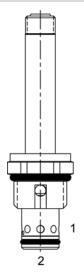
Typical application for the PRD is for system pressure level control.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EE-PRD 2 Way, Normally Open, Proportional Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, hydraulic relief valve.

OPERATION

The EE-PRD blocks flow from (2) to (1) until sufficient pressure is present at (2) to offset the electrically induced solenoid force.

Can be infinitely adjusted across a prescribed range using a variable electric input. Pressure output is proportional to DC current input. This valve is intended for use as a pressure limiting device in demanding applications.

With no current applied to the solenoid, the valve will free flow from (2) to (1) at approximately 100 PSI.

Note: Backpressure on port (1) becomes additive to the pressure setting at a 1:1 ratio.

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- · Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





Uses "P" Power coil.

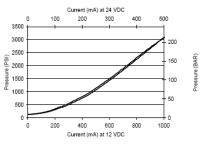
Consult Factory for I coil performance curves.

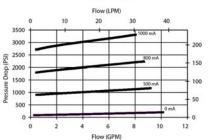
For best performance valve must be purged of air.

Locate below reservoir or add check valve to return.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



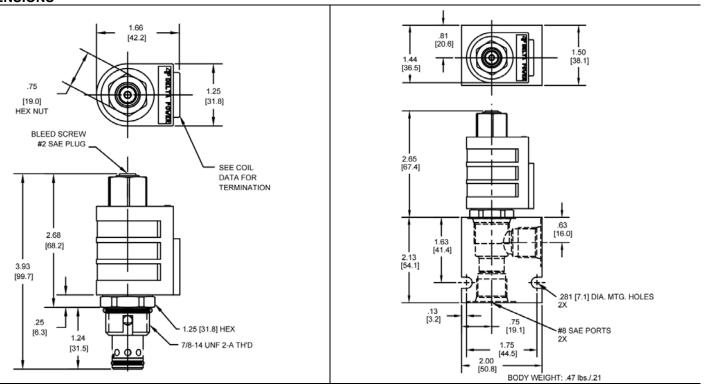


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

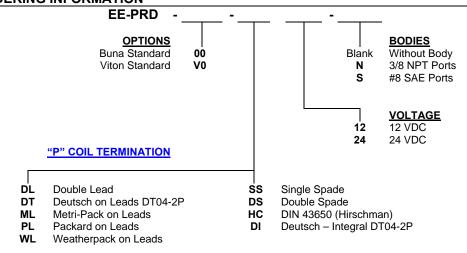
	Nominal Flow	0-12 GPM (0-45 LPM)			
	Operating Range	100-3000 PSI (3-207 bar)			
	Typical Hysteresis	5%			
	Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)			
	Filtration	ISO 18/16/13			
	Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)			
	Weight	.30 lbs. (.13 kg)			
		General Purpose Hydraulic			
	Operating Fluid Media	Fluid			
	Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)			
	Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)			
	Cavity	DELTA 2W			
	Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000			
(BAR)	Seal Kit	21191202			
Drop	COIL SPECIFICATION				
Pressure	Current Supply Characteristics	PWM (Pulse Width Modulation) or Variable DC			
	Rated Current Range	00-1000mA (12Volt) 500mA (24 Volt)			
	PWM or Superimposed Dither Frequency	200 Hz or Higher			
	Coil Resistance (12 VDC) Coil	7.5 Ohm +/- 5% @ 68F (20C)			
	Resistance (24 VDC)	30.5 Ohm +/- 5% @ 68F (20C)			

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .42 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





Logic Elements 545

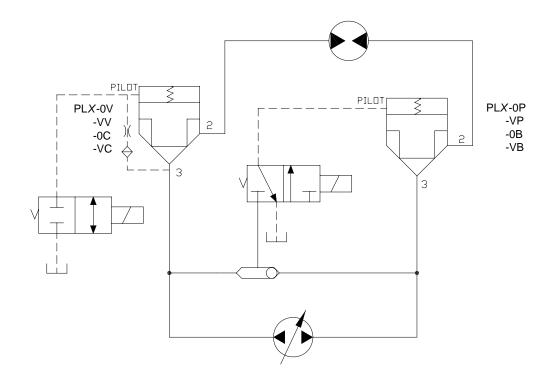


Logic Elements

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	40	3500	154	241	SL-PLA	546
	40	3500	154	241	SL-PLB	548
	40	3500	154	241	SL-PLC	550
⊢						

Typical Schematic

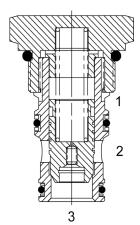
Typical application for the PLA, PLB, and PLC is on a circuit as bi-directional pilot operated 2 way valve with either vent to open or pilot to close from an external source.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SL-PLA Super Series, Logic Valve



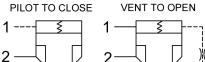
DESCRIPTION

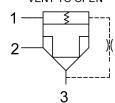
16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, logic valve

The SL-PLA with an orifice between ports (3) and (1) maintains a constant flow rate from (3) regardless of load pressure changes in the system upstream of (3), or in the bypass leg at (2) as long as pressure at (2) is less than (1). Used for basic blocking applications.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

FEATURES





- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

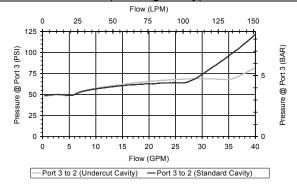


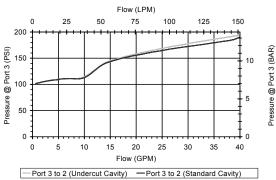
For bidirectional applications see SL-PLC. For metering see SL-PCA or SL-PCB.

PERFORMANCE

3

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



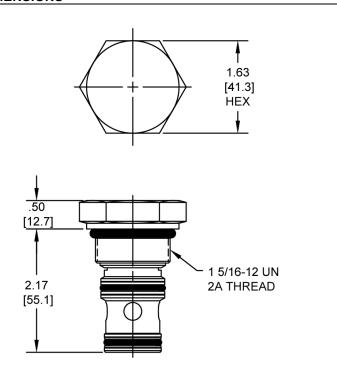


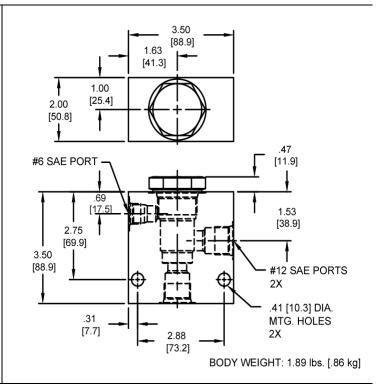
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.69 lbs. (.31 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs. (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 3WS
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500021
Seal Kit	21191409
Seat Ratio	Area of the pilot is 1.2 times the area of the seat at Port 3.

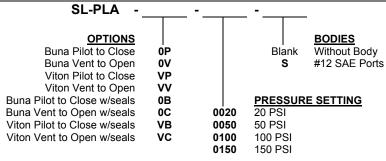
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







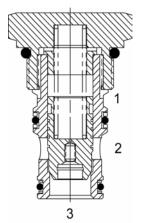
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SL-PLB Super Series, Logic Valve



DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, logic valve

OPERATION

The SL-PLB with an orifice between ports (3) and (1) maintains a constant flow rate from (3) regardless of load pressure changes in the system upstream of (3), or in the bypass leg at (2) as long as pressure at (2) is less than (1). Used for basic blocking applications.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.



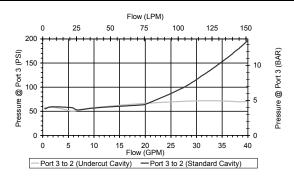


For bidirectional applications see SL-PLC. For metering see SLPCA or SL-PCB.

3 PERFORMANCE

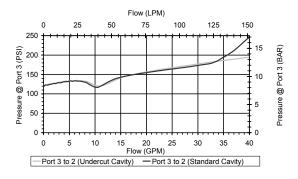
PILOT TO CLOSE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



VENT TO OPEN

3

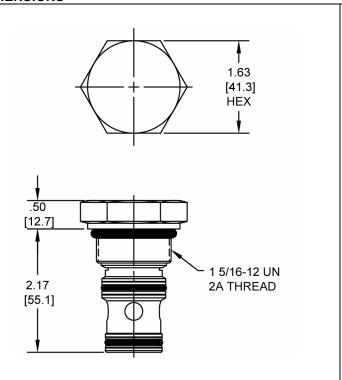


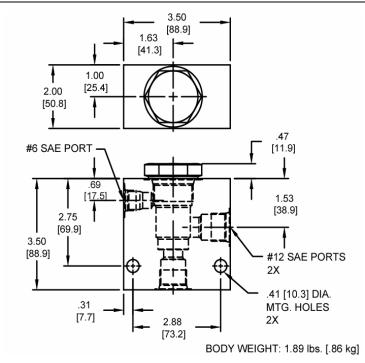
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.69 lbs. (.31 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 3WS
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500021
Seal Kit	21191409
Seat Ratio	Area of the Pilot is 1.5 times the area of the seat at Port 3

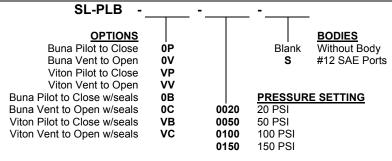
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SL-PLC Super Series, Logic Valve

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, logic valve

3

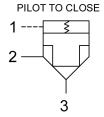
OPERATION

The SL-PLC with an orifice between ports (3) and (1) maintains a constant flow rate from (3) regardless of load pressure changes in the system upstream of (3), or in the bypass leg at (2) as long as pressure at (2) is less than (1). Used for basic bidirectional blocking applications.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

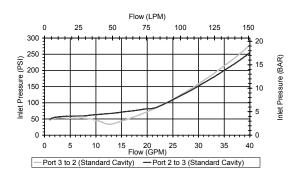


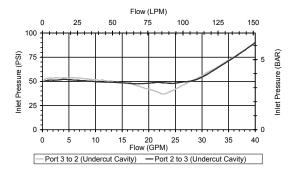


For metering see SL-PCA or SL-PCB.

PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



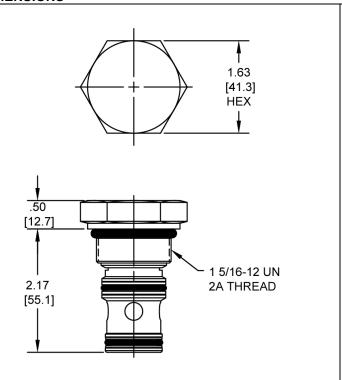


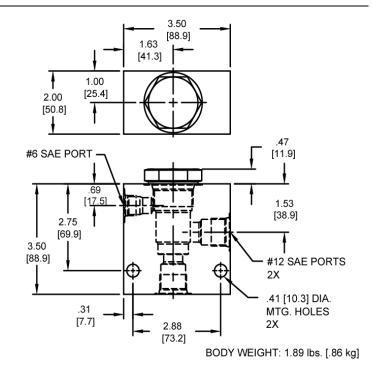
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.65 lbs. (.29 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs. (122 Nm)
Cavity	SUPER 3WS
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500021
Seal Kit	21191409
Seat Ratio	Area of the Pilot is 2 times the area of the seat at Port 3

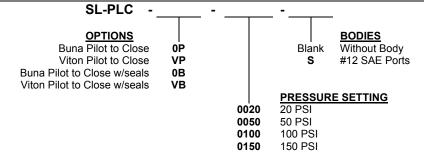
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





SECTION/Description	Pages
Mini Series Single Pilot Operated Check Valve	554
Mini Series Double Pilot Operated Check Valve	556
Power Series Single Pilot Operated Check Valve	558
Power Series Double Pilot Operated Check Valve	560
Delta Series Single Pilot Operated Check Valve	562
Delta Series Double Pilot Operated Check Valve	564
Delta Series Double Pilot Operated Check Valve with Thermal Relief	566
Super Series Single Pilot Operated Check Valve	568
Super Series Double Pilot Operated Check Valve	570

Continued Next Page...

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SECTION/Description	Pages
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model A Load Holding Solenoid Operated, RV w/Adj. Press. Comp. Flow Control, RV w/Fixed Press. Comp. Flow Control, Unloading w/flow control,Lift Circuit w/RV, RV w/Flow Control, Unloading w/ Fixed Press. Comp. Flow Control Speed Control	572
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model B Lift, Check, & Dump. Startup Circuit, Lift, Check & Dump w/RV	574
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model C Dual RV, Dump, Flow Divider, Motor Speed Control, Selector, Hydrostatic (Anti-Cav)	576
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model D NC Poppet Valve, Single RV, Needle Flow Control, Flow Control w/Free Flow Check, NO Spool valve, Crossover RV	578
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model E Adj. Flow Control NC Poppet Dual Speed Circuit, Adj. Press. Comp. Flow Control NC Poppet Dual Speed Circuit, Press. Comp. Flow Control & Check Valve, Adj. Press. Comp. Flow Control NO Poppet Dual Speed Circuit, Adj. Flow Control NO Poppet Dual Speed Circuit, Press. Comp Flow Control and Check, Adj. Flow Control NC Spool Valve Dual Speed Circuit	580
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model F Dual Sequence Valve Manifold	582
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model G Rectifier Circuit	584
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model H 4w3p Open Center, 4w3p Closed Center	586
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model I 3way valve, Manual Lift Check & Dump, NC Poppet Valve and RV, Lift Check & Dump, Pump Check & RV, Needle Flow Control & Check, NO Poppet & Check, NO Poppet & RV	588
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model J 4w3p Tandem Center	590
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model K 2 NC Poppet Valves, NO Poppet Valve & Needle Valve, 2 NC Poppet Valves, NC Poppet Valve & Adj. Press. Comp Flow Control	592
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model L Dual Counterbalance Circuit	594
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model M Single 4:1 PO Check Circuit	596
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model N (Banjo Bolt) Velocity Fuse, NC Poppet Valve, Adj, Press, Comp. Flow Control, Needle Valve, NO Spool Valve	598
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model O Single Counterbalance Circuit	600
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model P Lift Circuit w/Needle Valve & RV, Lift Circuit w/Press. Comp Flow Control & RV, Lift Circuit w/Bypass & Needle Valve, Lift Circuit w/Bypass & Press. Comp Flow Control	602
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model Q Dual 3 way Valves	604
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model R Single RV Circuit	606
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model S Crossover Relief, Mower Breakaway, Unloading & RV	608
Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model TA Pump Unloading Circuit	610

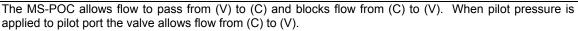
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

MS-POC Single Pilot Operated Check Valve

DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, pilot operated check valve.

OPERATION



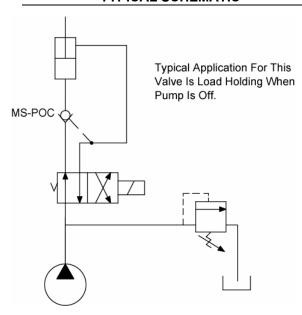
The valve has a 6.7:1 pilot ratio, so at least .149 of the load pressure is required at the (PILOT) port to open the flow passage to allow flow from ports (C).

The check is spring-biased at 50 psi (3.4 bar) to assure holding in static or no-load conditions.

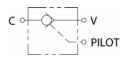
FEATURES

- Hardened internal parts for long life.
- Anodized aluminum body for corrosion protection.

TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

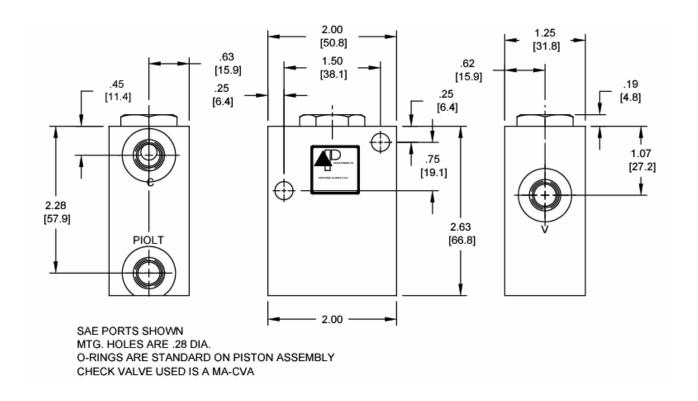


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

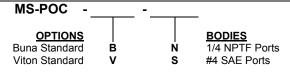
5 GPM (19 LPM)
3000 PSI (207 bar)
0-5 drops/min
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
30 micron nominal
6.7:1
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
.7 lbs. (.30 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
50 PSI (3.4 bar)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

PS-POC Single Pilot Operated Check Valve

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, pilot operated check valve.

CONTROL SLANGE U.S.A.

OPERATION

The PS-POC allows flow to pass from (V) to (C) and blocks flow from (C) to (V). When pilot pressure is applied to pilot port the valve allows flow from (C) to (V).

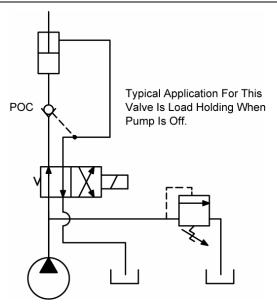
The valve has a 4:1 pilot ratio, so at least .250 of the load pressure is required at the (PILOT) port to open the flow passage to allow flow from ports (C).

The check is spring-biased at 50 psi (3.4 bar) to assure holding in static or no-load conditions.

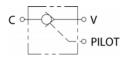
FEATURES

- Hardened internal parts for long life
- Anodized aluminum body for corrosive protection.

TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

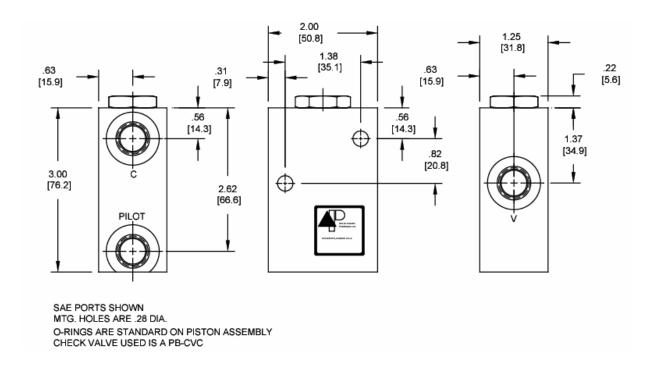


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

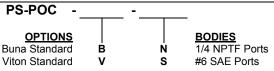
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Pilot Ratio	4:1
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.0 lbs. (.45 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
Cartridge Crack Pressure	50 PSI (3.4 bar)
<u> </u>	

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





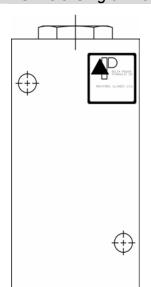
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DS-POC Single Pilot Operated Check Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, pilot operated check valve.

OPERATION

The DS-POC allows flow to pass from (V) to (C) and blocks flow from (C) to (V). When pilot pressure is applied to pilot port the valve allows flow from (C) to (V).

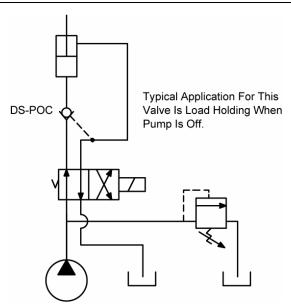
The valve has a 4:1 pilot ratio, so at least .250 of the load pressure is required at the (PILOT) port to open the flow passage to allow flow from ports (C).

The check is spring-biased at 90 psi (6.2 bar) to assure holding in static or no-load conditions.

FEATURES

- Hardened internal parts for long life
- Anodized aluminum body for corrosive protection.

TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

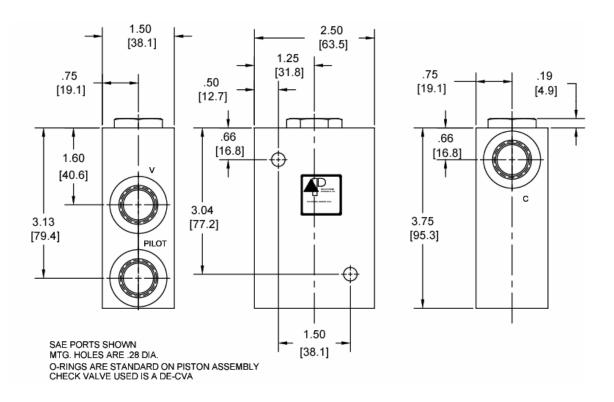


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

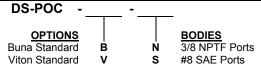
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Pilot Ratio	4:1
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.1 lbs. (.50 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cartridge Crack Pressure	90 PSI (6.2 bar)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

SS-POC Single Pilot Operated Check Valve

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, pilot operated check valve.

POLIAPONES, INFOSILAROS U.S.A.

OPERATION

The SS-POC allows flow to pass from (V) to (C) and blocks flow from (C) to (V). When pilot pressure is applied to pilot port the valve allows flow from (C) to (V).

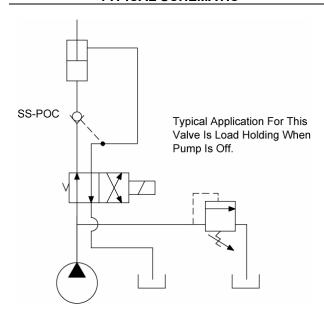
The valve has a 3.7:1 pilot ratio, so at least .270 of the load pressure is required at the (PILOT) port to open the flow passage to allow flow from ports (C).

The check is spring-biased at 50 psi (3.4 bar) to assure holding in static or no-load conditions.

FEATURES

- Hardened internal parts for long life.
- Anodized aluminum body for corrosive protection.

TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

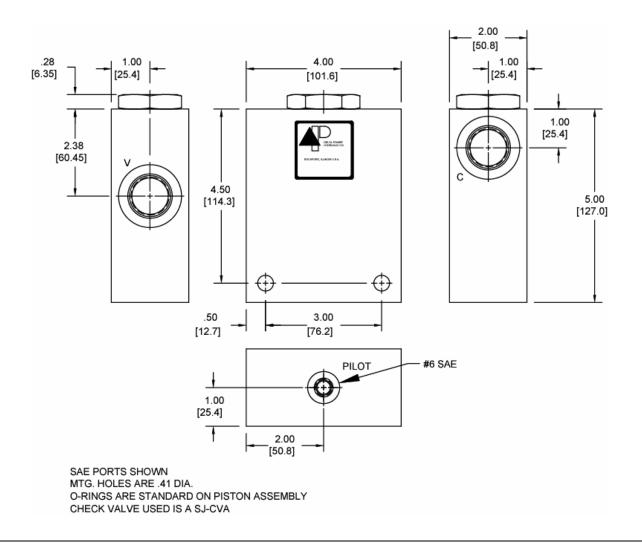


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

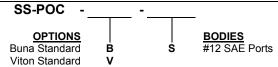
Rated Operating Pressure 3500 PSI (241 bar) Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU) 0-5 drops/min Viscosity Range 36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt) Filtration 30 micron nominal Pilot Ratio 3.7 : 1 Media Operating Temperature Range -40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C) Weight 4.3 lbs. (2.0 kg) Operating Fluid Media General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid Cartridge Torque Requirements 90 ft-lbs (122 Nm) Cartridge Crack Pressure 50 PSI (3.4 bar)	Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Viscosity Range 36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt) Filtration 30 micron nominal Pilot Ratio 3.7 : 1 Media Operating Temperature Range 4.3 lbs. (2.0 kg) Operating Fluid Media General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid Cartridge Torque Requirements 90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)	Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Filtration 30 micron nominal Pilot Ratio 3.7 : 1 Media Operating Temperature Range -40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C) Weight 4.3 lbs. (2.0 kg) Operating Fluid Media General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid Cartridge Torque Requirements 90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)		0-5 drops/min
Pilot Ratio 3.7 : 1 Media Operating Temperature Range -40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C) Weight 4.3 lbs. (2.0 kg) Operating Fluid Media General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid Cartridge Torque Requirements 90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)	Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Media Operating Temperature Range Weight Operating Fluid Media Cartridge Torque Requirements -40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C) 4.3 lbs. (2.0 kg) General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid 90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)	Filtration	30 micron nominal
Temperature Range Weight Operating Fluid Media Cartridge Torque Requirements -40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C) 4.3 lbs. (2.0 kg) General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid 90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)	Pilot Ratio	3.7 : 1
Operating Fluid Media General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid Cartridge Torque Requirements 90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)		-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Cartridge Torque 90 ft-lbs (122 Nm) Requirements	Weight	4.3 lbs. (2.0 kg)
Requirements 90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)	Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Crack Pressure 50 PSI (3.4 bar)		90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
	Cartridge Crack Pressure	50 PSI (3.4 bar)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



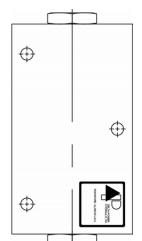
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

MD-POC Double Pilot Operated Check Valve

DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series, double pilot operated check valve.

OPERATION



The MD-POC allows flow to pass from (V1) to (C1) and (V2) to (C2). The valve blocks flow from (C1) to (V1) and from (C2) to (V2). Blocked flow is released when pilot pressure is applied to port opposite valve (V1) and/or port (V2) accordingly.

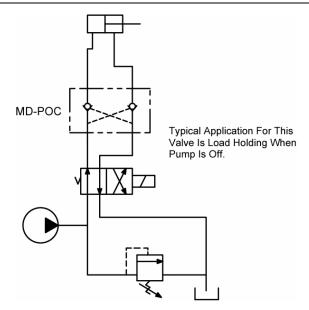
The valve has a 6.7:1 pilot ratio, so at least .141 of the load pressure at port (C1) or (C2) is required at the pilot lines (ports (V2) or (V1) respectively to open the flow passage to allow flow from ports (C1) or (C2) respectively.

The check is spring-biased at 50 psi (3.4 bar) to assure holding in static or no-load conditions.

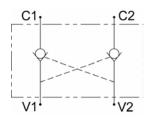
FEATURES

- Hardened internal parts for long life.
- Anodized aluminum body for corrosion protection.

TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

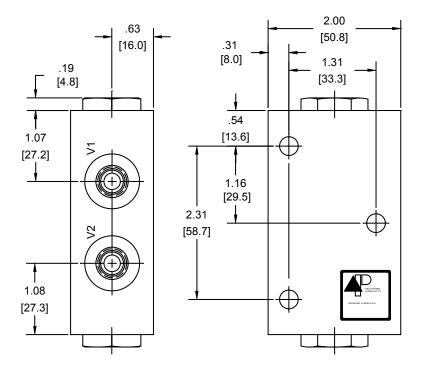


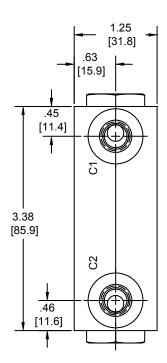
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	5 GPM (19 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Pilot Ratio	6.7 : 1
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.92 lbs. (.42kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	15 ft-lbs (20.3 Nm)
Cartridge Crack Pressure	50 PSI (3.4 bar)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





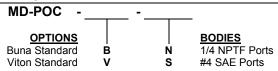


SAE PORTS SHOWN MTG. HOLES ARE .28 DIA.

NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN BRACKETS ARE MILLIMETERS O-RINGS ARE STANDARD ON PISTON ASSEMBLY

CHECK VALVE USED IS A MA-CVA

ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

PD-POC Double Pilot Operated Check Valve

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series, double pilot operated check valve.

OPERATION

The PD-POC allows flow to pass from (V1) to (C1) and (V2) to (C2). The valve blocks flow from (C1) to (V1) and from (C2) to (V2). Blocked flow is released when pilot pressure is applied to port opposite valve (V1) and/or port (V2) accordingly.

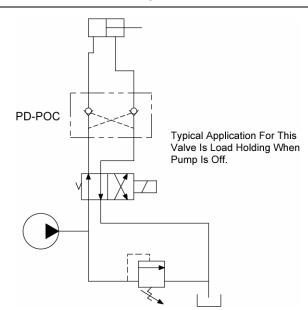
The valve has a 4:1 pilot ratio, so at least .250 of the load pressure at port (C1) or (C2) is required at the pilot lines (ports (V2) or (V1) respectively to open the flow passage to allow flow from ports (C1) or (C2) respectively.

The check is spring-biased at 50 psi (3.4 bar) to assure holding in static or no-load conditions.

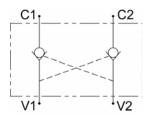
FEATURES

- Hardened internal parts for long life.
- Anodized aluminum body for corrosion protection.

TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

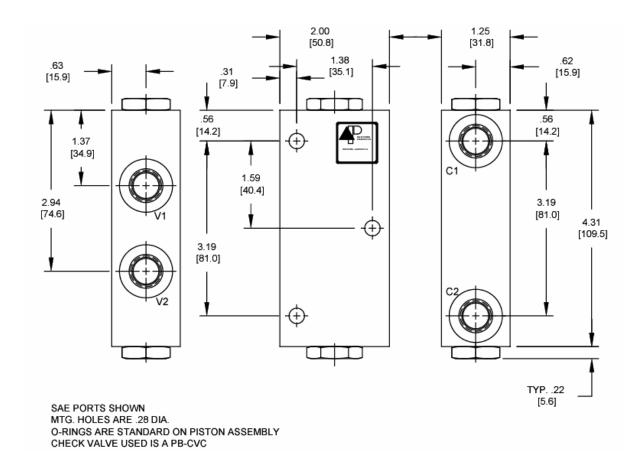


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

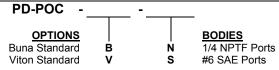
10 GPM (38 LPM)
3500 PSI (241 bar)
0-5 drops/min
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
30 micron nominal
4:1
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
1.2 lbs. (.53kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
25 ft-lbs (34 Nm)
50 PSI (3.4 bar)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

DD-POC Double Pilot Operated Check Valve

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, double pilot operated check valve.

OPERATION

The DD-POC allows flow to pass from (V1) to (C1) and (V2) to (C2). The valve blocks flow from (C1) to (V1) and from (C2) to (V2). Blocked flow is released when pilot pressure is applied to port opposite valve (V1) and/or port (V2) accordingly.

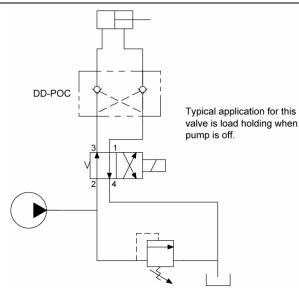
The valve has a 4:1 pilot ratio, so at least .250 of the load pressure at port (C1) or (C2) is required at the pilot lines (ports (V2) or (V1) respectively to open the flow passage to allow flow from ports (C1) or (C2) respectively.

The check is spring-biased at 90 psi (6.2 bar) to assure holding in static or no-load conditions.

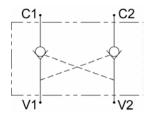
FEATURES

- Hardened internal parts for long life.
- Anodized aluminum body for corrosive protection.

TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

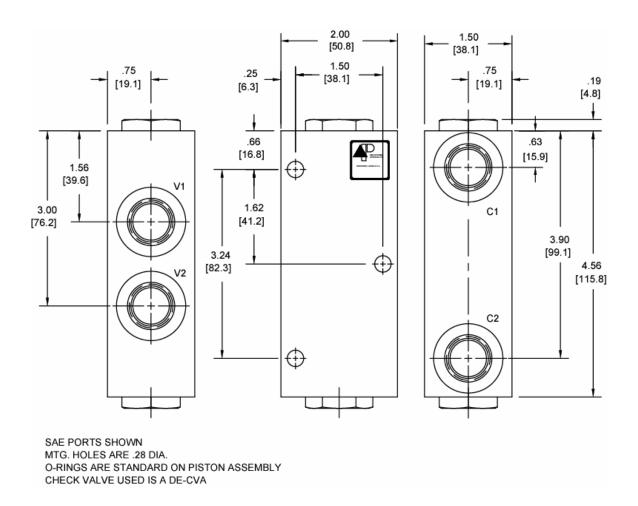


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

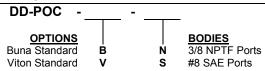
15 GPM (57 LPM)
3500 PSI (241 bar)
0-5 drops/min
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
30 micron nominal
4:1
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
1.5 lbs. (.63 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
90 PSI (6.2 bar)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



SD-POC Double Pilot Operated Check Valve

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, double pilot operated check valve.

OPERATION

The SD-POC allows flow to pass from (V1) to (C1) and (V2) to (C2). The valve blocks flow from (C1) to (V1) and from (C2) to (V2). Blocked flow is released when pilot pressure is applied to port opposite valve (V1) and/or port (V2) accordingly.

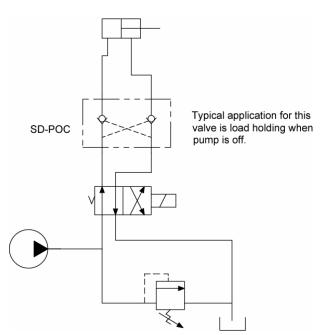
The valve has a 3.7:1 pilot ratio, so at least .267 of the load pressure at port (C1) or (C2) is required at the pilot lines (ports (V2) or (V1) respectively to open the flow passage to allow flow from ports (C1) or (C2) respectively.

The check is spring-biased at 50 psi (3.4 bar) to assure holding in static or no-load conditions.

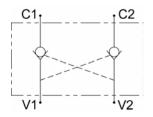
FEATURES

- Hardened internal parts for long life.
- Anodized aluminum body for corrosive protection.

TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

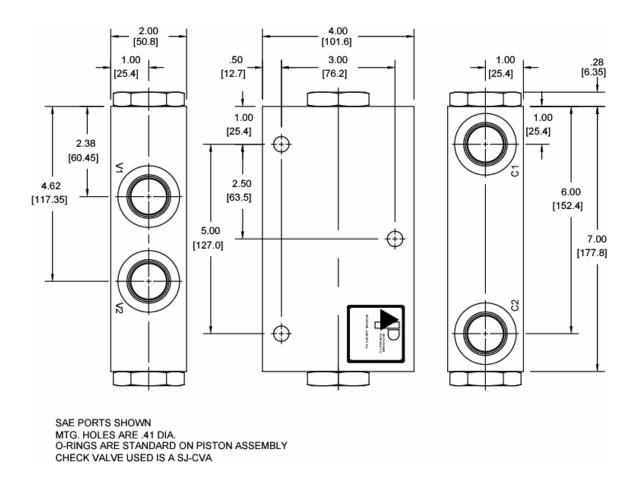


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

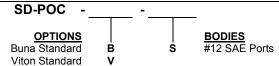
Nominal Flow	40 GPM (151 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Pilot Ratio	3.7 : 1
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	6.0 lbs. (2.7kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Cartridge Crack Pressure	50 PSI (3.4 bar)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





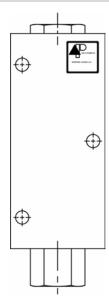
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DD-POT Double Pilot Operated Check Valve W/Thermal Relief Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, double pilot operated check valve with thermal relief valve.

OPERATION

The DD-POT allows flow to pass from (V1) to (C1) and (V2) to (C2). The valve blocks flow from (C1) to (V1) and from (C2) to (V2). Blocked flow is released when pilot pressure is applied to port opposite valve (V1) and/or port (V2) accordingly. Also "C2 port is protected by thermal relief.

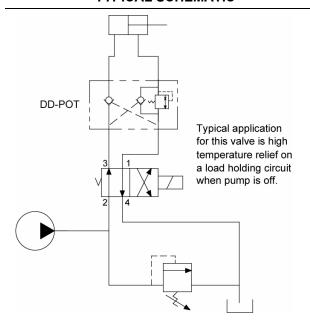
The valve has a 4:1 pilot ratio, so at least .250 of the load pressure at port (C1) or (C2) is required at the pilot lines (ports (V2) or (V1) respectively to open the flow passage to allow flow from ports (C1) or (C2) respectively.

The check is spring-biased at 90 psi (6.2 bar) to assure holding in static or no-load conditions.

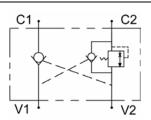
FEATURES

- Hardened internal parts for long life.
- Anodized aluminum body for corrosive protection.

TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

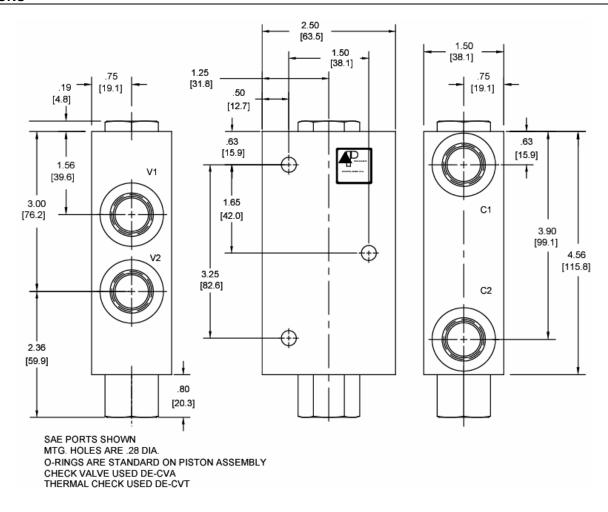


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

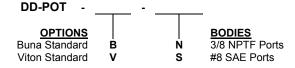
171212 01 2011 1071110110	
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Pilot Ratio	4:1
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.4 lbs. (.63 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cartridge Crack Pressure	90 PSI (6.2 bar)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

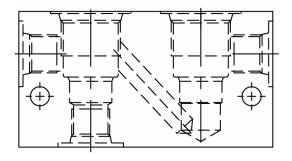


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model A*

BASE BODY - 20200001 = #6 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: .83 lbs. [.37 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model A*

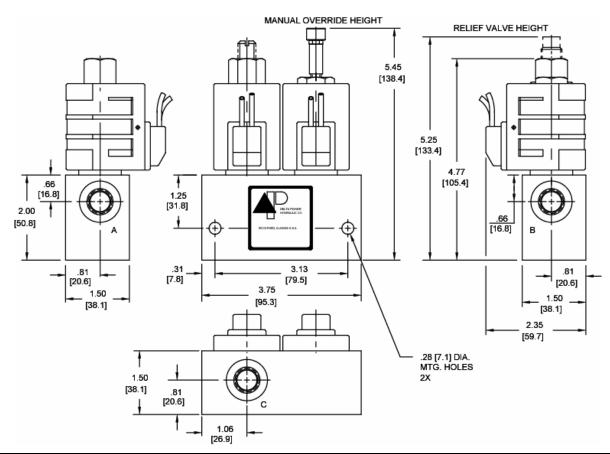
OPERATION

See options chart for specific operation

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

nge
е
uid

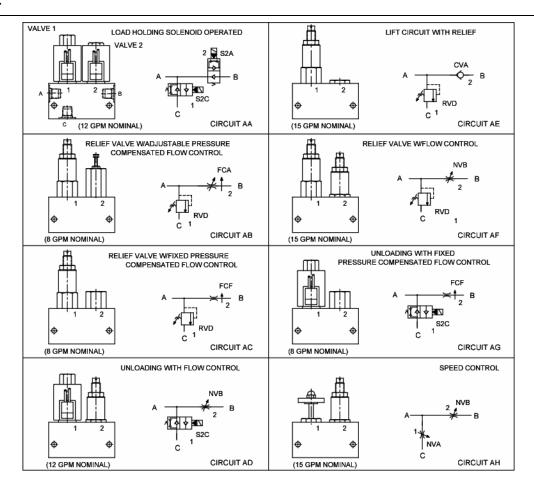
DIMENSIONS



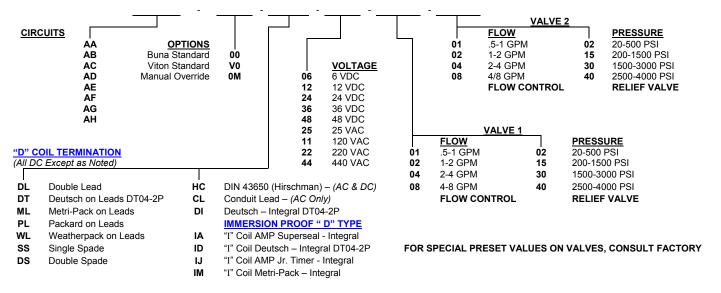
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



OPTIONS CHART



ORDERING INFORMATION



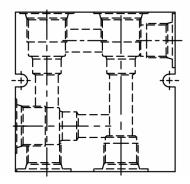
Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model B*

BASE BODY - 20200002 = #8 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: 1.2 lbs. [.54 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model B*

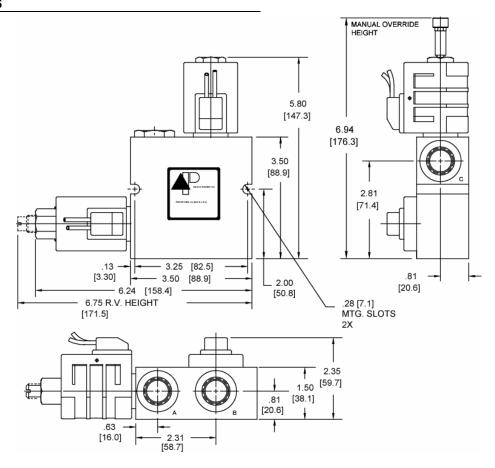
OPERATION

See options chart for specific operation

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	12 GPM (48 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Torque Nut Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs. (5.4-8.1 Nm)

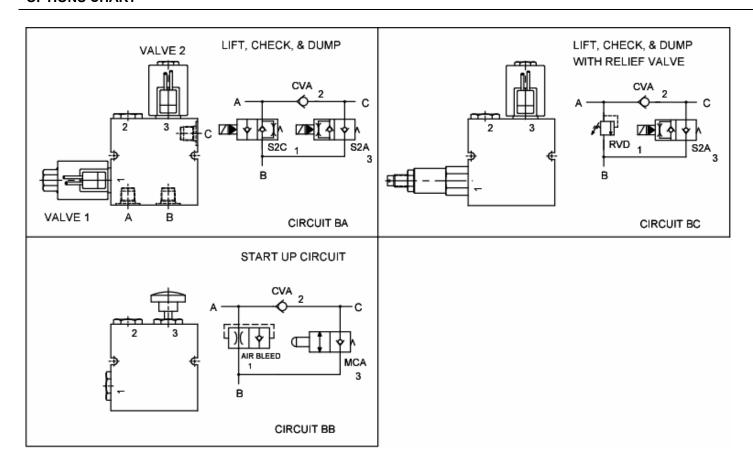
DIMENSIONS



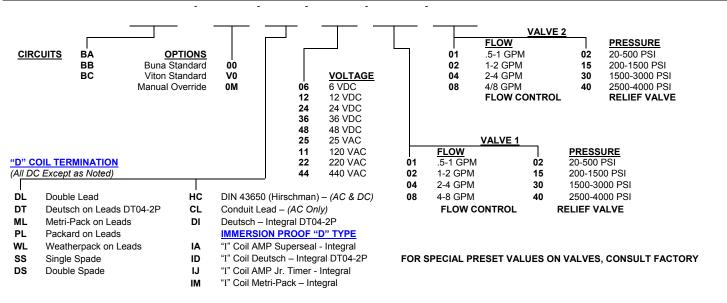
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



OPTIONS CHART



ORDERING INFORMATION

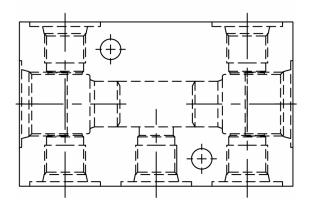


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model C*

BASE BODY - 20200003 = #6 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: .83 lbs. [.37 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model C*

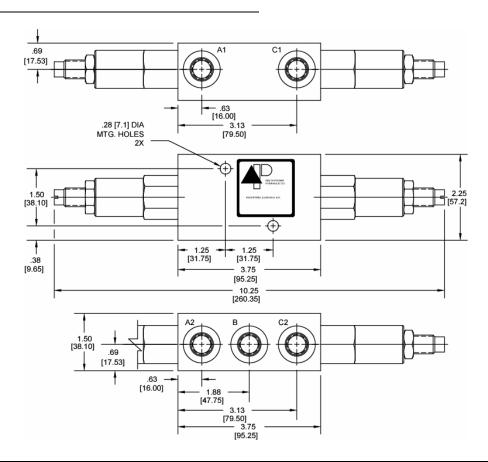
OPERATION

See options chart for specific operation

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

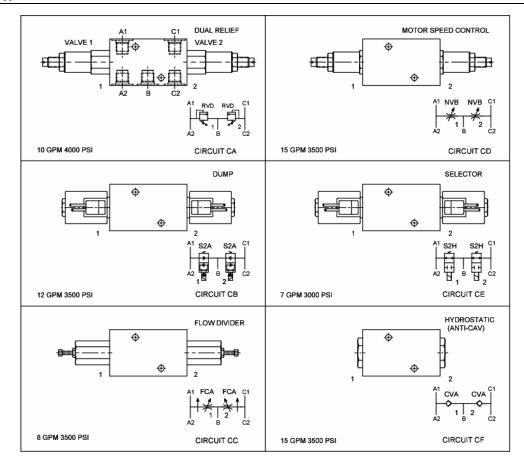
Nominal Flow	See Options Chart for Flow Range
Rated Operating Pressure	See Options Chart for Pressure Ranges
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Torque Nut Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs. (5.4-8.1 Nm)

DIMENSIONS

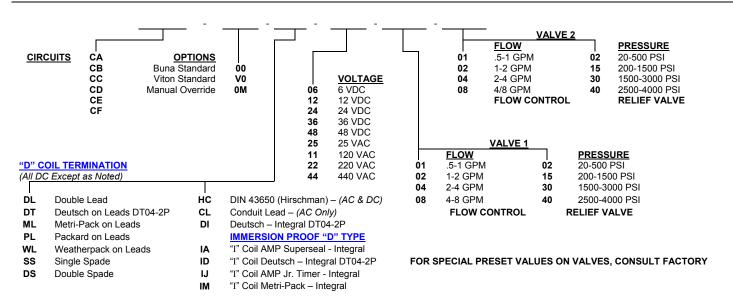


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

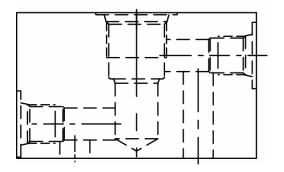


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model D*

BASE BODY - 20200004 = #6 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: .83 lbs. [.37 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model D*

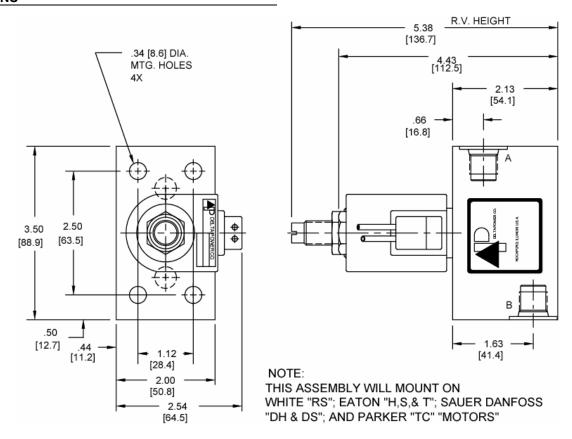
OPERATION

See options chart for specific operation

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

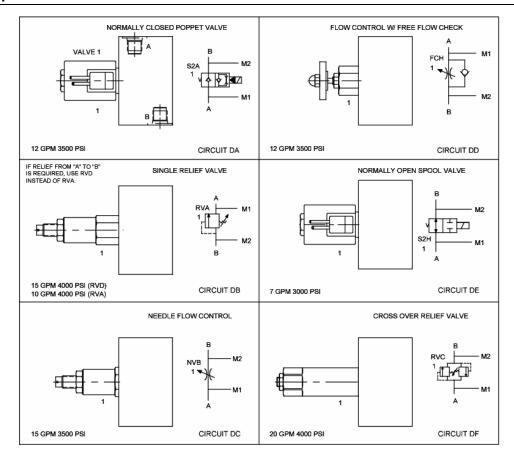
Manning Claus	Can Outions Chart for Flow Donne
Nominal Flow	See Options Chart for Flow Range
Rated Operating Pressure	See Options Chart for Pressure
	Ranges
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating	
Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque	00.6(11/40.0.NL)
Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Torque Nut	4-6 ft-lbs. (5.4-8.1 Nm)
Requirements	4-0 It-IDS. (0.4-0.1 NIII)

DIMENSIONS

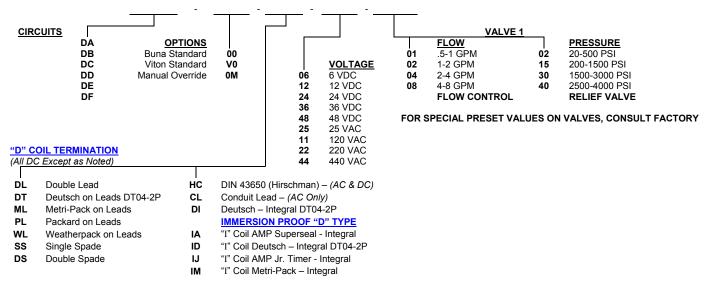


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model E*

BASE BODY - 20200005 = #6 SAE

BODY WEIGHT: .75 lbs. [.34 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model E*

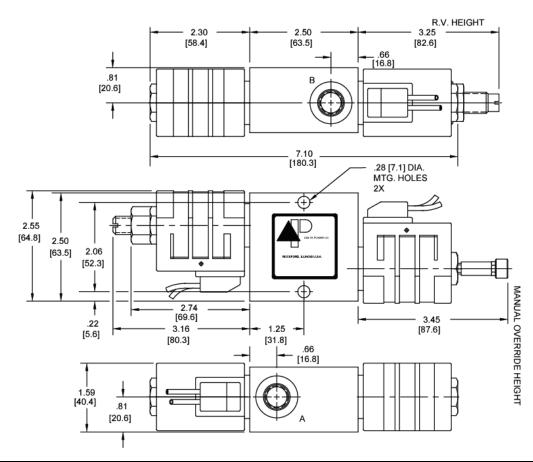
OPERATION

See options chart for specific operation

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

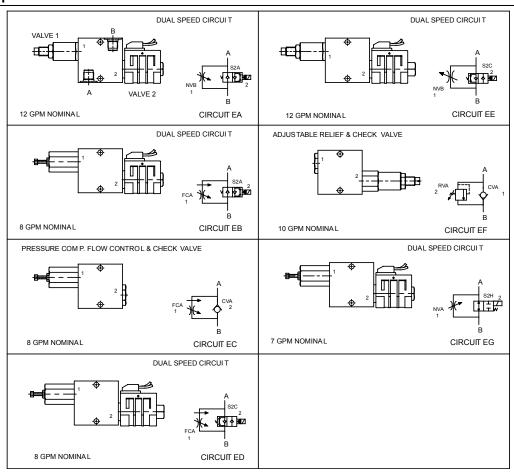
Nominal Flow	See Options Chart for Flow Range
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Torque Nut Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs. (5.4-8.1 Nm)

DIMENSIONS

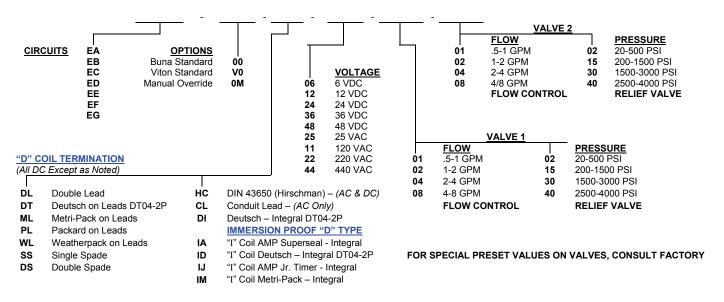


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

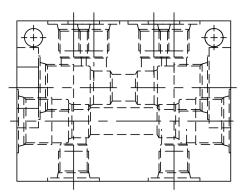


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model F*

BASE BODY - 20200006 = #6 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: 1.5 lbs. [.68 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model F*

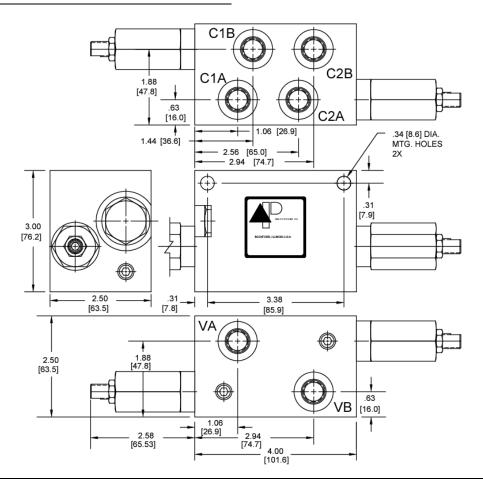
OPERATION

See typical schematic for specific operation.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	9 GPM (34 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	50-1500 PSI (4-103 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)

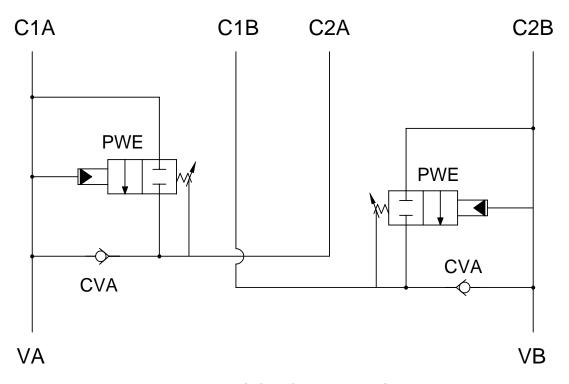
DIMENSIONS



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



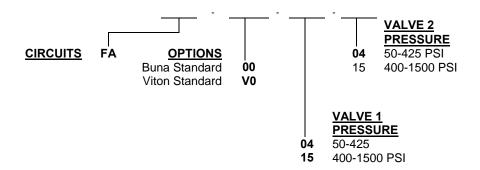
TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



DUAL SEQUENCE VALVE MANIFOLD AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLS THE SEQUENCING OF TWO CYLINDERS.

CIRCUIT FA

ORDERING INFORMATION



FOR SPECIAL PRESET VALUES ON VALVES, CONSULT FACTORY

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model G*

BASE BODY - 20200007 = #8 SAE

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model G*

OPERATION

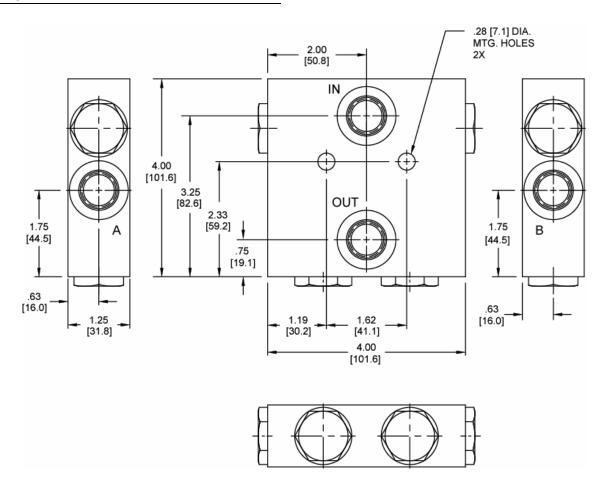
See typical schematic for specific operation

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6Nm)
Requirements	30 It-lb3 (+0.0IVIII)

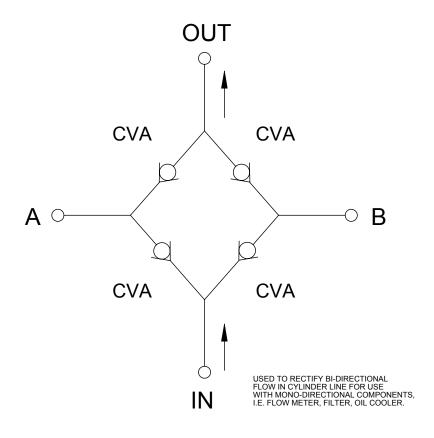
DIMENSIONS

BODY WEIGHT: 1.36 lbs. [.62 kg.]



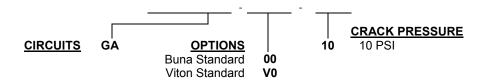
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



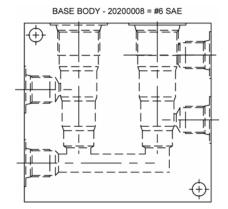
CIRCUIT GA RECTIFIER CIRCUIT

ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model H*



BODY WEIGHT: 1.50 lbs. [.68 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model H*

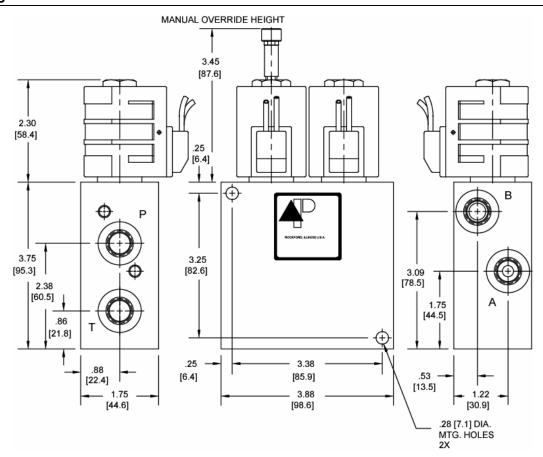
OPERATION

See options chart for specific operation

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

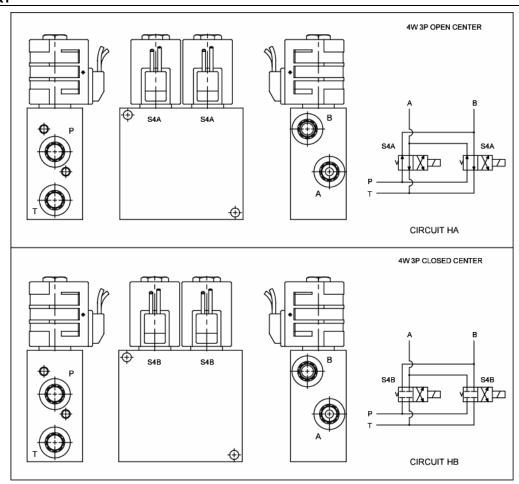
8 GPM (30 LPM)
3000 PSI (207 bar)
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
30 micron nominal
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs. (5.4-8.1 Nm)

DIMENSIONS

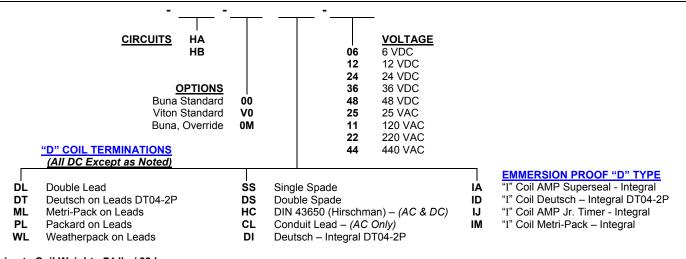


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



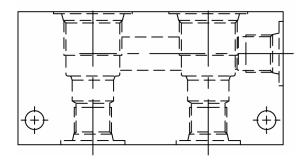
Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model I*

BASE BODY - 20200009 = #6 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: .83 lbs. [.37 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model I*

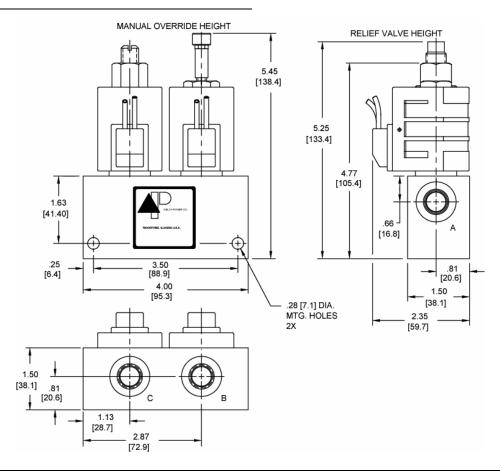
OPERATION

See model options for specific operation (back)

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

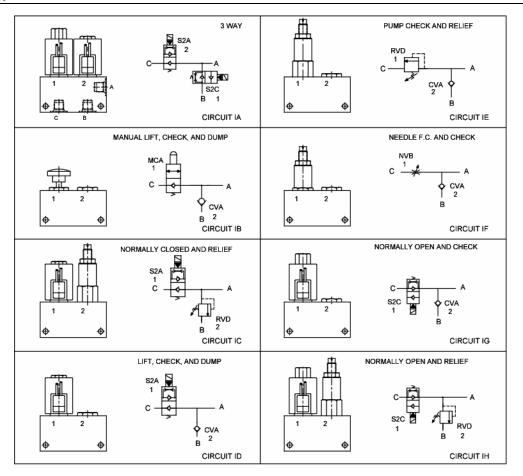
Nominal Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Torque Nut Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs. (5.4-8.1 Nm)

DIMENSIONS

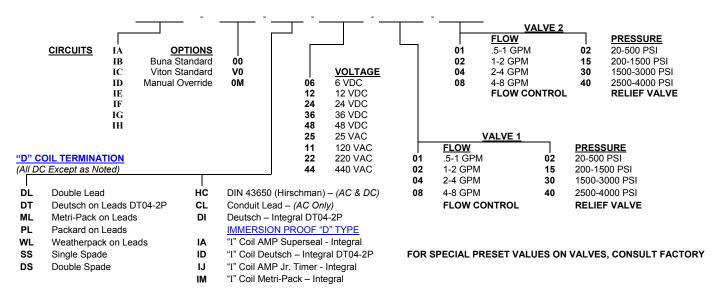


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model J*

BASE BODY - 20200010 = #6 SAE

BODY WEIGHT: 1.50 lbs. [.68 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model J*

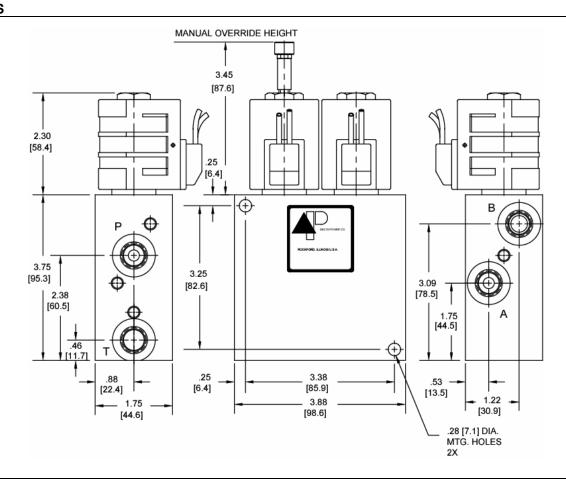
OPERATION

See typical schematic for specific operation.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Torque Nut Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs. (5.4-8.1 Nm)

DIMENSIONS

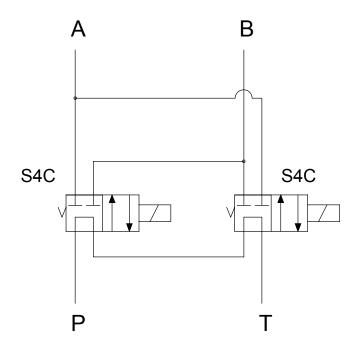


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



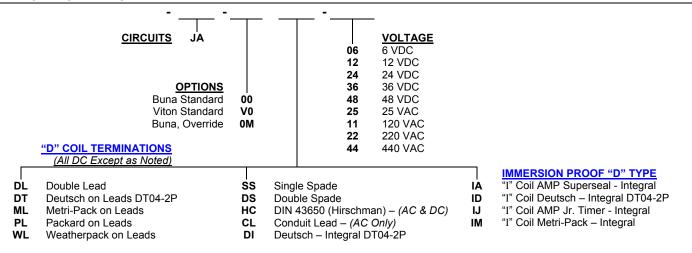
TYPICAL SCHEMATIC

4W 3P TANDEM CENTER



CIRCUIT JA

ORDERING INFORMATION



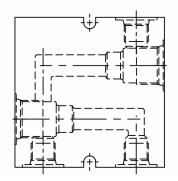
Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model K*

BASE BODY - 20200011 = #6 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: 1.50 lbs. [.68 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model K*

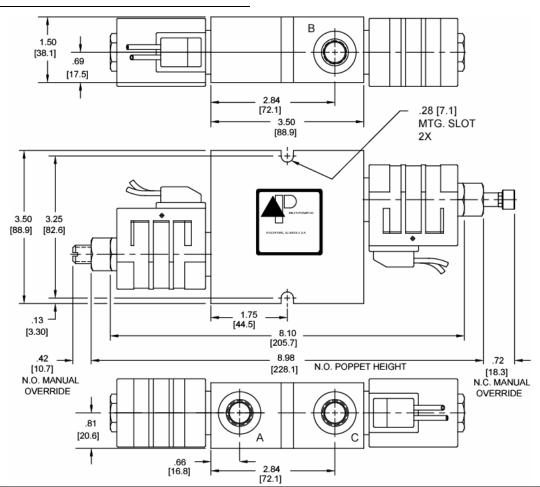
OPERATION

See options chart for specific operation

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

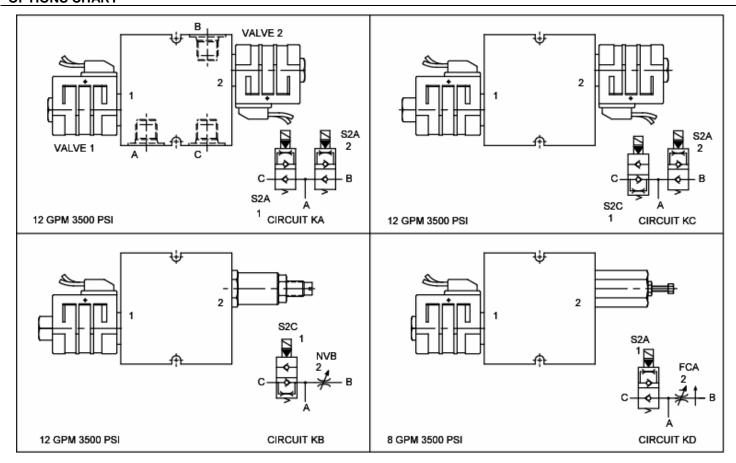
Nominal Flow	See Options Chart for Flow Range
Rated Operating Pressure	See Options Chart for Pressure Range
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Torque Nut Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs. (5.4-8.1 Nm)

DIMENSIONS

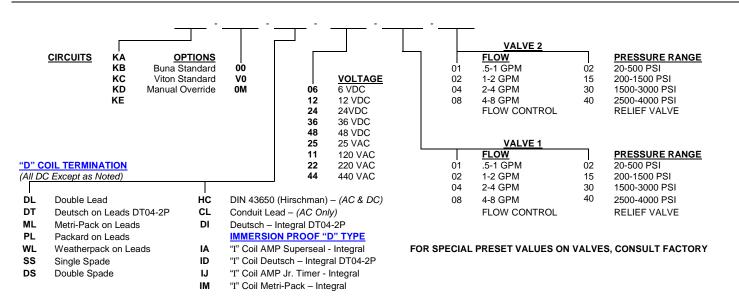


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



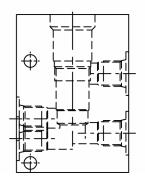
Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model L*

BASE BODY - 20200012 = #6 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: 1.80 lbs. [.82 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model L*

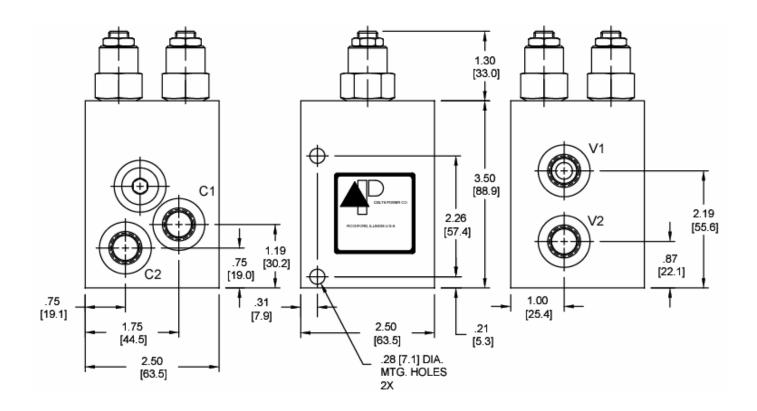
OPERATION

See typical schematic for specific operation.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

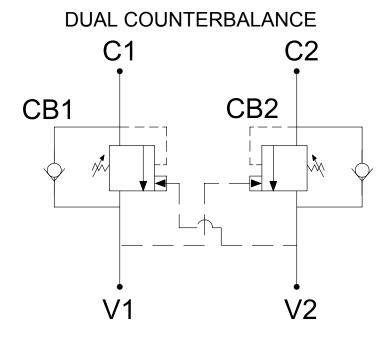
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (60 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	See Options Chart for Pressure Range
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Special Series M20X1.5-H6 Thread
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)

DIMENSIONS



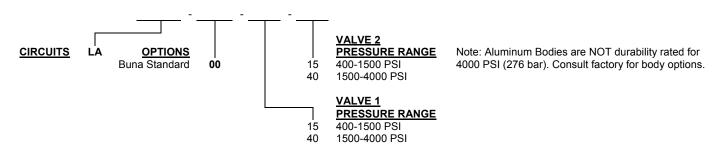
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



CIRCUIT LA

ORDERING INFORMATION



FOR SPECIAL PRESET VALUES ON VALVES, CONSULT FACTORY

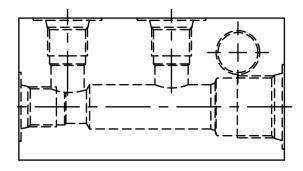
Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model M*

BASE BODY - 20200013 = #6 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: 1.09 lbs. [.49 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model M'

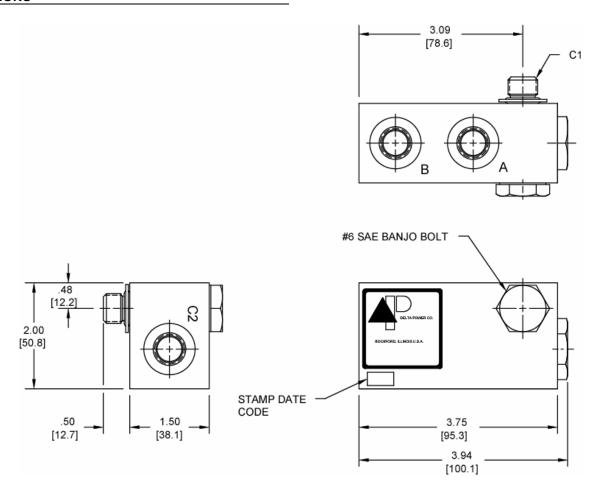
OPERATION

See typical schematic for specific operation.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	12 GPM (45 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 1 (-40 to 120 C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Ratio	4:1
Cartridge Size	M20 X 1.5
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Requirements	30 It-103 (40.0 INIII)

DIMENSIONS

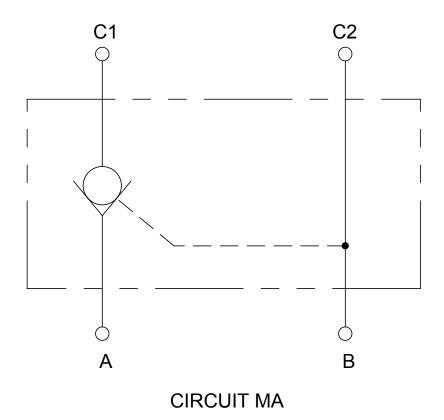


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

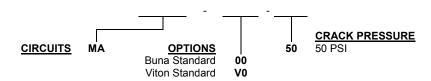


TYPICAL SCHEMATIC

P.O. CHECK CIRCUIT 4:1 RATIO



ORDERING INFORMATION

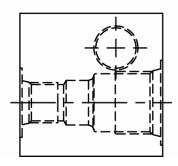


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model N*

BASE BODY - 20200014 = #6 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: 1.09 lbs. [.49 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model N*

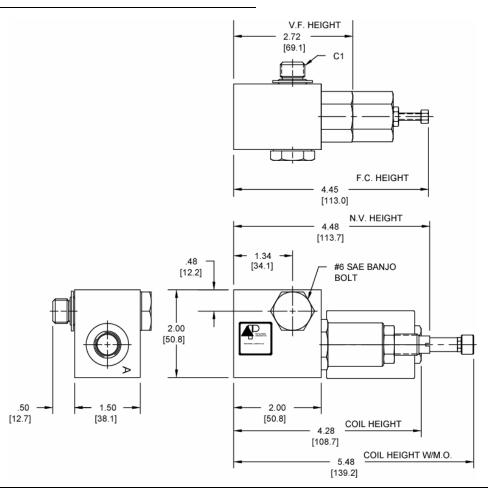
OPERATION

See options chart for specific operation

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

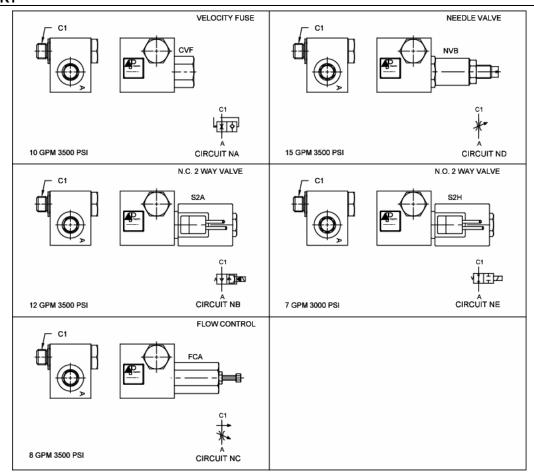
Nominal Flow	See Options Chart for Flow Range
Rated Operating Pressure	See Options Chart for Pressure Range
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Torque Nut Requirements	4-6 ft lbs. (5.4-8.1 Nm)

DIMENSIONS

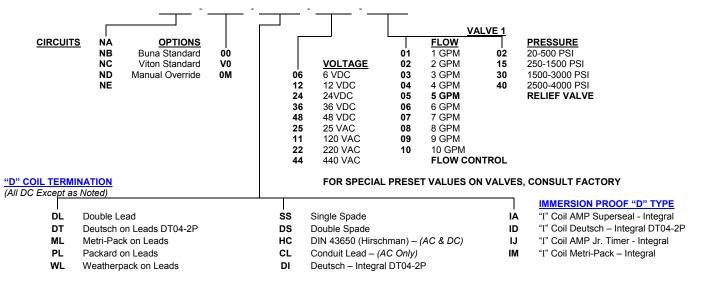


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



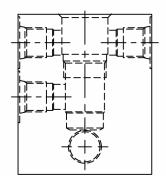
Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model O*

BASE BODY - 20200015 = #6 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: 1.09 lbs. [.49 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model O*

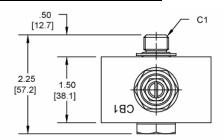
OPERATION

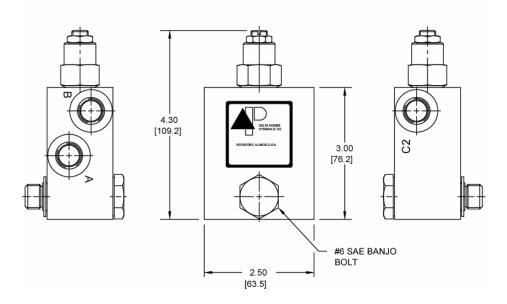
See options chart for specific operation

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

	_
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	M20 X 1.5
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)

DIMENSIONS

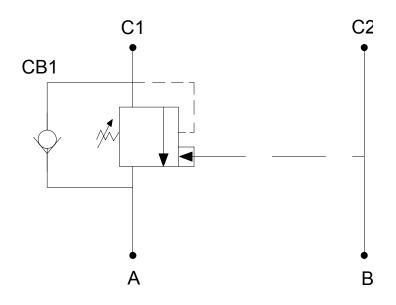




WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

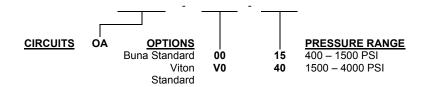
TYPICAL SCHEMATIC

COUNTERBALANCE



CIRCUIT OA

ORDERING INFORMATION



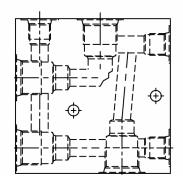
FOR SPECIAL PRESET VALUES ON VALVES, CONSULT FACTORY

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model P*

BASE BODY - 20200017 = #6 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: 1.5 lbs. [.68 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model P*

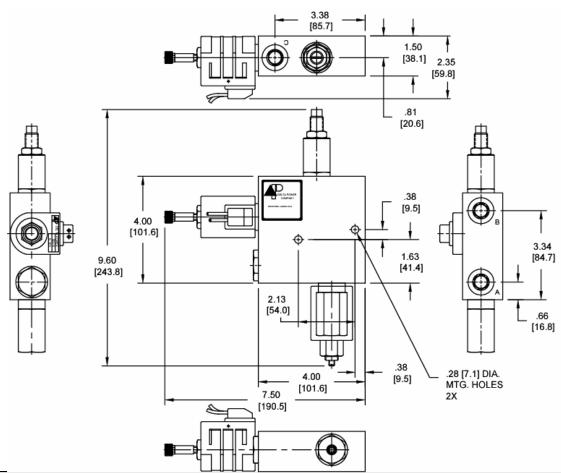
OPERATION

See options chart for specific operation (back)

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

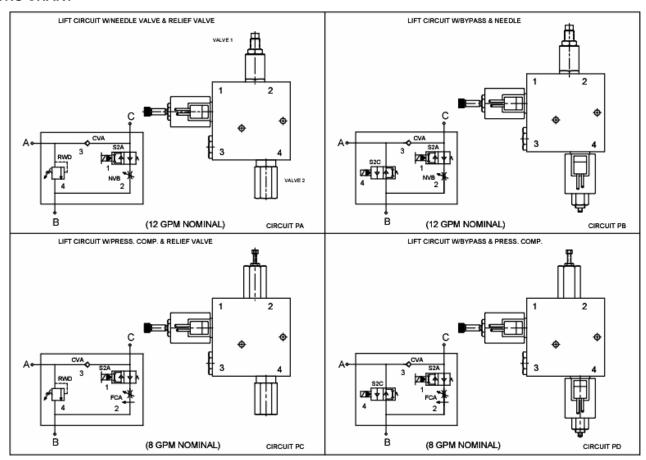
TALLE OF EON 1071110110	
Nominal Flow	See Options Chart for Flow Range
Rated Operating Pressure	See Options Chart for Pressure Range
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Torque Nut Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs. (5.4-8.1 Nm)

DIMENSIONS

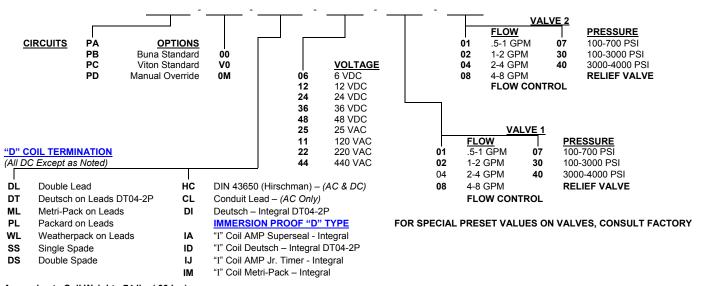


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



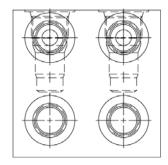
Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs (.33 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model Q*

BASE BODY - 20200018 = #8 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: 1.50 lbs. [.68 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model Q*

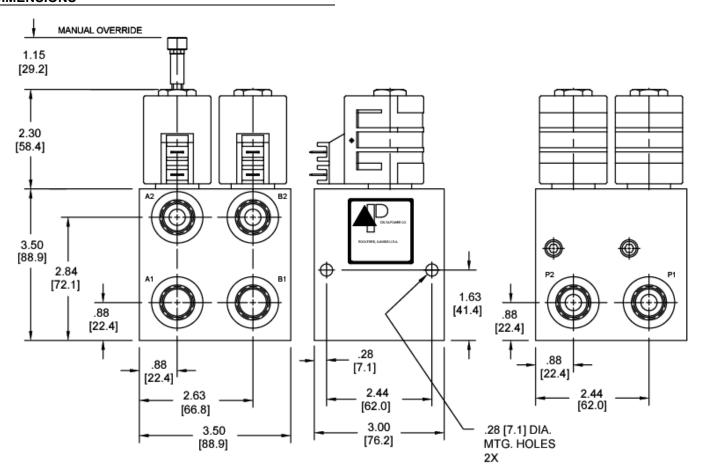
OPERATION

See typical schematic for specific operation

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

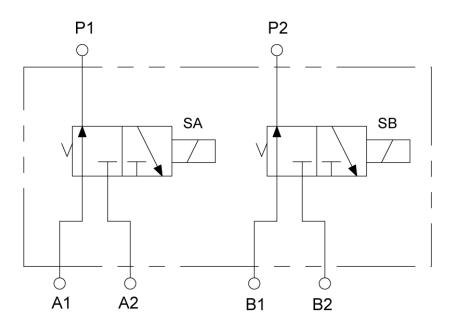
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	400-3500 PSI (28-241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Torque Nut Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs. (5.4-8.1 Nm)

DIMENSIONS



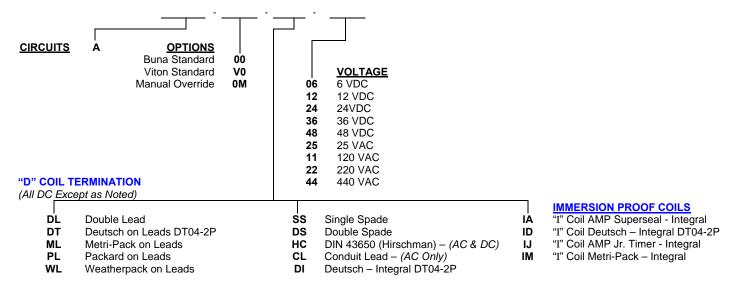
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





CIRCUIT QA

ORDERING INFORMATION



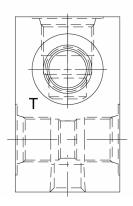
Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model R*

BASE BODY - 20200019 = #8 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: .66 lbs. [.30 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model R*

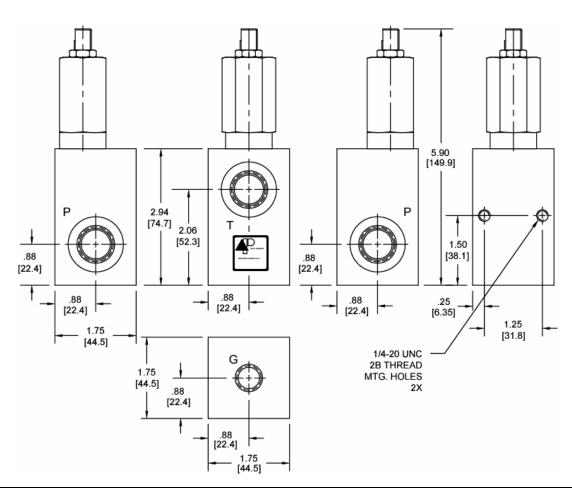
OPERATION

See typical schematic for specific operation.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

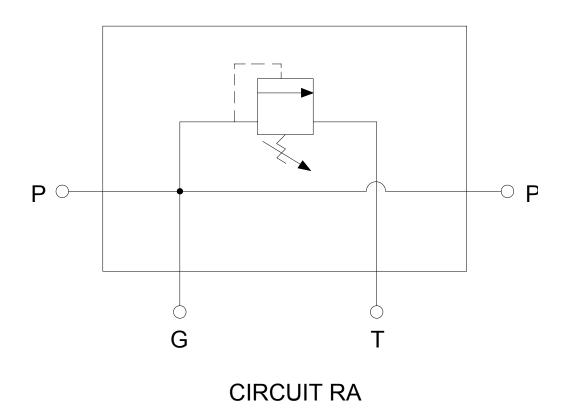
	-
Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)

DIMENSIONS

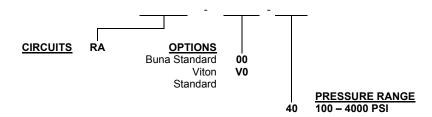


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

TYPICALSCHEMATIC



ORDERING INFORMATION



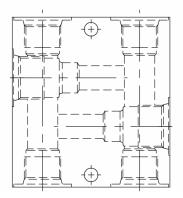
FOR SPECIAL PRESET VALUES ON VALVES, CONSULT FACTORY

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model S*

BASE BODY - 20200020 = #8 SAE



BODY WEIGHT: 1.2 lbs. [.54 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

Pre-engineered circuit, option model S*

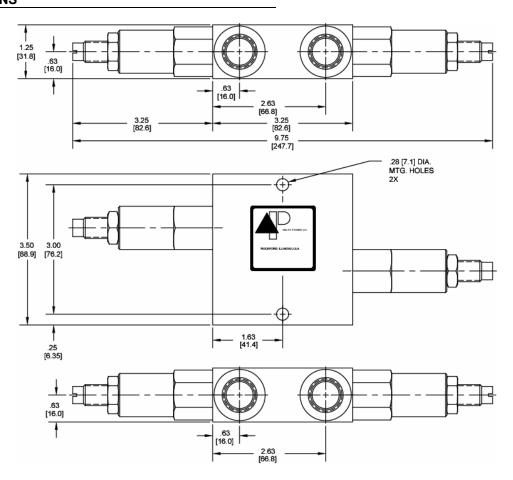
OPERATION

See options chart for specific operation

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

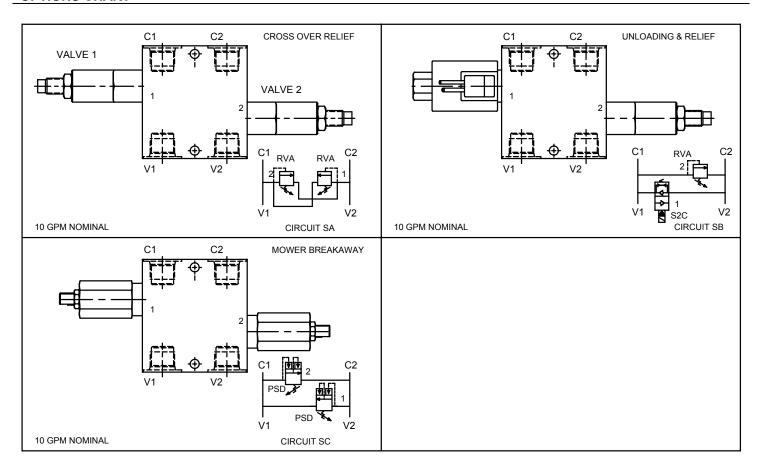
Nominal Flow	See Option Chart for Flow Range
Rated Operating Pressure	See Option Chart for Pressure Range
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Size	Delta Series 7/8-14 Thread.
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Coil Torque Nut Requirements	6 ft-lbs. (8.1 Nm)

DIMENSIONS

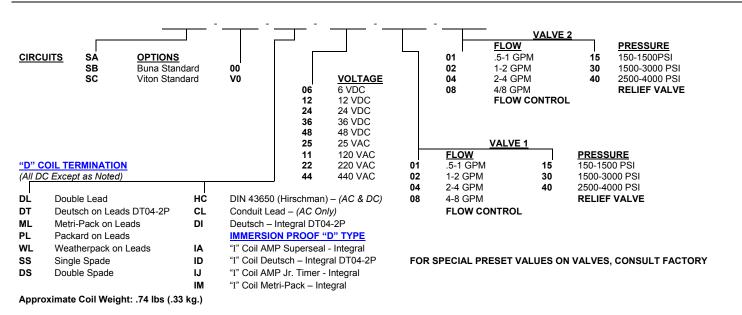


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pre-Engineered Circuit, Option Model TA

BASE BODY - 20200022 = #12 SAE

BODY WEIGHT: 3.48 lbs. [1.57 kg.]

DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, pilot operated ball check valve.

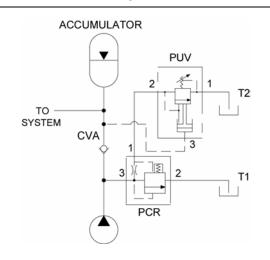
OPERATION

The TA allows flow to pass from (V1) to (C1) and (V2) to (C2). The valve blocks flow from (C1) to (V1) and from (C2) to (V2). Blocked flow is released when pilot pressure is applied to port opposite valve (V1) and/or port (V2) accordingly.

FEATURES

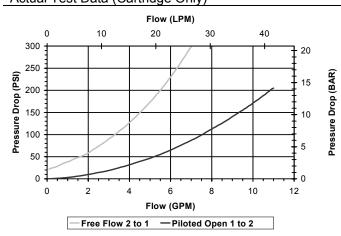
- Hardened internal parts for long life.
- Anodized aluminum body for corrosive protection.

TYPICAL SCHEMATIC



PERFORMANCE

Actual Test Data (Cartridge Only)



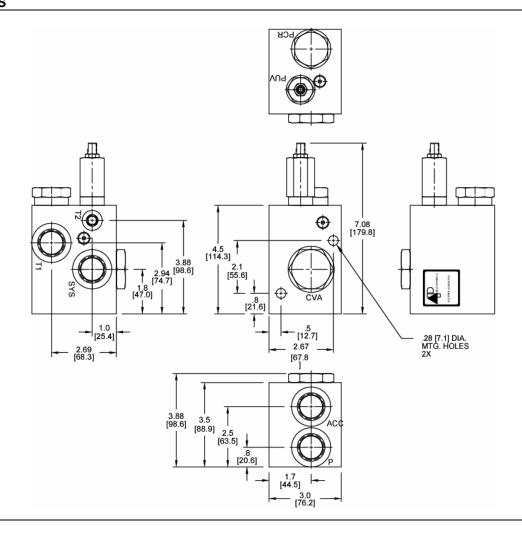
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	20 GPM (76 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	30 micron nominal
Pilot Ratio	3.7 : 1
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	4.3 lbs. (2.0 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cartridge Crack Pressure	50 PSI (3.4 bar)

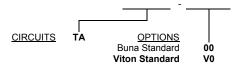
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DIMENSIONS



ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





SECTION/Description	Pages
Counterbalance Valves	615
In-Line Valves	619
Motorized Valves	629
Hand Pumps	637
Selector Valves	647
Transmission "Low Pressure" Solenoid Valves	651
Unitized Valves	659

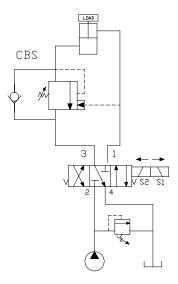
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Counterbalance Valves

GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
15	4000	57	276	QS-CBS	616

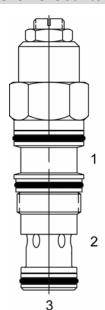
Typical SchematicTypical application is for CBS is to counterbalance a load in a load holding circuit.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



QS-CBS Counterbalance Valve, 3:1 Ratio



DESCRIPTION

M20 X 1.5 thread, counterbalance valve, 3:1 ratio.

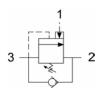
OPERATION

The QS-CBS check valve allows free flow from the directional valve (2) to the load (1) while a direct-acting, pilot-assisted relief valve controls flow from port 3 to port 2. Pilot assist at port 1 lowers the effective setting of the relief valve at a rate determined by the pilot ratio (3:1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common metric cavity.

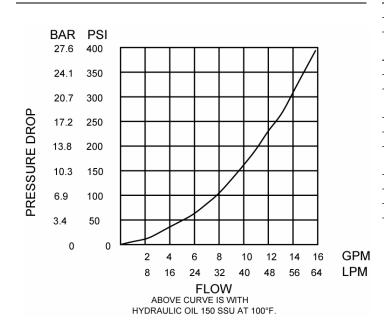
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





Counterbalance valves with pilot assist are meant to control an overrunning load. Other names for this valve include motion control valve and over center valve.

PERFORMANCE

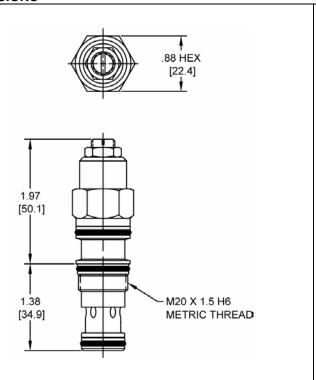


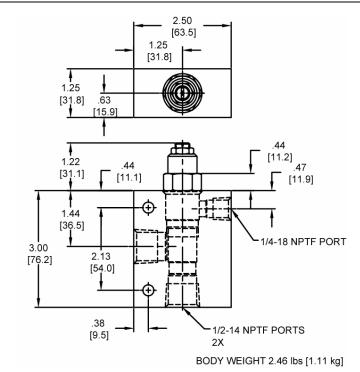
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	15 GPM (57 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	4000 PSI (276 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.33 lbs. (.15 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	QS SPECIAL 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500012
Seal Kit	21170016

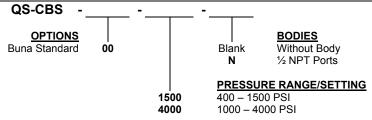
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



In-Line Valves

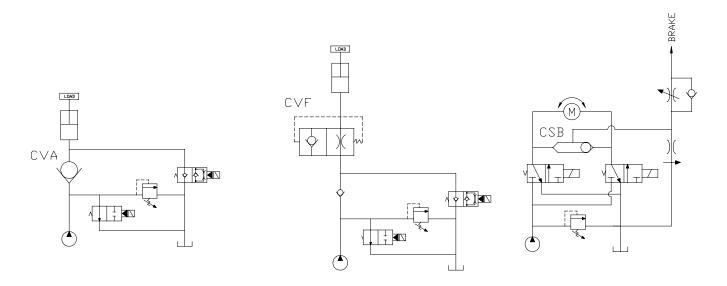
	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	8	3000	30	207	IM-CVA	620
	6	3000	23	207	IM-CVF-11	622
_	 6	3000	23	207	IM-CVF-13	624
	10	3500	38	241	IM-CSB	626

Typical Schematic

Typical application is the CVA is load holding in a lift, check and dump circuit.

Typical application for the CVF is to mounted directly in the bottom of a cylinder and sized 1-2 GPM higher then the lowering speed. There fore the load will not free fall in the event of line damage. Valve will not re-open until pressure is bled off port (1).

Typical application for the CSB is load sense with motor circuit with a spring loaded brake.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

IM-CVA Inline Check Valve

DESCRIPTION

#8 SAE, inline check valve.

OPERATION

The IM-CVA allows flow from (2) to (1), while normally blocking oil flow from (1) to (2).

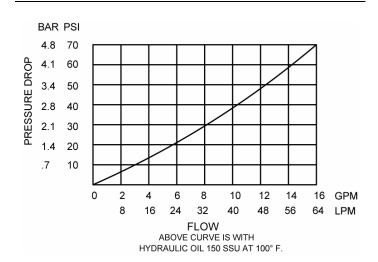
The valve has a guided check ball, which is spring-biased closed until sufficient pressure is applied at (2) to open to (1).

FEATURES

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

2

PERFORMANCE

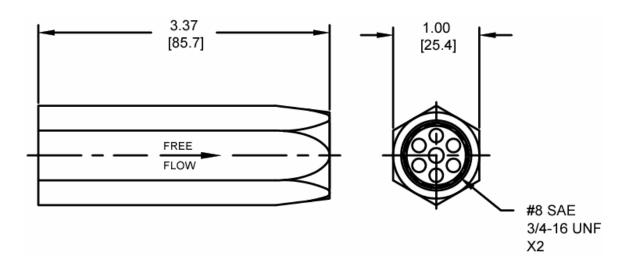


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

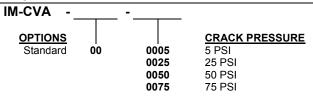
Nominal Flow	8 GPM (30 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Temperature Range	-40 to 250 F (-40 to 120 C)
Weight	.53 lbs. (.24 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



IM-CVF-11 Inline Velocity Fuse

DESCRIPTION

3/8 NPTF thread, inline velocity fuse.

OPERATION

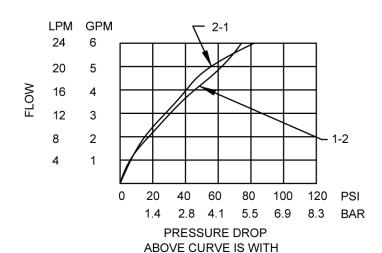
The IM-CVF-11 allows flow to pass between (1) and (2). When oil velocity from (1) to (2) exceeds the flow setting, the valve shifts and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

FEATURES

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE



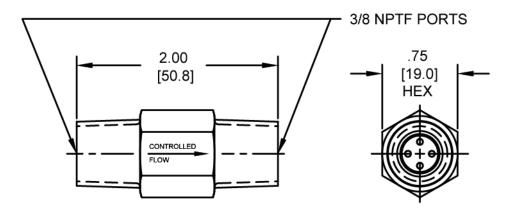
HYDRAULIC OIL 150 SSU AT 100° F.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

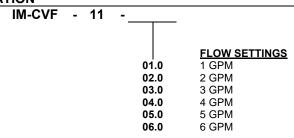
Nominal Flow Max.	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0 – 5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.18 lbs. (.08 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



IM-CVF-13 Inline Velocity Fuse

DESCRIPTION

3/8 NPTF (1) and #6 3/8 JIC (2) thread, inline velocity fuse.

OPERATION

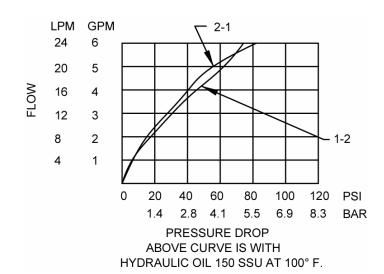
The IM-CVF-13 allows flow to pass between (1) and (2). When oil velocity from (1) to (2) exceeds the flow setting, the valve shifts and blocks flow from (1) to (2).

FEATURES

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

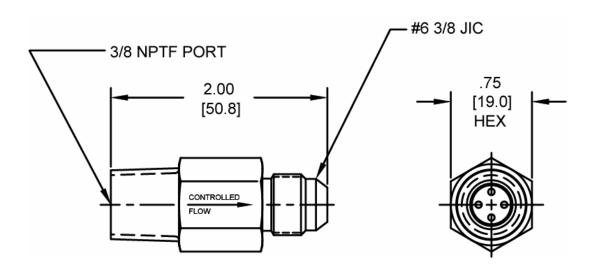


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

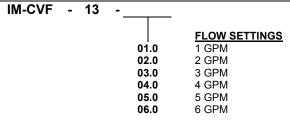
Nominal Flow Max.	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0 – 5 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.16 lbs. (.07 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



IM-CSB Inline Shuttle Valve

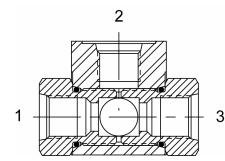
DESCRIPTION

#6 SAE, inline shuttle valve.

OPERATION

The IM-CSB allows flow from the higher pressure of (1) or (3) to (2).

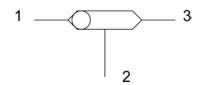
The valve is commonly used as a load sense to direct oil from the pressure side of a bidirectional hydraulic motor to a pressure released hydraulic brake.



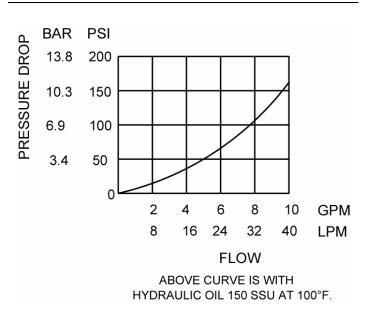
FEATURES

· Hardened parts for long life.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

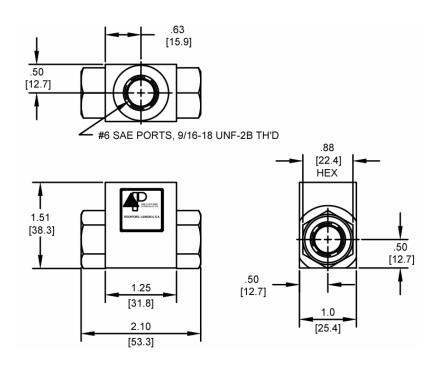


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

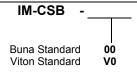
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	1 cu in/min (16 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.28 lbs. (.13 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

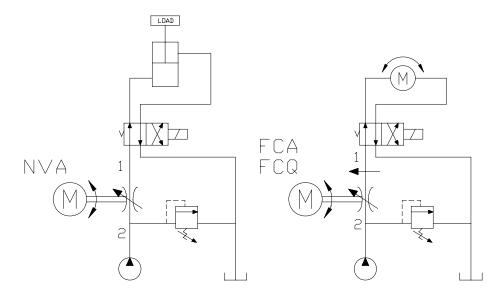


Motorized Valves

		GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
		15	3500	57	241	AE-NVA	630
THE (M)		25	3500	95	241	AJ-FCA	632
	$\mathbb{K}(M)$	25	3500	95	241	AK-FCQ	634

Typical Schematic

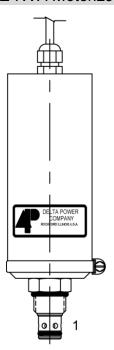
Typical application for the NVA is to adjust metered flow to control speed or full bypass of a fluid motor or cylinder. Typical application for the FCA and FCQ is to adjust pressure compensated flow to control speed of a fluid motor or cylinder.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



AE-NVA Motorized Needle Flow Control Valve



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, motorized needle flow control valve.

OPERATION

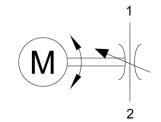
The AE-NVA can be adjusted to any position between fully open and fully closed by applying electrical power to the motor.

The amount of valve opening does not change unless the electric motor is activated. When adjusted open, the valve allows flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1). When fully closed the valve blocks flow from (1) to (2) and (2) to (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



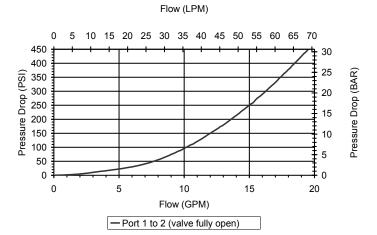


Product when adjusted fully closed does not close to zero flow. (.5 to I GPM @ 200 PSI)

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

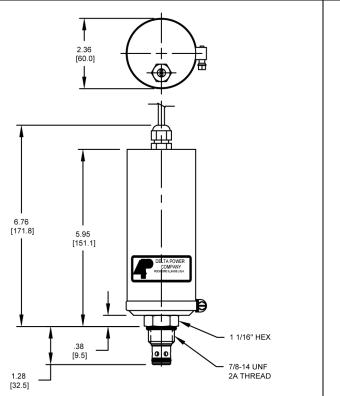
Nominal Flow	10 GPM (38 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.68 lbs. (.76 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Travel Time at Rated Voltage	10-12 sec Min to Max Setting
Power Requirements	5 Watts
Allowable Input Voltage	80% - 120% of Rated
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

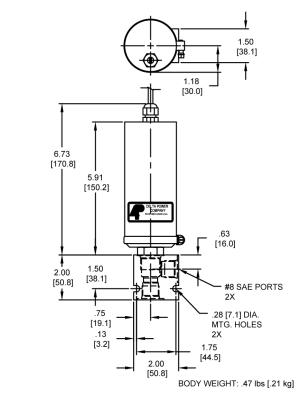
PERFORMANCE



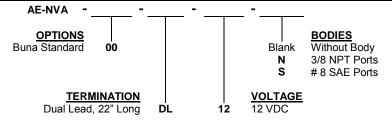
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







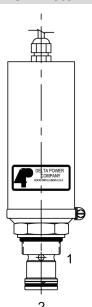
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



AJ-FCA Motorized Adjustable Pressure Compensated Flow Control



DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16 -12 thread, "Super" series, motorized adjustable pressure compensated flow control valve. A screw-in, cartridge-style, adjustable orifice, pressure compensated, hydraulic flow regulating valve.

OPERATION

The AJ-FCA maintains a constant flow rate out of (1) regardless of load pressure changes in the circuit downstream of (1).

The adjustable control orifice can be set to customer flow specification. (see options for ranges)

The valve begins to respond to load changes when the flow through the valve creates a pressure differential across the control orifice greater than 100 PSI (6.9 bar), with accurate flow maintenance from 100 to 3500 PSI (6.9 to 240 bar).

Reverse flow (1) to (2) returns through the control orifice and is non-compensated.

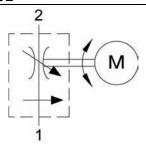
FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.
- Fine low-torque adjustment.



Note: When used as a bypass flow control in applications. Where the priority flow port will be blocked by external valving, bypass pressure drop will increase unless a small amount of leakage is provided for the priority port. Consult factory.

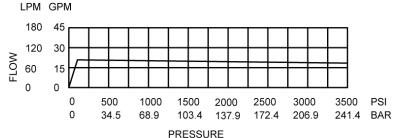
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

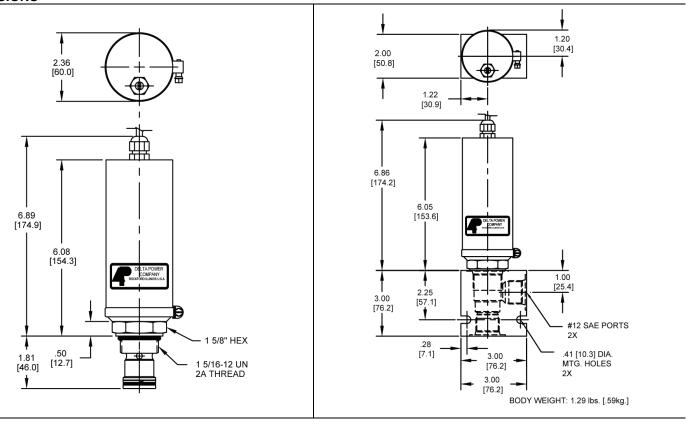
Nominal Flow	25 GPM (95 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	2.12 lbs. (.96 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Flow Range	.25 to 25 GPM
Travel Time at Rated Voltage	18 sec Min to Max Setting
Power Requirements	5 Watts
Allowable Input Voltage	80% to 120% of Rated
Cavity	SUPER 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500017
Seal Kit	21191400



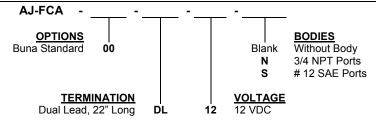
ABOVE CURVE IS WITH HYDRAULIC OIL 150 SSU AT 100°F.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



AK-FCQ Motorized Adjustable Priority Flow Control Valve



DESCRIPTION

16 size, 1 5/16-12 thread, "Super" series, motorized adjustable priority flow control valve.

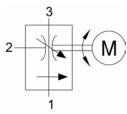
The AK-FCQ allows pressure compensated flow from (3) to (1) regulated by the pressure present at (3). Excess flow bypasses out (2).

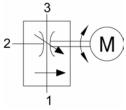
The spring chamber is constantly vented at (1).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





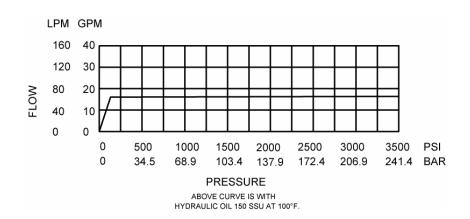


Note: When used as a bypass flow control in applications. Where the priority flow port will be blocked by external valving, bypass pressure drop will increase unless a small amount of leakage is provided for the priority port. Consult factory.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

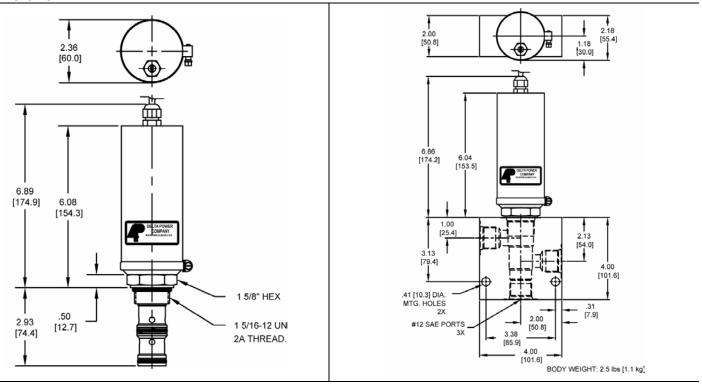
Max Regulated Flow	25 GPM (95 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	3500 PSI (241 bar)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	2.34 lbs. (1.06 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	90 ft-lbs (122 Nm)
Priority Flow Range	.25 GPM to 25 GPM
Travel Time at Rated Voltage	18 sec Min to Max Setting
Power Requirements	5 Watts
Allowable Input Voltage	80% - 120% of Rated
Cavity	SUPER 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500018
Seal Kit	21191404

PERFORMANCE

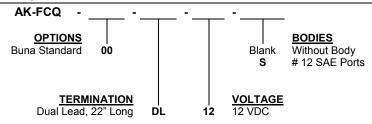


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



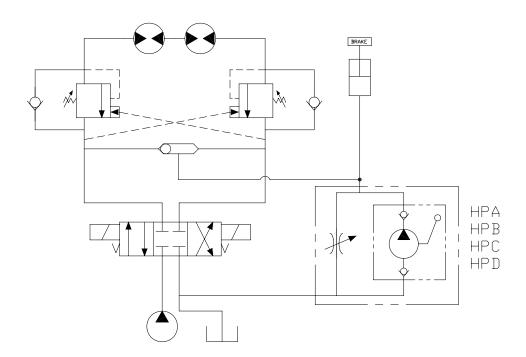
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Hand Pumps

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
		500		34	DE-HPA	638
		2000		138	DE-HPB	640
		500		34	DE-HPC	642
9 9		2000		138	DE-HPD	644

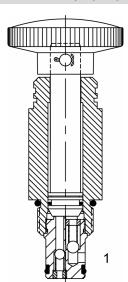
Typical SchematicTypical application for the HPA, HPB, HPC, and HPD is to supply pressure to release brake pressure for towing.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-HPA Hand Pump



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, cartridge type, plunger hand pump.

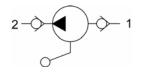
OPERATION

The DE-HPA hand pump when pulled primes thru Port (1) and when pushed pressurizes outlet port (2).

FEATURES

- · Hardened parts for long life.
- Industry common cavity.

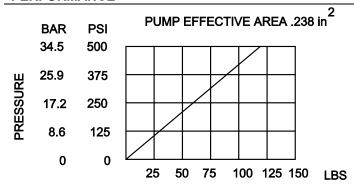
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





This product is not intended as a load holding device.

PERFORMANCE



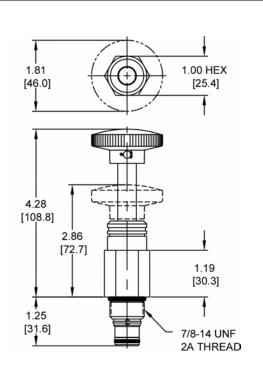
FORCE ABOVE CURVE IS WITH HYDRAULIC OIL 150 SSU AT 100°F.

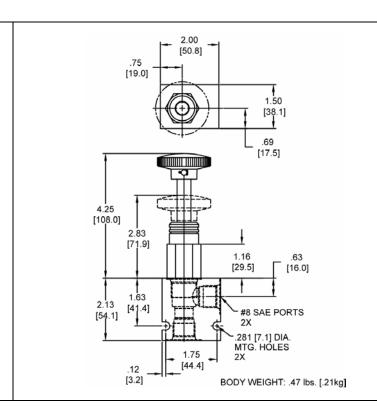
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	.35 cu in/stroke		
Rated Operating Pressure	500 PSI (34 bar)		
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops/min		
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)		
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13		
Media Operating	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)		
Temperature Range			
Weight	.57 lbs. (.26 kg)		
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid		
Cartridge Torque	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)		
Requirements	30 It-ID3 (40.0 IVIII)		
Cavity	DELTA 2W		
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000		
Seal Kit	21191200		

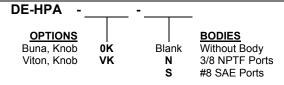
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







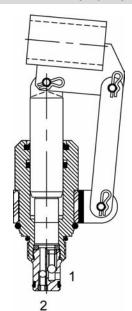
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-HPB Hand Pump



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, screw in, cartridge type, hand pump.

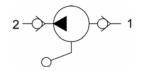
OPERATION

The DE-HPB hand pump when pipe handle is lifted, primes thru port (1) and when pushed provides flow pressure to outlet port (2).

FEATURES

- Large displacement per stroke.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



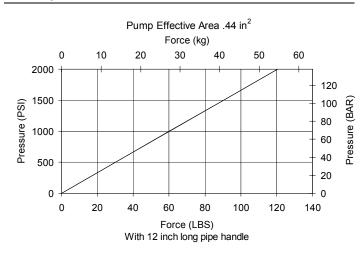


This product is not intended as a load holding device.

Linkage is not to be removed.

24" handle not supplied.

PERFORMANCE

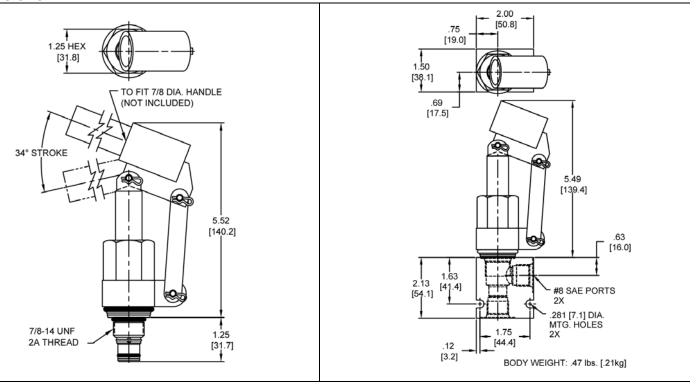


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

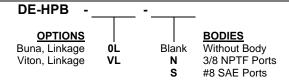
Nominal Flow	.39 cu in/stroke
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0 – 10 drops/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.5 lbs. (.69 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





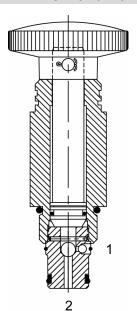
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-HPC Hand Pump



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, cartridge type, plunger hand pump.

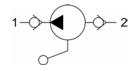
OPERATION

The DE-HPC hand pump when pulled primes thru Port (2) and when pushed provide flow pressure to outlet port (1).

FEATURES

- · Small profile.
- Industry common cavity.
- Large displacement per stroke.

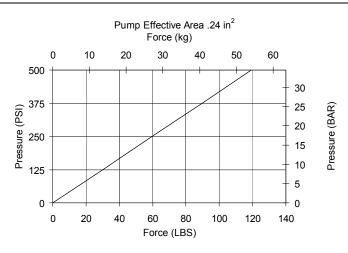
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





This product is not intended as a load holding device.

PERFORMANCE

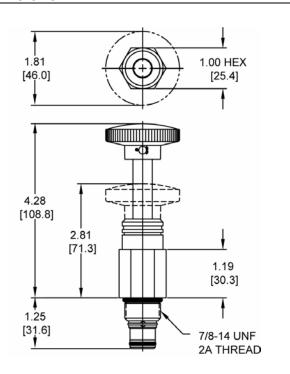


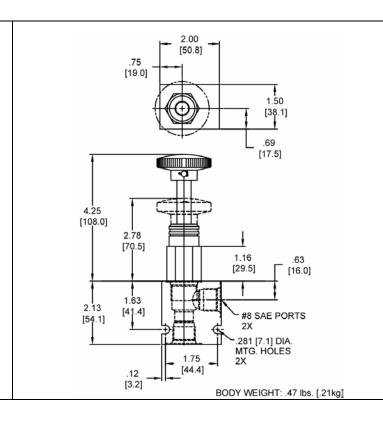
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	.35 cu in/stroke		
Rated Operating Pressure	500 PSI (34 bar)		
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0 - 10 drops/min		
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)		
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13		
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)		
Weight	.57 lbs. (.26 kg)		
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid		
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)		
Cavity	DELTA 2W		
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000		
Seal Kit	21191200		

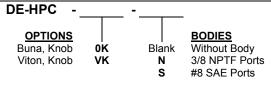
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







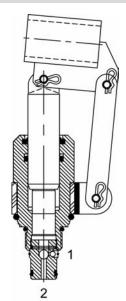
ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



DE-HPD Hand Pump



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, cartridge type, hand pump.

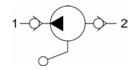
OPERATION

The DE-HPD hand pump when pipe handle is lifted, primes thru port (2) and when pushed provides flow pressure to outlet port (1).

FEATURES

- Large displacement per stroke.
- Industry common cavity.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



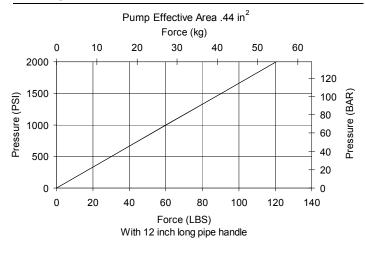


This product is not intended as a load holding device.

Linkage is not to be removed.

24" handle not supplied.

PERFORMANCE

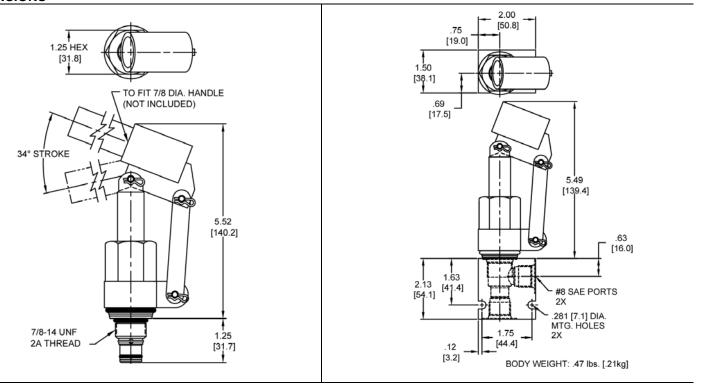


VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

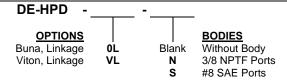
Nominal Flow	.39 cu in/stroke
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	0-10 drops per min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	1.5 lbs. (.69 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40.6 Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 2W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500000
Seal Kit	21191200

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

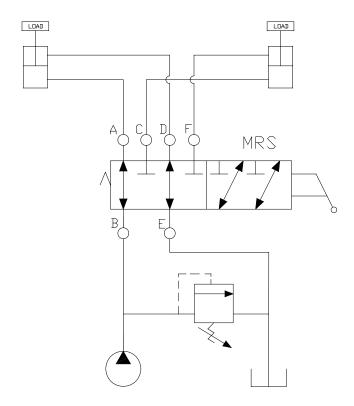


Selector Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	25	3000	95	207	QS-MRS	648
$\circ \circ \circ$						
∀ - ↓ - ↓ - ↓ - │						

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the MRS is to manually select flow path between cylinders. Valve is closed center with all ports blocked in center position.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



QS-MRS Rotary Selector Valve

0

DESCRIPTION

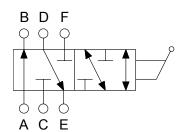
6 port rotary selector valve.

OPERATION

The QS-MRS when rotated counter-clockwise allows flow from (A) to (B) & (D) to (E) and blocks (C) & (F). When rotated clockwise, the valve directs flow from (C) to (B) & (F) to (E) and block flow at (A) & (D).

FEATURES

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



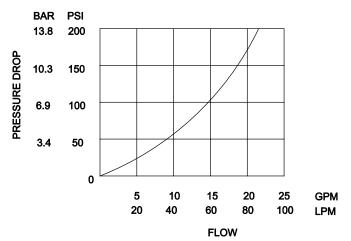


May be used as metering product.

All ports closed in transition.

See chart for fully open and fully closed pressure drop.

PERFORMANCE



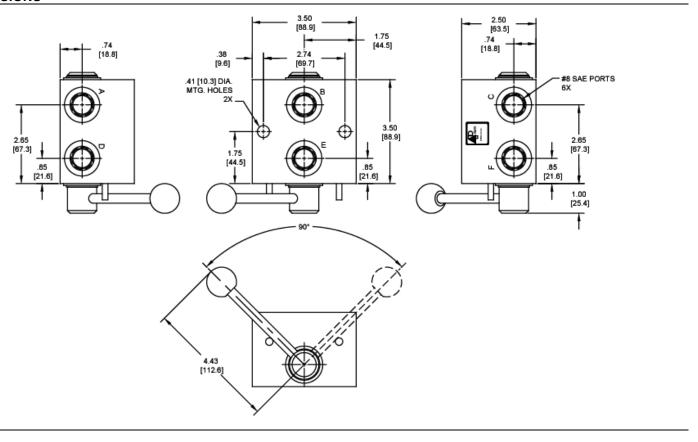
ABOVE CURVE IS WITH HYDRAULIC OIL 150 SSU AT 100°F.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

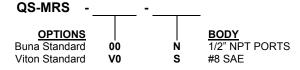
Nominal Flow	25 GPM (95 LTR/M)
Rated Operating Pressure	3000 PSI (207 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	1 cu in/min (16 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	3.42 lbs (1.55 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



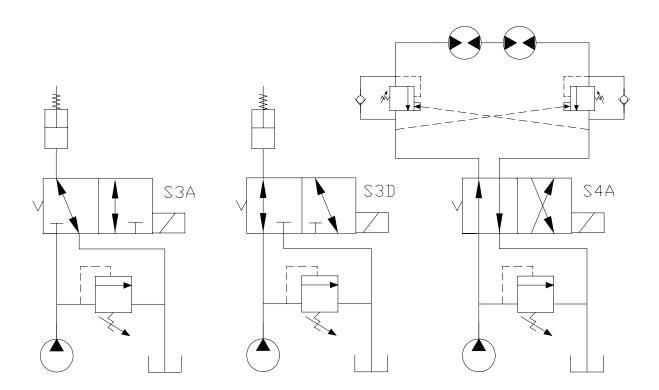
Transmission "Low Pressure" Solenoid Valves

	GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
	6	1000	23	69	QF-S3A	652
	6	1000	23	69	QF-S3D	654
	5	1000	20	69	QG-S4A	656
Y I I X 🖂						

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the S3A and the S3D is in a clutch or transmission application.

Typical application for the S4A is in a transmission or braking application.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



QF-S3A Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position

3

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, spool valve.

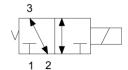
OPERATION

When de-energized the QF-S3A allows flow between (2) and (3) and blocks flow at port (1). When energized the valve allows flow between (1) and (3) and blocks flow at port (2).

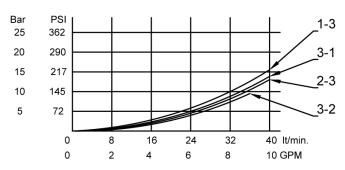
FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE



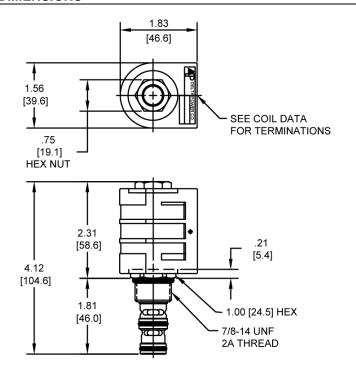
Above Curve with Hydraulic Oil 150 SSU at 100°F

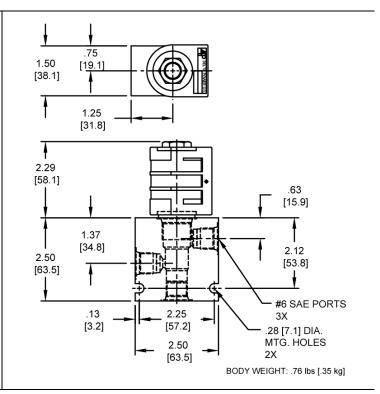
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

TALLE OF EON TOATHORS	
Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	1000 PSI (70 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	3 cu in/min (49 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 200° F (-40° to 120° C)
Weight	.30 lbs (.14 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6ft-lbs (5.4-8.1Nm)
Cavity	DELTA 3W
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191210

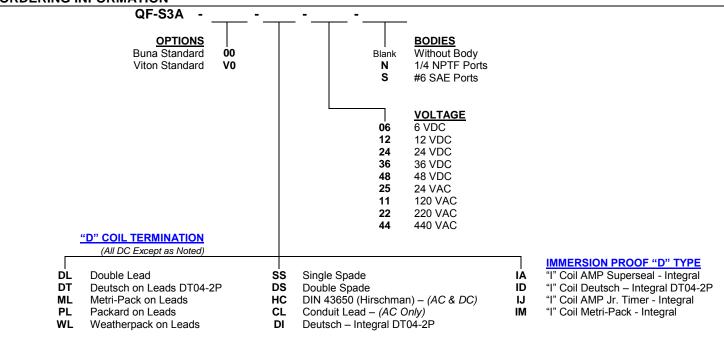
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







ORDERING INFORMATION

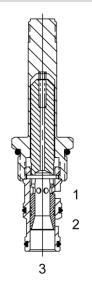


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



QF-S3D Direct Acting Spool, 3 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, spool valve.

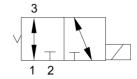
OPERATION

When de-energized the QF-S3D allows flow between (1) and (3) and blocks flow at port (2). When energized the valve allows flow between (2) and (3) and blocks flow at port (1).

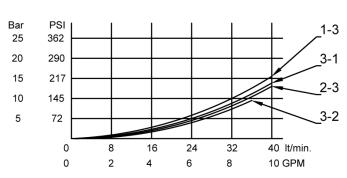
FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



PERFORMANCE



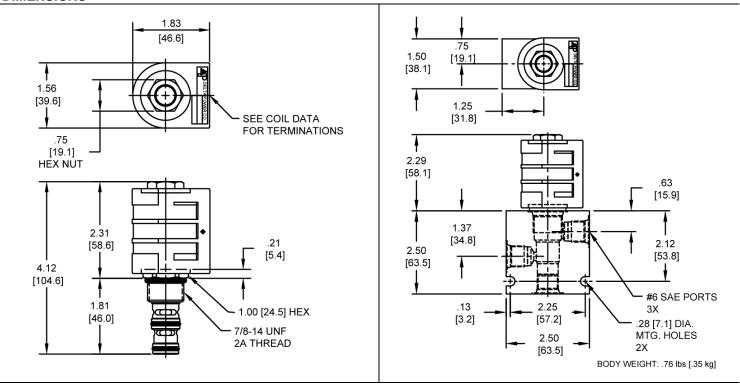
Above Curve with Hydraulic Oil 150 SSU at 100°F

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

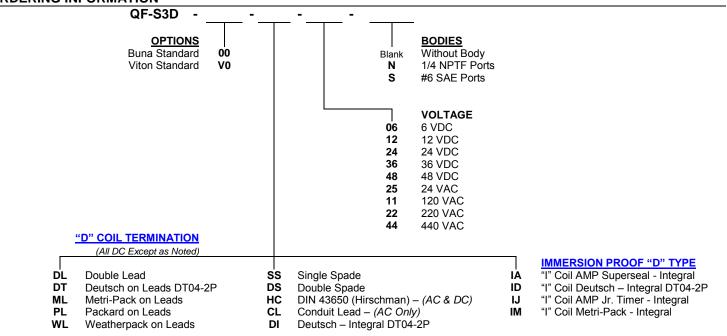
Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Rated Operating Pressure	1000 PSI (70 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage (150 SSU)	3 cu in/min (49 ml/min)
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-35° to 200° F (-37.2° to 93.3° C)
Weight	.30 lbs (.13 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cartridge Torque Requirements	30 ft-lbs (40 Nm)
Coil Nut Torque Requirements	4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1Nm)
Cavity	<u>DELTA 3W</u>
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	40500001
Seal Kit	21191210

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION

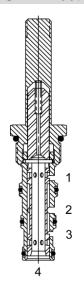


Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



QG-S4A Direct Acting Spool, 4 Way 2 Position



DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8 -14 thread, "Delta" series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position spool valve.

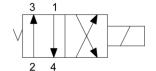
OPERATION

When de-energized the QG-S4A allows flow from (1) to (4) and from (2) to (3). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4).

FEATURES

- Hardened parts for long life.
- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Industry common cavity.
- · Unitized, molded coil design.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.
- Optional "I" Coil: Weatherproof, Thermal Shock, Immersion Safe.

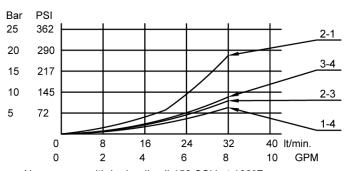
HYDRAULIC SYMBOL





Intended for transmission and brake applications.

PERFORMANCE



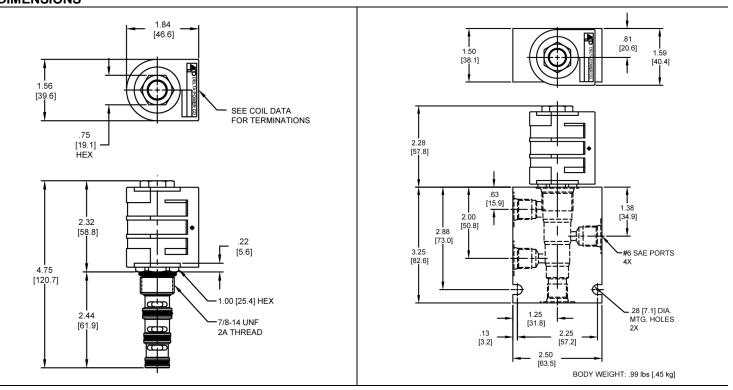
Above curve with hydraulic oil 150 SSU at 100°F

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

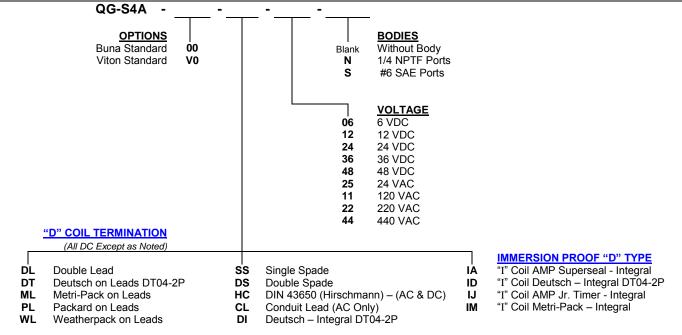
5 ODNA (40 L DNA)
5 GPM (19 LPM)
1000 PSI (70 bar)
3 cu in/min (49 ml/min)
36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
ISO 18/16/13
-40° to 250° F (-40° to 120° C)
1.00 lbs. (.44 kg)
General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
30 ft-lbs (40 Nm)
4-6 ft-lbs (5.4-8.1 Nm)
DELTA 4W
40500035
21191309

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





ORDERING INFORMATION



Approximate Coil Weight: .74 lbs/.33 kg.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Unitized Valves

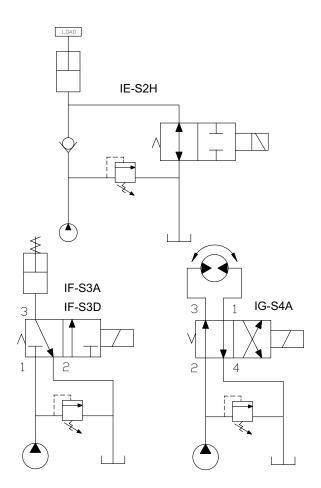
GPM	PSI	LPM	BAR	MODEL	PAGE
6	1000	23	70	IE-S2H-56-MP12-A	660
6	1000	23	70	IF-S3A-57-MP12-A	662
6	1000	23	70	IF-S3D-57-MP12-A	664
5.3	1000	20	70	IG-S4A-58-MP12-A	666

Typical Schematic

Typical application for the IE-S2H-56-MP123-A is a pump unloading valve.

Typical application for the IF-S3A and S3D-57-MP12-A is to operate a spring loaded hydraulic clutch.

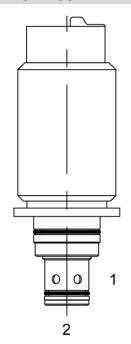
Typical application for the IG-S4A-58-MP12-A is directional motor or cylinder control.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



IE-S2H-56-MP12-A 2W 2P, N.O. Transmission & Brake Application Spool Valve



DESCRIPTION

Special series, solenoid operated, 2 way normally open, transmission and brake spool type flanged retained hydraulic valve.

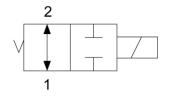
OPERATION

When de-energized the IE-S2H-56-MP12-A allows flow from (2) to (1) and (1) to (2). When energized the valve blocks flow at both ports.

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Unitized valve/coil.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



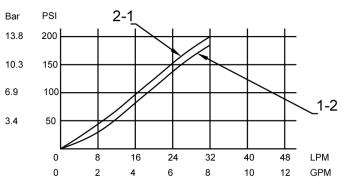


Note:

Consult Factory for Valve retention options.

Flanged Retained Product.

PERFORMANCE



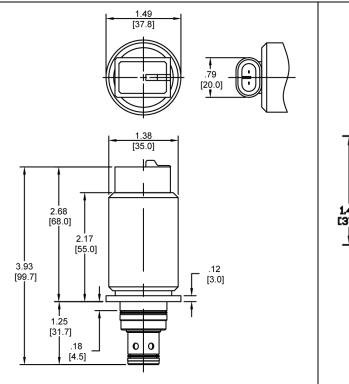
ABOVE CURVE WITH HYDRAULIC OIL150 SSU AT 100°F

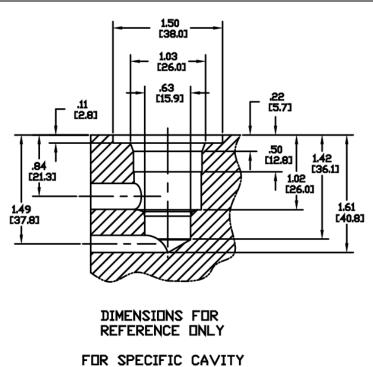
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Max Operating Pressure	1000 PSI (70 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage	50 ml/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-35° to 200° F (-37.2° to 93.3° C)
Weight	.73 lbs. (.33 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cavity	Special
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	T056
Seal Kit	Special
COIL SPECIFICATIONS	
Nominal Operating Voltage	12 VDC +/- 5%
Pull-in Voltage	8.5 VDC at 212°F (100°C)
Peak Voltage	25 VDC for 5 min at 50°F (10°C)
Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 230°F (-40° to 110°C)
Coil Resistance	7.3 ohms +/- 5% at 68°F (20°C)
Coil Termination	Amp Superseal - Intergal
Connector Color	Black

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.







INFORMATION CONSULT FACTORY

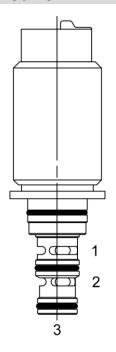
ORDERING INFORMATION

IE-S2H-56-MP12-A

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



IF-S3A-57-MP12-A 3W 2P, N.O. Transmission & Brake Application Spool Valve



DESCRIPTION

Special series, solenoid operated, 3 way normally open, transmission and brake spool type flanged retained hydraulic valve.

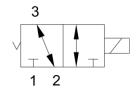
OPERATION

When de-energized the IF-S3A-57-MP12-A allows flow from (2) to (3) and (3) to (2), and blocks flow at (1). When energized the valve allows flow from (1) to (3) and blocks flow at port (2).

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Unitized valve/coil.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



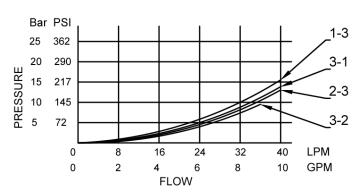


Note: Co

Consult Factory for Valve retention options.

Flanged Retained Product.

PERFORMANCE



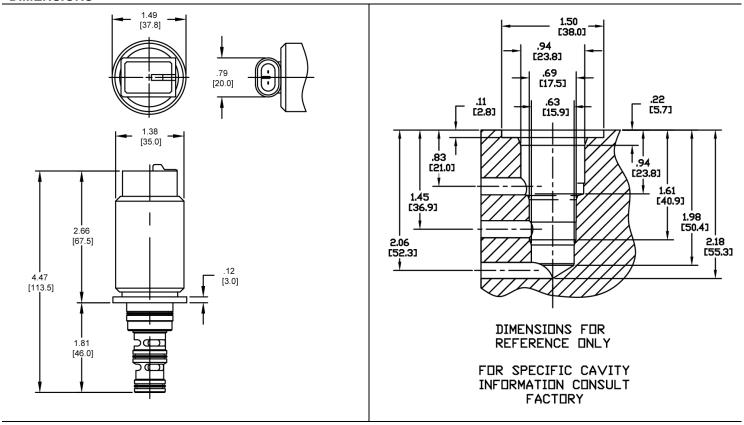
Above curve with hydraulic oil 150 SSU at 100°F

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Max Operating Pressure	1000 PSI (70 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage	50 ml/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-35° to 200° F (-37.2° to 93.3° C)
Weight	.75 lbs. (.34 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cavity	Special
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	T057
Seal Kit	Special
COIL SPECIFICATIONS	
Nominal Operating Voltage	12 VDC +/- 5%
Pull-in Voltage	8.5 VDC at 212°F (100°C)
Peak Voltage	25 VDC for 5 min at 50°F (10°C)
Operating Temperature Range	-40°F to 230°F (-40°C) to (110°C)
Coil Resistance	7.3 ohms +/- 5% at 68°F (20°C)
Coil Termination	Amp Superseal - Intergal
Connector Color	Black

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





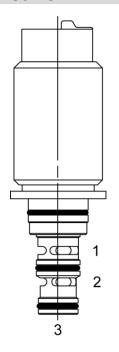
ORDERING INFORMATION

IF-S3A-57-MP12-A

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



IF-S3D-57-MP12-A 3W 2P, N.O. Transmission & Brake Application Spool Valve



DESCRIPTION

Special series, solenoid operated, 3 way 2 position, transmission and brake spool type flanged retained hydraulic valve.

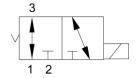
OPERATION

When de-energized the IF-S3D-57-MP12-A allows flow from (1) to (3) and (3) to (1), and blocks flow at (2). When energized the valve allows flow from (3) to (2) and (2) to (3) blocks flow at port (1).

FEATURES

- Efficient wet-armature construction.
- Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Unitized valve/coil.
- Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

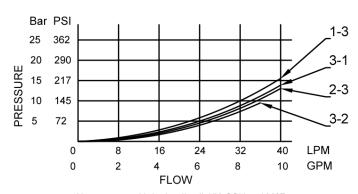




Note:

Consult Factory for Valve retention options. Flanged Retained Product.

PERFORMANCE



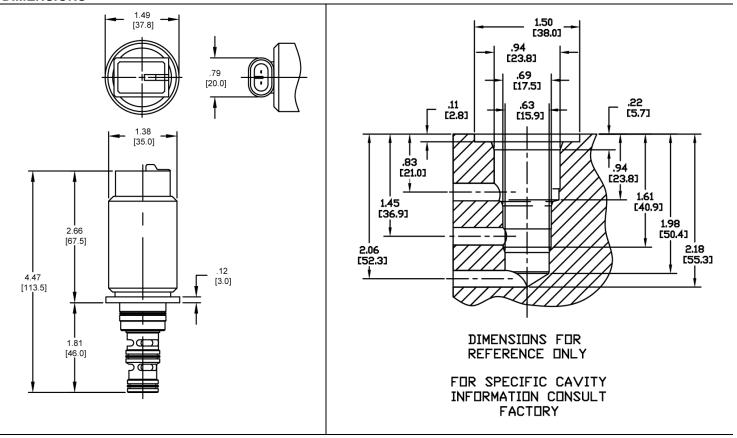
Above curve with hydraulic oil 150 SSU at 100°F

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	6 GPM (23 LPM)
Max Operating Pressure	1000 PSI (70 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage	50 ml/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-35° to 200° F (-37.2° to 93.3° C)
Weight	.75 lbs. (.34 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cavity	Special
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	T057
Seal Kit	Special
COIL SPECIFICATIONS	
Nominal Operating Voltage	12 VDC +/- 5%
Pull-in Voltage	8.5 VDC at 212°F (100°C)
Peak Voltage	25 VDC for 5 min at 50°F (10°C)
Operating Temperature Range	-40°F to 250°F (-40°C) to (110°C)
Coil Resistance	7.3 ohms +/- 5% at 68°F (20°C)
Coil Termination	Amp Superseal - Intergal
Connector Color	Black

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





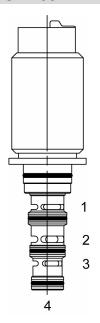
ORDERING INFORMATION

IF-S3D-57-MP12-A

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



IG-S4A-58-MP12-A 4W 2P Slip-in Transmission Spool Valve



DESCRIPTION

Special series, solenoid operated, 4 way 2 position, transmission spool type, flanged retained hydraulic valve.

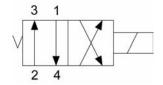
OPERATION

When de-energized the IG-S4A-58-MP12-A allows flow from (2) to (3) and from (1) to (4). When energized the valve allows flow from (2) to (1) and from (3) to (4).

FEATURES

- · Efficient wet-armature construction.
- · Cartridges are voltage interchangeable.
- Unitized valve/coil.
- · Continuous duty rated solenoid.
- · Optional coil voltages and terminations.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



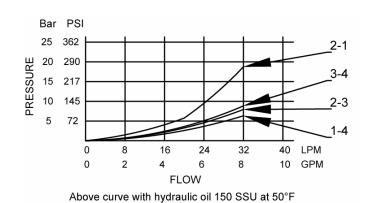


Note:

Consult Factory for Valve retention options.

Flanged Retained Product.

PERFORMANCE

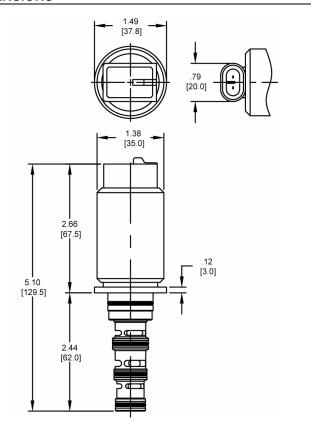


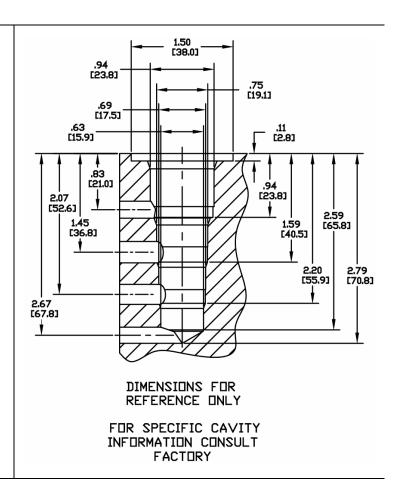
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Flow	5.28 GPM (20 LPM)
Max Operating Pressure	1000 PSI (70 bar)
Typical Internal Leakage	50 ml/min
Viscosity Range	36 to 3000 SSU (3 to 647 cSt)
Filtration	ISO 18/16/13
Media Operating Temperature Range	-35° to 200° F (-37.2° to 93.3° C)
Weight	.75 lbs. (.34 kg)
Operating Fluid Media	General Purpose Hydraulic Fluid
Cavity	Special
Cavity Form Tool (Finishing)	T058
Seal Kit	Special
COIL SPECIFICATIONS	
Nominal Operating Voltage	12 VDC +/- 5%
Pull-in Voltage	8.5 VDC at 212°F (100°C)
Peak Voltage	25 VDC for 5 min at 50°F (10°C)
Operating Temperature Range	-40° to 230°F (-40° to 110°C)
Coil Resistance	7.3 ohms +/- 5% at 68°F (20°C)
Coil Termination	Amp Superseal - Intergal
Connector Color	Black

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





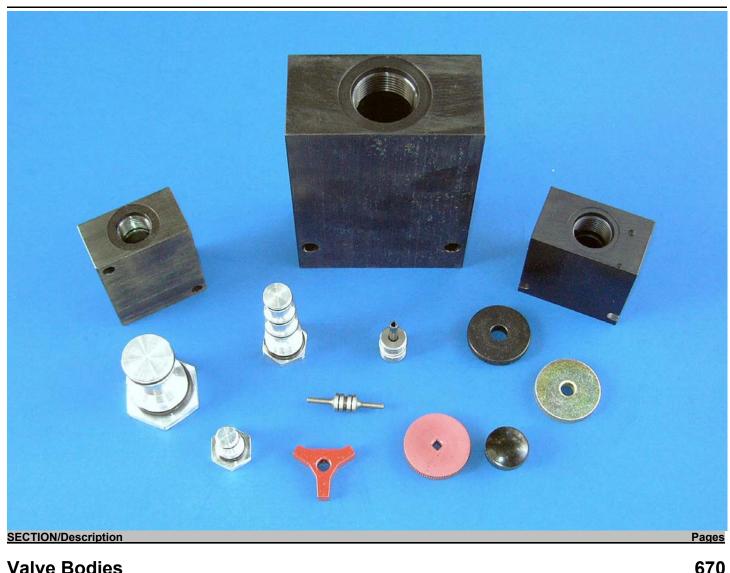


ORDERING INFORMATION

IG-S4A-58-MP12-A

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





Valve Bodies	670
Cavity Plugs	672
Manual Override Options	677
Piston Assemblies	679
Standard Knob Assemblies	680

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Standard Bodies

BODY	PORT SIZE	P/N	STYLE/SIZE	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
AN	1/4 NPT	30102126	2W-5/8	1.25	2.0	1.5	1.00	1.00	1.50
AS	#6 SAE	30102346	2W-5/8	1.25	2.0	1.5	1.00	1.00	1.50
CN	1/4 NPT	30102097	3W-5/8	1.25	2.0	2.25	1.0	1.875	1.50
cs	#6SAE	30102373	3W-5/8	1.25	2.5	2.25	1.25	1.875	2.0
DN	1/4 NPT	30102110	4W-5/8	1.25	2.0	2.75	1.0	2.375	1.5
DS	#6SAE	30102288	4W-5/8	1.25	2.0	2.75	1.125	2.375	1.5
BN	1/4 NPT	30102127	2W-3/4	1.25	2.0	2.0	1.00	1.50	1.50
BS	#6 SAE	30102466	2W-3/4	1.25	2.0	2.0	1.125	1.50	1.50
PN	1/4 NPT	30102534	3W-3/4	1.25	2.25	2.5	1.125	2.0	1.75
PS	#6 SAE	30102533	3W-3/4	1.25	2.25	2.5	1.125	2.0	1.75
QN	1/4 NPT	30102536	4W-3/4	1.25	2.25	3.0	1.125	2.50	1.75
QS	#6 SAE	30102535	4W-3/4	1.25	2.25	3.0	1.125	2.50	1.75
EN	3/8 NPT	30102006	2W-7/8	1.5	2.0	2.125	1.00	1.625	1.50
ES	#8 SAE	30102359	2W-7/8	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.25	1.50	1.75
FN	1/4 NPT	30102015	3W-7/8	1.5	2.0	2.5	1.0	1.50	1.50
FS	#6 SAE	30102360	3W-7/8	1.5	2.5	2.5	1.25	2.125	2.25
GN	1/4 NPT	30102014	4W-7/8	1.5	2.0	3.25	1.0	2.125	1.50
GS	#6 SAE	30102367	4W-7/8	1.5	2.5	3.25	1.25	2.875	2.25
TS	#12 SAE	30102813	2W-1 1/16	1.75	2.75	3.09	1.69	.84	2.20
US	#10 SAE	30102815	3W-1 1/16	1.75	3.00	3.87	1.50	2.00	2.30
RS	#10 SAE	30102638	SHORT 3W-1 1/16	2.0	3.00	3.25	1.50	2.70	2.38
VS	#10 SAE	30102816	4W-1 1/16	1.75	3.00	4.75	1.50	3.00	2.30
JN	3/4 NPT	30102334	2W-1 5/16	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.875	2.25	2.438
JS	#12 SAE	30102331	2W-1 5/16	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.875	2.25	2.438
KS	#12 SAE	30102576	3W-1 5/16	2.0	4.0	4.0	2.0	3.125	3.38
LS	#12 SAE	30102575	SHORT 3W-1 5/16	2.0	3.5	3.5	1.875	2.75	2.88
NS	#12 SAE	30102577	4W-1 5/16	2.0	4.0	5.25	2.0	4.25	3.38
os	#12 SAE	30102589	5W-1 5/16	2.0	4.0	5.75	2.0	4.75	3.38

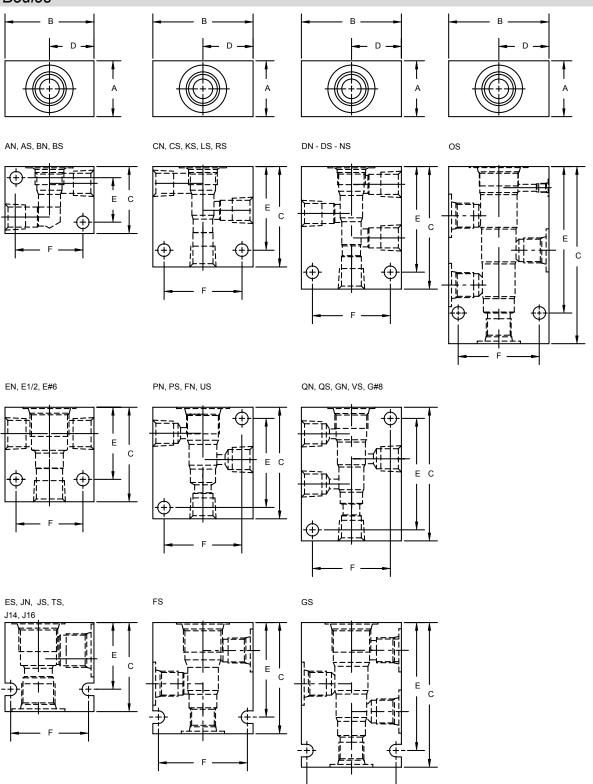
THE FOLLOWING BODIES ARE NON-STANDARD PORT SIZES, CONTACT FACTORY FOR PRICE AND AVAILIBILITY

	CONTROL LA								
E1/2	1/2 NPT	30102336	2W-7/8	1.5	2.5	2.5	1.50	2.0	2.0
E#6	#6 SAE	30102364	2W-7/8	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.25	1.50	1.75
F3/8	3/8 NPT	30102370	3W-7/8	1.5	2.0	2.5	1.25	2.125	2.25
F#8	#8 SAE	30102354	3W-7/8	1.5	2.50	2.75	1.25	2.125	2.00
G#8	#8 SAE	30102362	4W-7/8	1.5	2.5	3.25	1.25	2.875	2.25
J14	#14 SAE	30102332	2W-1 5/16	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.875	2.25	2.438
J16	#16 SAE	30102333	2W-1 5/16	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.875	2.25	2.438

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



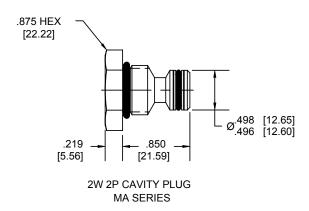
Standard Bodies

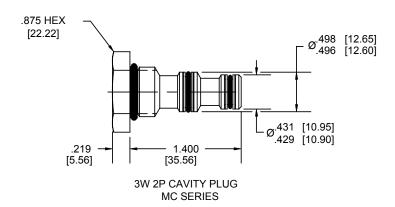


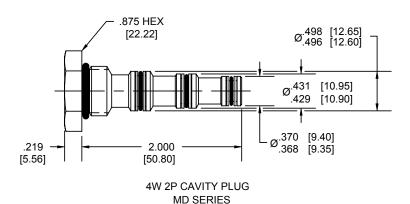
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Mini Series Cavity Plugs

NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN BRACKETS ARE MILLIMETERS







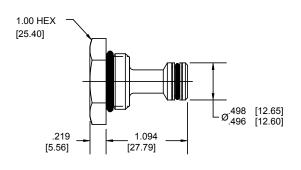
ORDERING INFORMATION



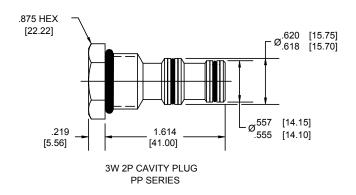
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

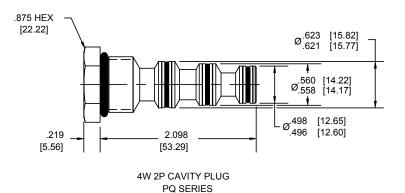
Power Series Cavity Plugs

NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN BRACKETS ARE MILLIMETERS

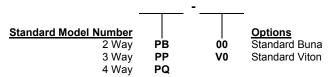


2W 2P CAVITY PLUG PB SERIES





ORDERING INFORMATION

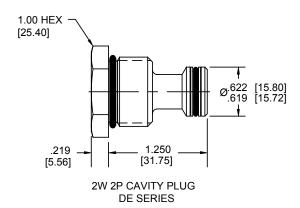


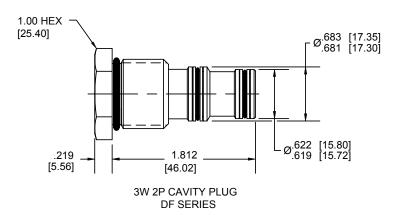
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

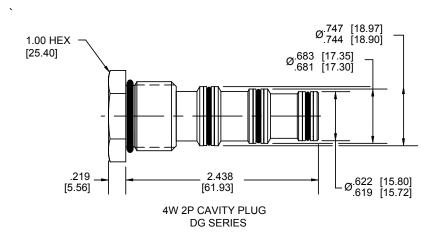
Phone: (815) 397-6628 Fax: (815) 397-2526 E-mail: delta@delta-power.com

Delta Series Cavity Plugs

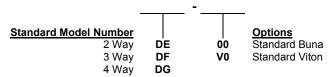
NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN BRACKETS ARE MILLIMETERS







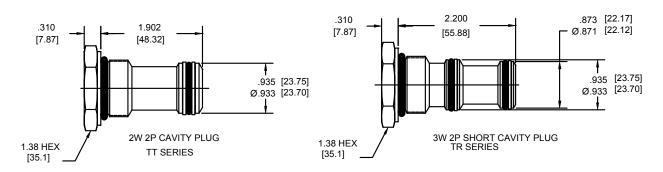
ORDERING INFORMATION

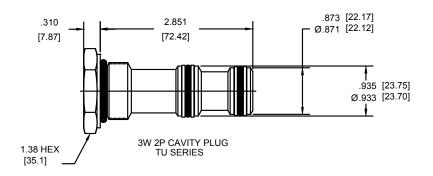


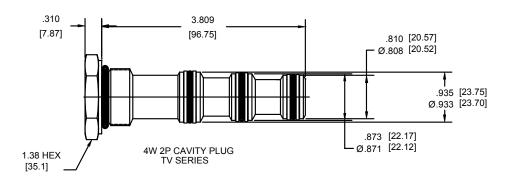
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Tecnord Series Cavity Plugs

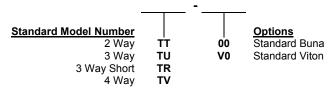
NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN BRACKETS ARE MILLIMETERS







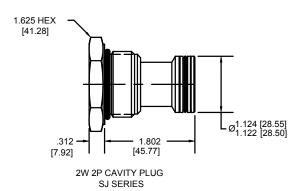
ORDERING INFORMATION

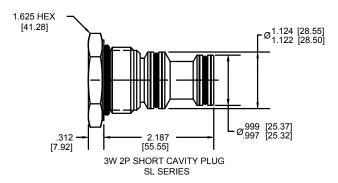


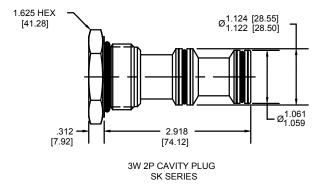
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

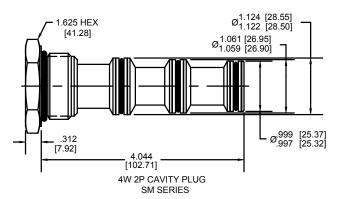
Super Series Cavity Plugs

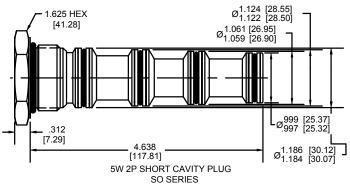
NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN BRACKETS ARE MILLIMETERS



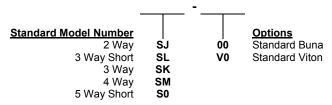








ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Manual Override Options

Pull Type Manual Override Option

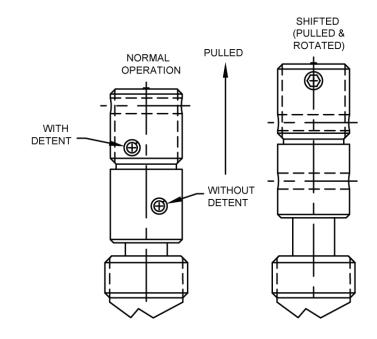
Standard override option for pull type solenoid valves.

This override is offered with or without the detent option.

With detent option, pull and rotate 180 degrees, when released the override will remain in that position.

To return to the normal operating position, Rotate knob 180 degrees and release.

Without the detent option, knob must be pulled and held to maintain override position.



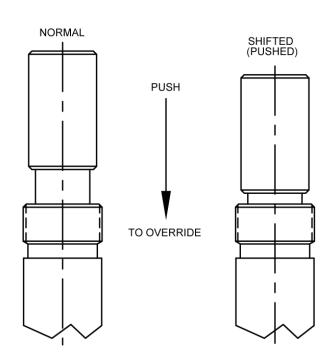
Push Type Manual Override Option

Standard push type override option used for 4W3P valves.

To activate override option, push knob and Hold, when released, the valve returns to normal operation position.

Note: override option only functions in the push (S1 coil) direction.

This override option is intended for emergency use only and is not intended for continuous duty operation.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Manual Override Options

Rotary Type Manual Override Option

Standard rotary override option for normally open valves.

This override option is offered with or without a knob.

To activate override option, fully rotate using a flat tip screwdriver or the knob in a clockwise direction.

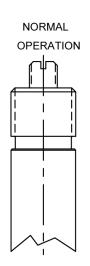
To de-activate override, fully rotate using a flat tip screwdriver or the knob in a counter clockwise direction.

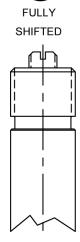
Note: Not rotating override fully in either direction will result in partial shifting of valve.

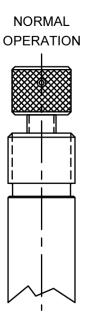
WARNING: Over torque of manual override could result in valve damage.

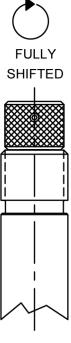
NOTE: Rotary Pull Type Manual Override Option (Pull type Valves-Reference Models HB-S2A & HB-S2B)

Because HB-S2A & HB-S2B are Pull type Valves, "fully in" is the normal state and "fully out" is "fully shifted" state so opposite of what is shown in image."





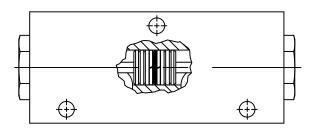




WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Pilot Piston Assemblies



DESCRIPTION

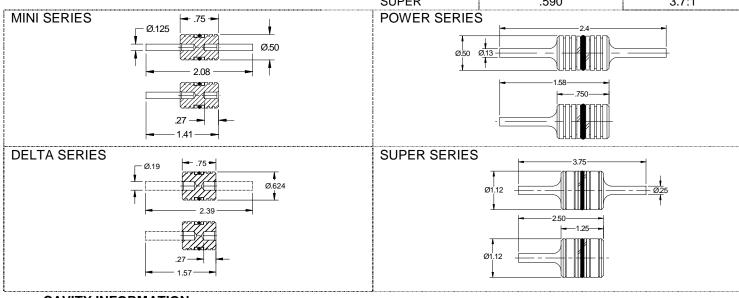
These pistons are used in a manifold to create pilot operated valve assemblies, such as pilot operated checks.

FEATURES

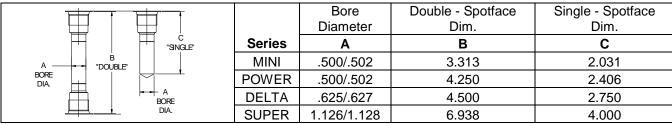
- O-rings on piston are optional.
- One piece design or pressed fit dowel pins
- Single or double pilot piston options.

PISTION SPECIFICATIONS

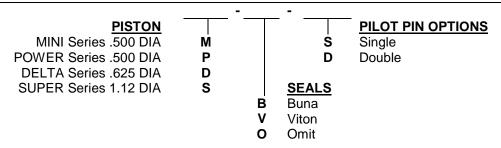
1 10 110 11 01 20 11 10 11 10 11					
VALVE SERIES	SEAT DIAMETER	PILOT RATIO			
MINI	.193	6.7:1			
POWER	.250	4:1			
DELTA	.312	4:1			
SUPER	590	3 7.1			



CAVITY INFORMATION



ORDERING INFORMATION



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

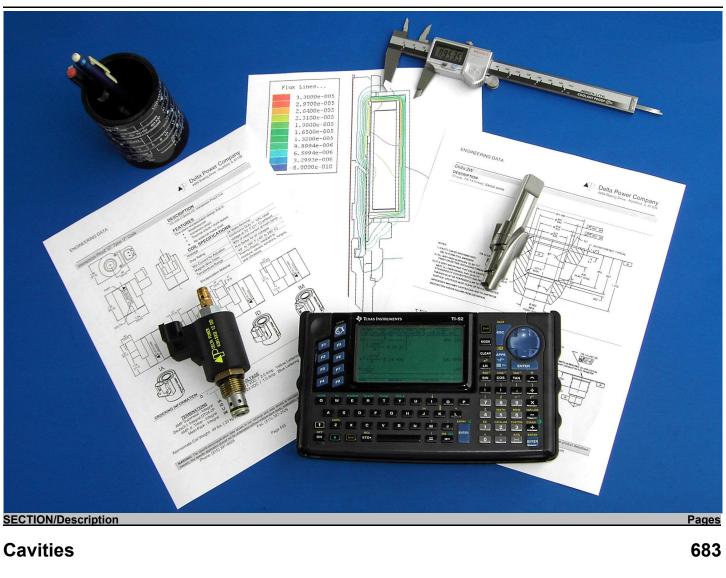


Standard Knob Assemblies

22020047 34502032 66700059	MINI SERIES
34502000	DELTA SERIES
22020005 34502006 36202008	DELTA SERIES
22020004 34502004 34502003 66700027	DELTA SERIES
22020003 34502003 66700027	DELTA SERIES
34502008	DELTA SERIES
22020049 34502017 34502017 66700059	DELTA SERIES SUPER SERIES
34502024	POWER SERIES
22020058 34502019 66700059	POWER SERIES

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





SECTION/Description	Pages
Cavities	683
Coil Data	707
Torque Specifications	725
CADD Insertion Codes	726
Valve Mnemonic Codes	729

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Cavity Data

SERIES	SI E	THREAD SI E	FORM TOOL	PAGE
MINI 2 WAY	7	5/8-18 UNF 2-B	40500003	684
MINI 3 WAY	7	5/8-18 UNF 2-B	40500004	685
MINI 4 WAY	7	5/8-18 UNF 2-B	40500006	686
POWER 2 WAY	8	3/4-16 UNF 2-B	40500005	687
POWER 3 WAY	8	3/4-16 UNF 2-B	40500024	688
POWER 4 WAY	8	3/4-16 UNF 2-B	40500029	689
DELTA 2 WAY	10	7/8-14 UNF 2-B	40500000	690
DELTA 2 WAY SPECIAL	10	7/8-14 UNF 2-B	40500028	691
DELTA 3 WAY	10	7/8-14 UNF 2-B	40500001	692
DELTA 4 WAY	10	7/8-14 UNF 2-B	40500002	693
TECNORD 2 WAY	12	1 1/16-12 UN 2-B	40500032	694
TECNORD 3 WAY SHORT	12	1 1/16-12 UN 2-B	40500033	695
TECNORD 3 WAY	12	1 1/16-12 UN 2-B	40500034	696
TECNORD 4 WAY	12	1 1/16-12 UN 2-B	40500035	697
TECNORD 5 WAY SHORT	12	1 1/16-12 UN 2-B	40500037	698
SUPER 2 WAY	16	1 5/16-12 UNF 2-B	40500017	699
SUPER 3 WAY SHORT	16	1 5/16-12 UNF 2-B	40500021	700
SUPER 3 WAY	16	1 5/16-12 UNF 2-B	40500018	701
SUPER 4 WAY	16	1 5/16-12 UNF 2-B	40500019	702
SUPER 5 WAY SHORT	16	1 5/16-12 UNF 2-B	40500020	703
SUPER 5 WAY	16	1 5/16-12 UNF 2-B	40500038	704
QS SPECIAL 3W	10	M20 X 1.5-H6	40500012	705

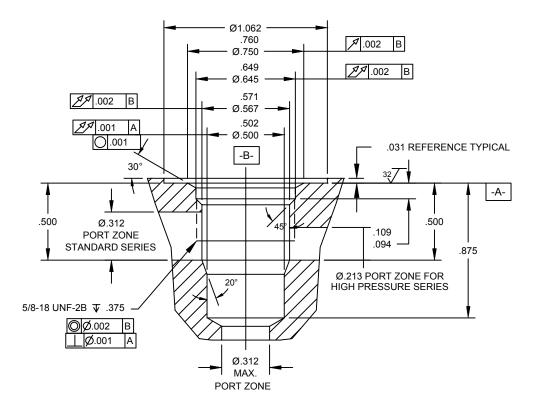
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Mini 2W

DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500003.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE $^{32}\sqrt{}$ FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES

 MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY

 STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY.

 THREADS MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE

 SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.

 IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE

 MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.
- 4.) PORT ZONE IS Ø.213 MAXIMUM AT PORT #1 ONLY FOR HIGH PRESSURE SERIES MINI VALVES (HA-***-).

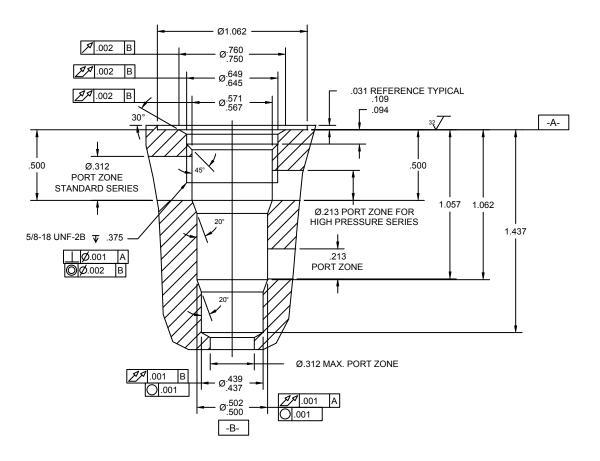
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Mini 3W

DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500004.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE $$^{32}\!\mathcal{T}$$ FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES

 MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY

 STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY.

 THREADS MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE

 SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.

 IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE

 MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.
- 4.) PORT ZONE IS Ø.213 MAXIMUM AT PORT #1 ONLY FOR HIGH PRESSURE SERIES MINI VALVES (HA-***-)*.

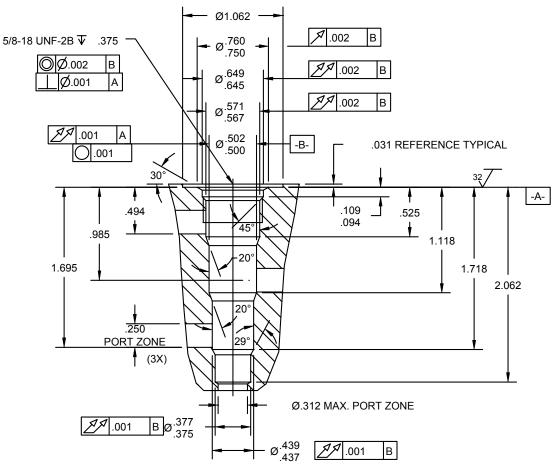
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Mini 4W

DESCRIPTION

7 size, 5/8-18 thread, "Mini" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500006.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE 32/ FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES
 MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY
 STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY.
 THREADS MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE
 SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.
 IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE
 MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

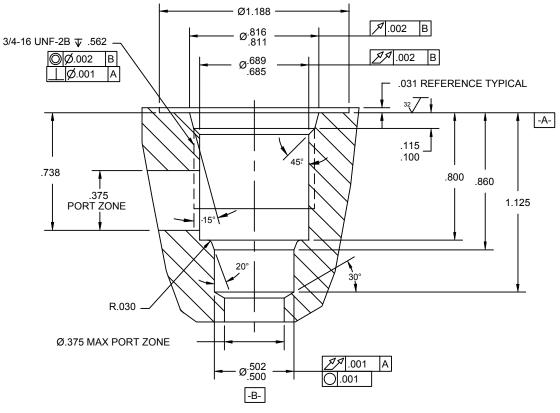
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Power 2W

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500005.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE 32/ FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES

 MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY

 STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY.

 THREADS MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE

 SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.

 IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE

 MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

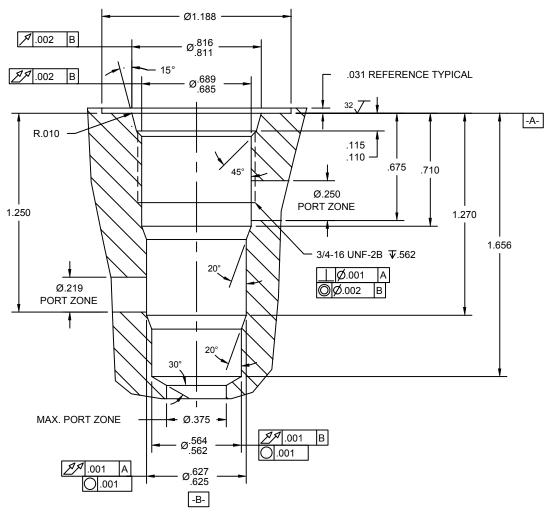
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Power 3W

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500024.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE 32/ FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES
 MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY
 STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY.
 THREADS MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE
 SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.
 IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE
 MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

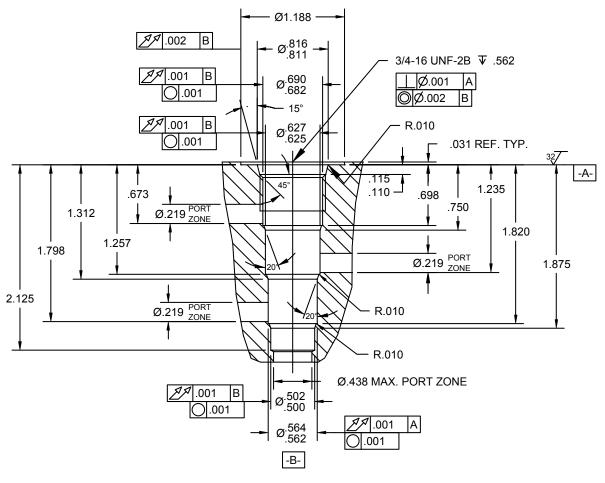
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Power 4W

DESCRIPTION

8 size, 3/4-16 thread, "Power" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500029.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE 32 FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND

QUALITY STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND

PERPENDICULARITY. THREADS MUST BE

PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE SURFACE.

SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.

IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO

CARTRIDGE MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

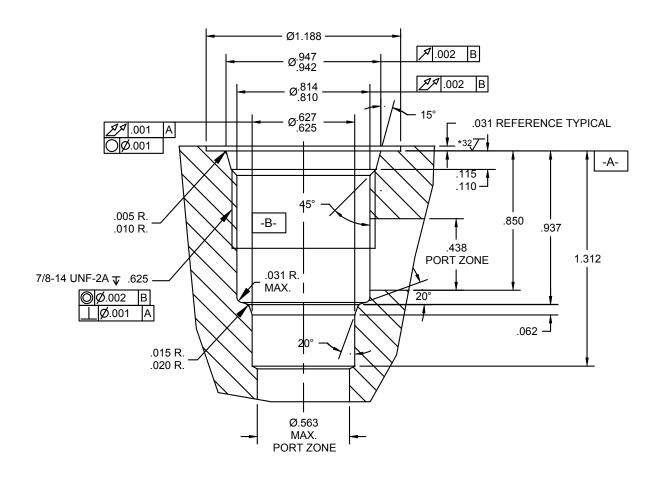
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Delta 2W

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500000.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE³²√ FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES

 MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY

 STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY.

 THREADS MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE

 SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.

 IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE

 MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

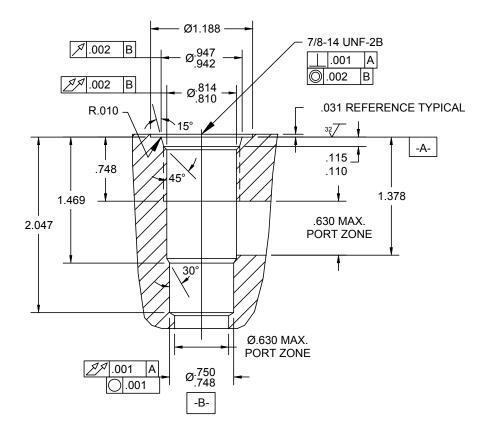
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Delta 2WS

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, Special "Delta" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500028.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE ³²√ FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES
 MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY
 STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY.
 THREADS MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE
 SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.
 IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE
 MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

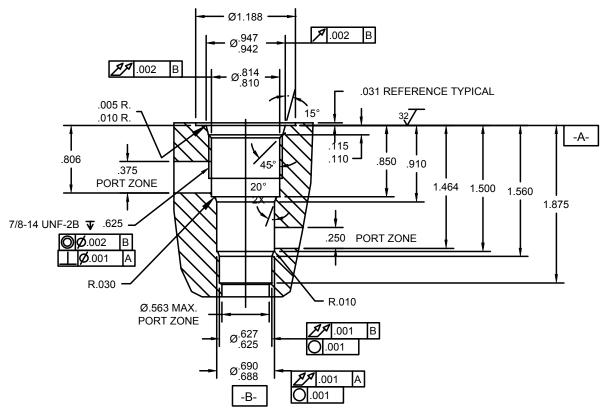
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Delta 3W

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500001.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE $$^{32} \mbox{\ensuremath{\mathcal{F}}}$$ FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES

 MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY

 STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY.

 THREADS MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE

 SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.

 IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE

 MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

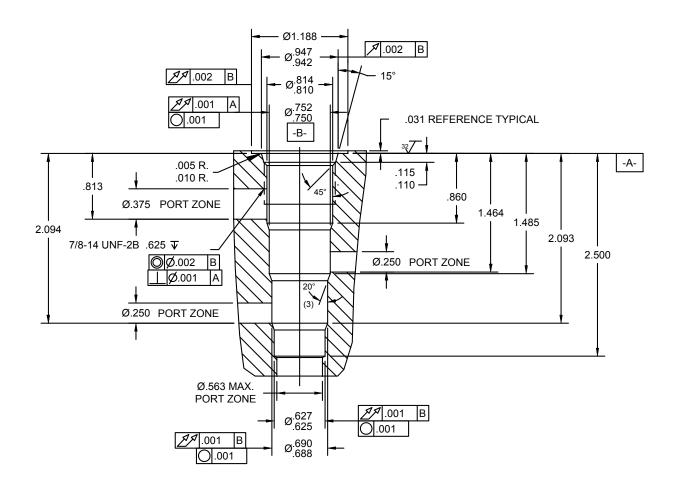
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Delta 4W

DESCRIPTION

10 size, 7/8-14 thread, "Delta" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500002.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES
 MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY
 STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY.
 THREADS MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE
 SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.
 IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE
 MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

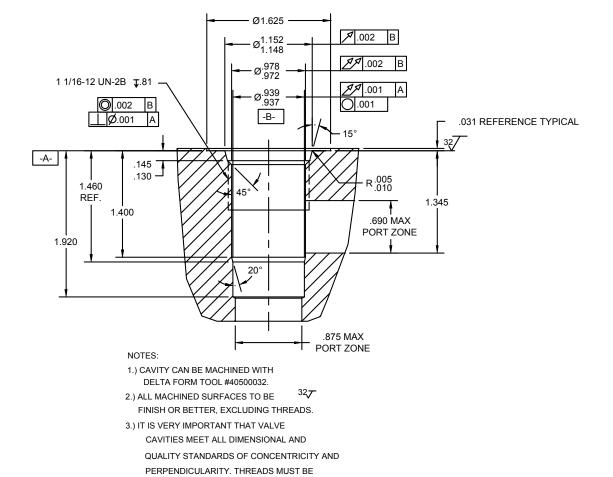
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Tecnord 2W

DESCRIPTION

12 Size, 1 1/16-12 thread "Tecnord" series



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE SURFACE.

SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.

IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO

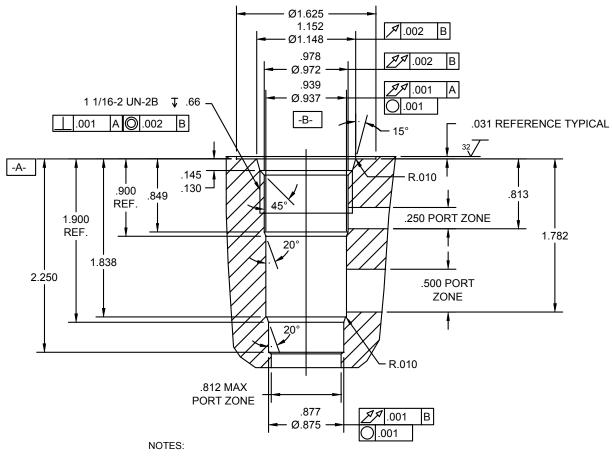
CARTRIDGE MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.



Tecnord 3WS

DESCRIPTION

12 Size, 1 1/16-12 thread "Tecnord" series



- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500033.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE 32\$\infty\$
 FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE

CAVITIES MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND

QUALITY STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND

PERPENDICULARITY. THREADS MUST BE

PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE SURFACE.

SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.

IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO

CARTRIDGE MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

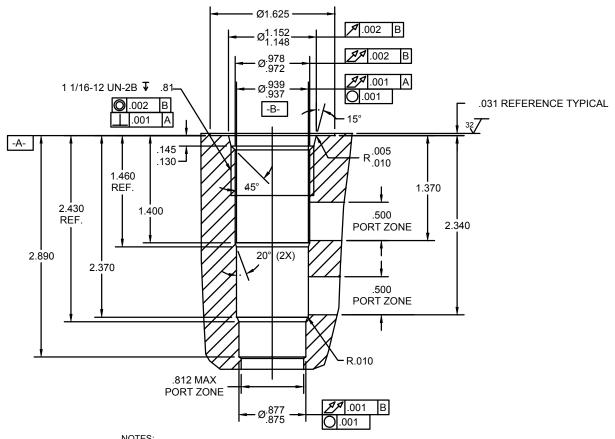
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Tecnord 3W

DESCRIPTION

12 Size, 1 1/16-12 thread "Tecnord" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500034.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE 32 $\sqrt{}$ FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY. THREADS MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER. IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

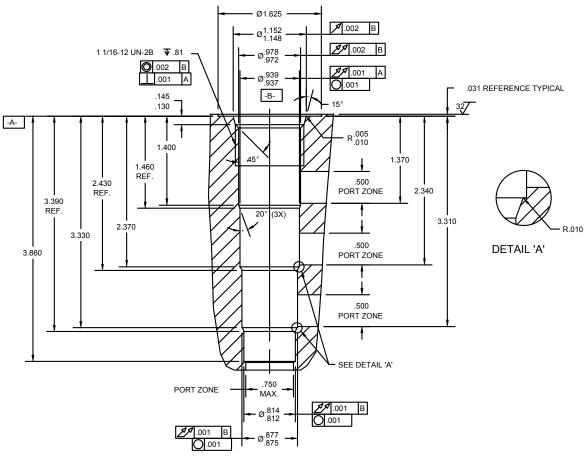
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Tecnord 4W

DESCRIPTION

12 Size, 1 1/16-12 thread "Tecnord" series



NOTES:

- CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500035.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE $^{32}\!\!\sqrt{}$ FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE

CAVITIES MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND

QUALITY STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND

PERPENDICULARITY. THREADS MUST BE

PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE SURFACE.

SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.

IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO

CARTRIDGE MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

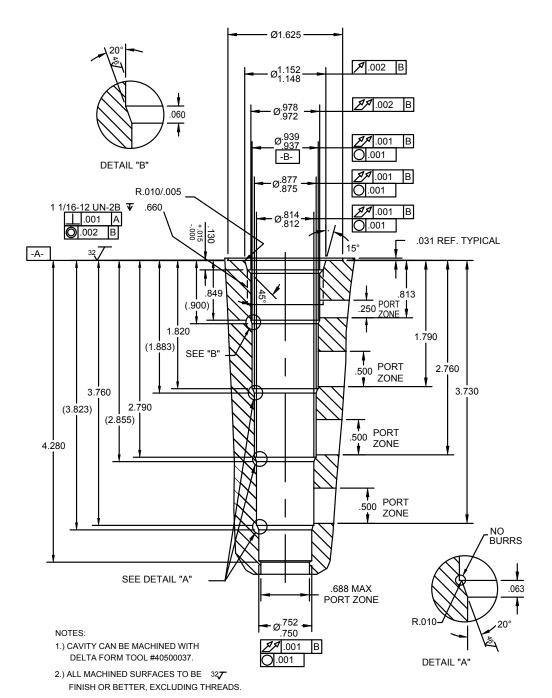
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Tecnord 5WS

DESCRIPTION

12 Size, 1 1/16-12 thread "Tecnord" series



3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY STANDARDS
OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY. THREADS MUST BEPERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE
SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.
IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

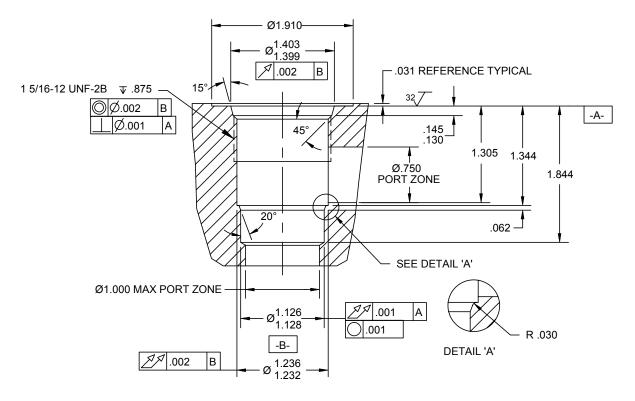
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Super 2W

DESCRIPTION

16 Size, 1 5/16-12 thread "Super" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500017.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE $^{32}\mathcal{F}$ FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE
 CAVITIES MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND
 QUALITY STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND
 PERPENDICULARITY. THREADS MUST BE
 PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE SURFACE.
 SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.
 IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO
 CARTRIDGE MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

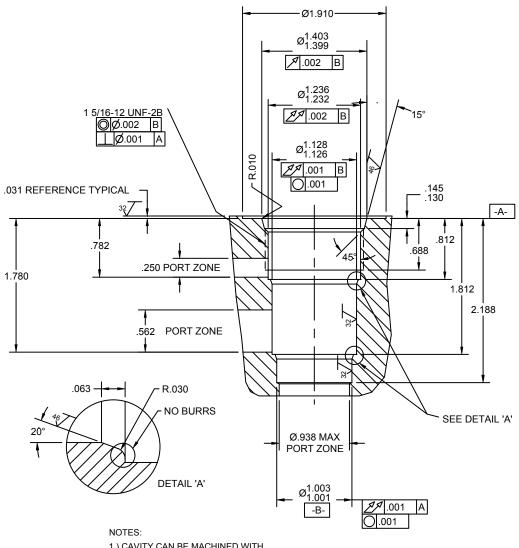
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Super 3WS

DESCRIPTION

16 Size, 1 5/16-12 thread "Super" series



- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500021.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE $^{32}\!\!\sqrt{}$ FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE
 CAVITIES MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND
 QUALITY STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND
 PERPENDICULARITY. THREADS MUST BE
 PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE SURFACE.
 SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.
 IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO
 CARTRIDGE MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

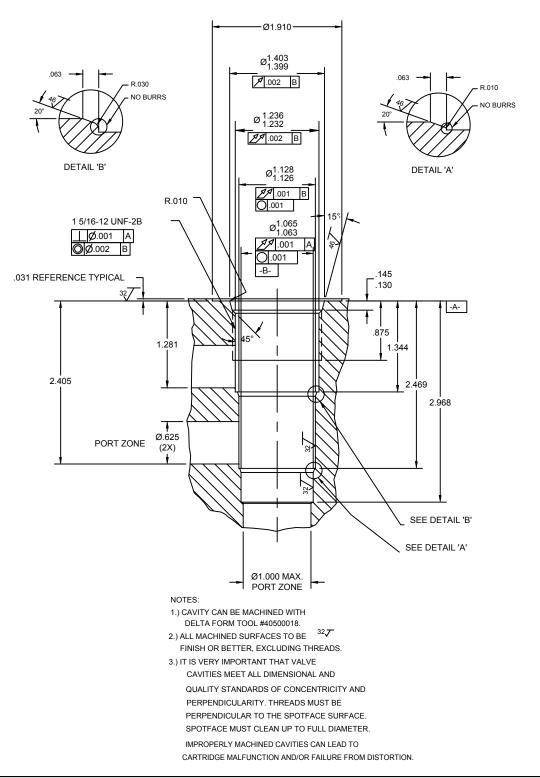
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Super 3W

DESCRIPTION

16 Size, 1 5/16-12 thread "Super" series



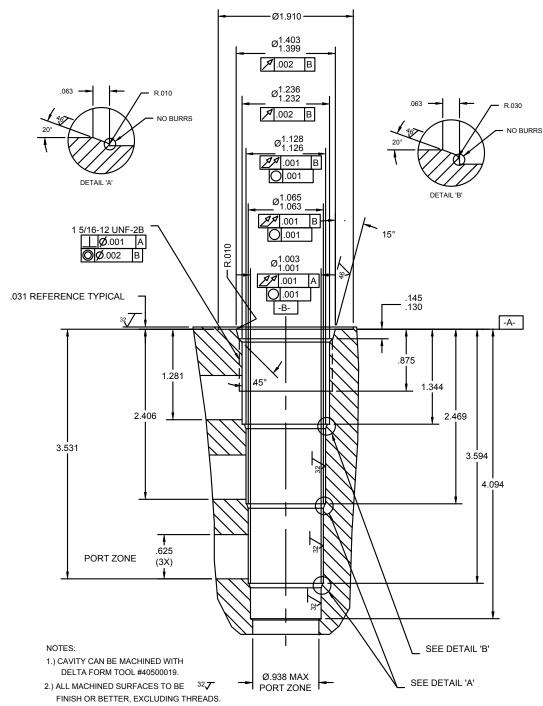
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Super 4W

DESCRIPTION

16 Size, 1 5/16-12 thread "Super" series



3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY. THREADS MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER. IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

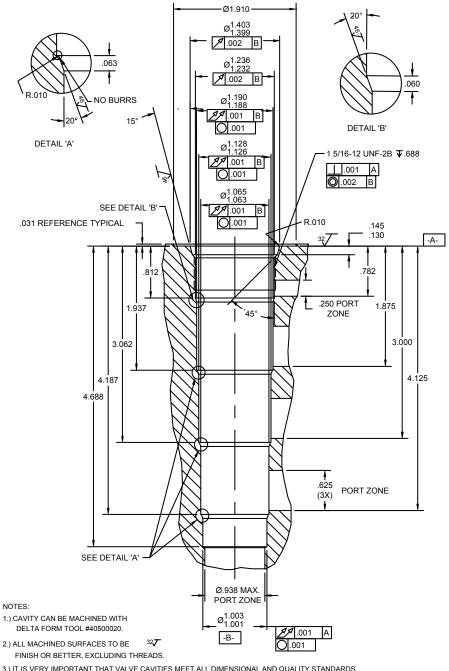
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Super 5WS

DESCRIPTION

16 Size, 1 5/16-12 thread "Super" series



3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY. THREADS MUST BEPERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER. IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

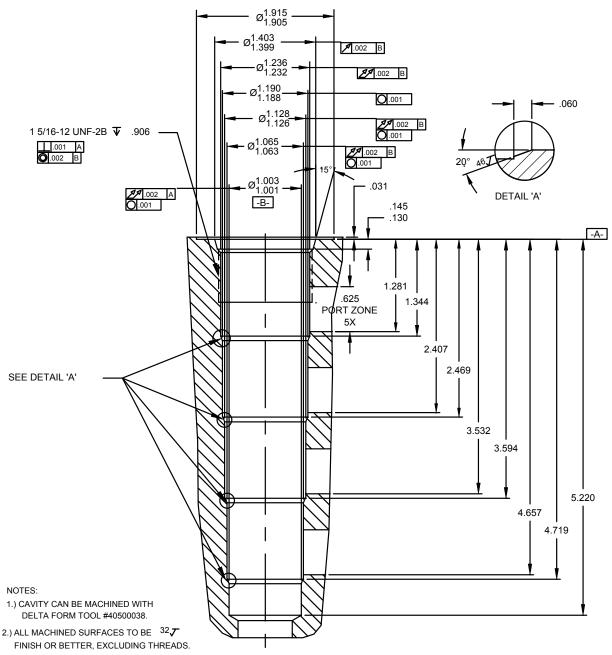
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Super 5W

DESCRIPTION

16 Size, 1 5/16-12 thread "Super" series



3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE CAVITIES MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND QUALITY STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND PERPENDICULARITY. THREADS MUST BEPERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE SURFACE. SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER. IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO CARTRIDGE MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

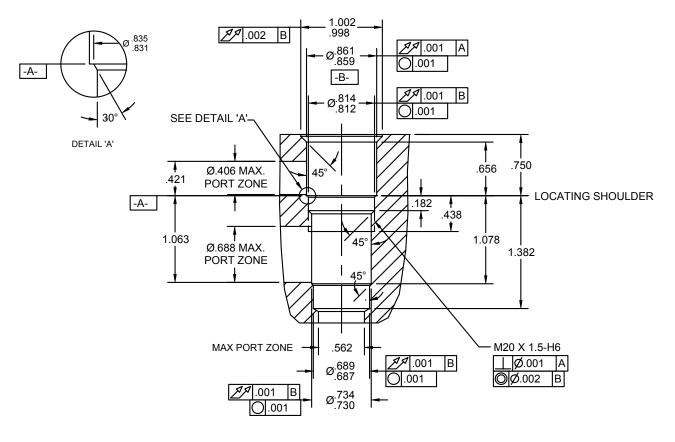
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



QS SPECIAL 3W

DESCRIPTION

METRIC M20-1.5-H6 Thread "Special" series



NOTES:

- 1.) CAVITY CAN BE MACHINED WITH DELTA FORM TOOL #40500012.
- 2.) ALL MACHINED SURFACES TO BE 32\$\int \text{FINISH OR BETTER, EXCLUDING THREADS.}
- 3.) IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT VALVE

CAVITIES MEET ALL DIMENSIONAL AND

QUALITY STANDARDS OF CONCENTRICITY AND

PERPENDICULARITY. THREADS MUST BE

PERPENDICULAR TO THE SPOTFACE SURFACE.

SPOTFACE MUST CLEAN UP TO FULL DIAMETER.

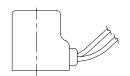
IMPROPERLY MACHINED CAVITIES CAN LEAD TO

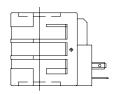
CARTRIDGE MALFUNCTION AND/OR FAILURE FROM DISTORTION.

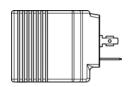
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

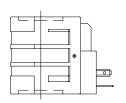


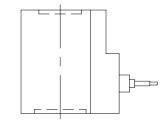
Coil Data











STANDARD COILS

TYPE	ID	WIDTH	HEIGHT	PAGE
M	13/32" [10.1]	1.25" [31.8]	1.47" [37.3]	708
Р	1/2" [12.7]	1.25" [31.8]	1.78" [45.3]	710
PJ (Tecnord)	1/2" [12.7]	1.42" [36.0]	1.52" [38.5]	712
D	1/2" [12.7]	1.56" [39.6]	2.03" [51.6]	714
L	5/8" [15.9]	1.56" [39.6]	2.03" [51.6]	716
Т	3/4" [19.1]	1.96" [49.7]	2.38" [60.6]	718

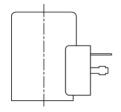


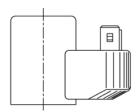


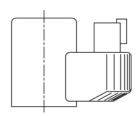


IMMERSION PROOF "I"COILS

TYPE	ID	WIDTH	HEIGHT	PAGE
PI	1/2" [13]	1.48" [37.5]	1.70" [43.1]	720
DI	1/2" [13]	1.48" [37.5]	1.97" [50]	711
LI	5/8" [16]	1.48" [37.5]	1.97" [50]	722







Standard Proportional "F" Type Coils (Tecnord)

TYPE	ID	WIDTH	HEIGHT	PAGE
F	3/4" [19.1]	1.46 [37]	1.96" [50]	724

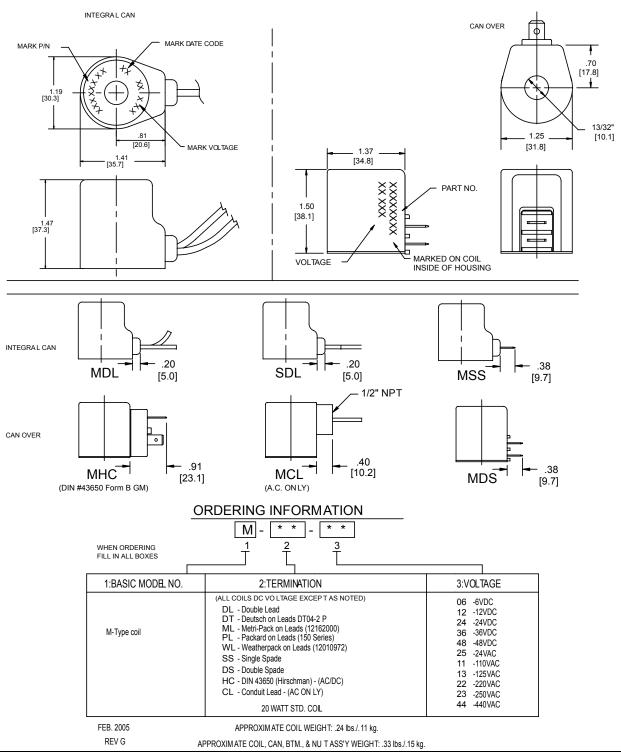
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Standard "M" Type Coils

FEATURES: 13/32" I.D.

Numerous terminals and voltages.
Heavy gauge color coded
lead wire.



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Standard "M" Type Coils

Coil Model Numbers:

Termination	MDL	MSL	MDS	MSS	MHC	MCL		
Description	Double Lead	Single Lead	Double Spade	Single Spade	Hirschmann Connector	Double Lead Conduit	Lead Wire Color	AC Voltage Range
Voltage Amp							ORANGE	
Voltage Amp	12VDC 1.7	12VDC 1.7	12VDC 1.7	12VDC 1.7	12VDC 1.7		YELLOW	
Voltage Amp	24VDC .86	24VDC .86	24VDC .86		24VDC .86		BLUE	
Voltage Amp	36VDC .57			36VDC .57	36VDC .57		GREEN	
Voltage Amp	48VDC .45						BROWN	
Voltage Amp			24VAC .74		24VAC .74	24VAC .74	BLUE/ BLACK	
Voltage Amp			110VAC * .17		110VAC * .17	110VAC * .17	RED/ WHITE	* 100VAC * 115VAC
Voltage Amp							RED	* 115VAC * 130VAC
Voltage Amp			220VAC * .10		220VAC * .10	220VAC * .10	BLACK/ WHITE	* 200VAC 230VAC
Voltage Amp							VIOLET/ WHITE	* 225VAC 260VAC
Voltage Amp							VIOLET	* 400VAC * 460VAC

Specifications:

Wattage: 20 watts nominal.

Duty Rating: Continuous duty ±10% rated voltage at 70 °F (21°C) ambient.

Intermittent duty for higher ambient temperature.

Minimum Current for Actuation: 80% of rated current at room temperature.

Magnet Wire Class: N for all voltages.

Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to 392°F (200°C)

Lead Wires: 18 gauge, 22"-24" long, 600 volt rating, with strain relief.

Encapsulating Material: Glass filled polyester, resistant to moisture,

caustic solutions, fungus and vibration. Material temperature range is -40 °F (-40 °C) to 392 °F (200 °C).

Note: Delta Power A.C. Coils incorporate integrally molded full wave rectifiers which are rated for reverse voltage peaks of 1000 volts maximum.

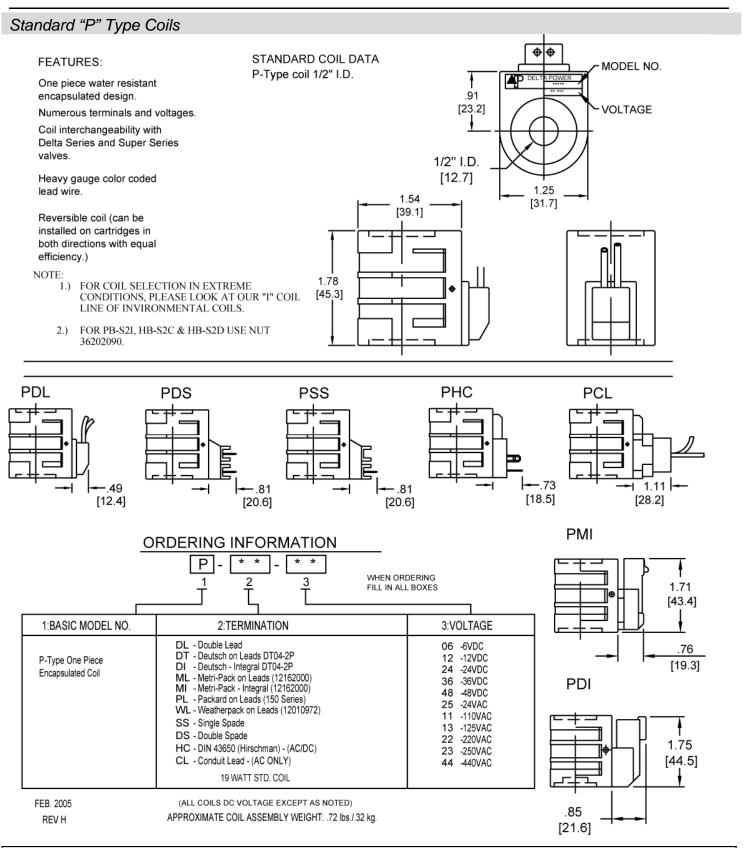
A.C. Coils are rated 50/60 HZ.

* Optimum operating voltage noted.

Conduit connectors on A.C. coils have a maximum torque spec of 3 Ft. Lbs.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Standard "P" Type Coils

Coil Model Numbers:

Termination	PDL	PSL	PDS	PSS	PHC	PCL		
Description	Double Lead	Single Lead	Double Spade	Single Spade	Hirschmann Connector	Double Lead Conduit	Lead Wire Color	AC Voltage Range
Voltage Amp	6VDC 3.5						ORANGE	
Voltage Amp	12VDC 1.6	12VDC 1.6	12VDC 1.6	12VDC 1.6	12VDC 1.6		YELLOW	
Voltage Amp	24VDC .78		24VDC .78	24VDC .78	24VDC .78		BLUE	
Voltage Amp	36VDC .57				36VDC .57		GREEN	
Voltage Amp	48VDC .40		48VDC .40				BROWN	
Voltage Amp			24VAC .92		24VAC .92	24VAC .92	BLUE/ BLACK	
Voltage Amp					110VAC * .19	110VAC * .19	RED/ WHITE	* 100VAC * 115VAC
Voltage Amp					125VAC * .17	125VAC * .17	RED	* 115VAC * 130VAC
Voltage Amp					220VAC * .10	220VAC * .10	BLACK/ WHITE	* 200VAC 230VAC
Voltage Amp					250VAC * .08	250VAC * .08	VIOLET/ WHITE	* 225VAC 260VAC
Voltage Amp					440VAC * .05	440VAC * .05	VIOLET	* 400VAC * 460VAC

Specifications:

Wattage: 19 watts nominal.

Duty Rating: Continuous duty ±10% rated voltage at 120°F (49°C) ambient.

Minimum Current for Actuation: 80% of rated current at room temperature.

Magnet Wire Class: N for all voltages.

Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to 392°F (200°C)

Lead Wires: 18 gauge, 24" long, 600 volt rating, with strain relief.

Encapsulating Material: Glass filled polyester, resistant to moisture,

caustic solutions, fungus and vibrations. Temperature

range is -40° (-40°C) to 392°F (200°C).

Color Identification: Black

Note: Delta Power A.C. Coils incorporate integrally molded full wave rectifiers

which are rated for reverse voltage peaks of 1000 volts maximum.

A.C. Coils are rated 50/60 HZ.

* Optimum operating voltage noted.

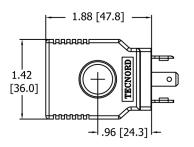
Conduit connectors on A.C. coils have a maximum torque spec of 5 Ft. Lbs.

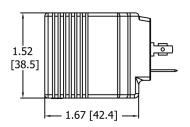
Arc Suppression Diode Available

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



"P" Type "J" Coils







DESCRIPTION

1/2 inch (13mm) I.D Coil.

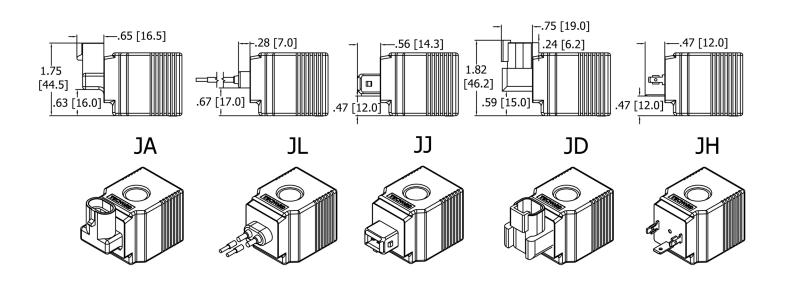
FEATURES

One piece encapsulated design that is:

- Weatherproof. (When applied with o-rings.)
- No external metal shell.

COIL SPECIFICATIONS

Wattage	21 Watts Nominal
Duty Rating	Continuous Duty +/- 10% rated voltage at 120° F (49° C) ambient
Min Current for Actuation	80% of rated current at room temp.
Magnet Wire Class	H or Better for all voltages
Temperature Range	-40° to 392° F (-40° to 200° C)
Encapsulation Material	Thermo-Plastic, resistant to moisture, caustic solutions, fungus, and vibrations



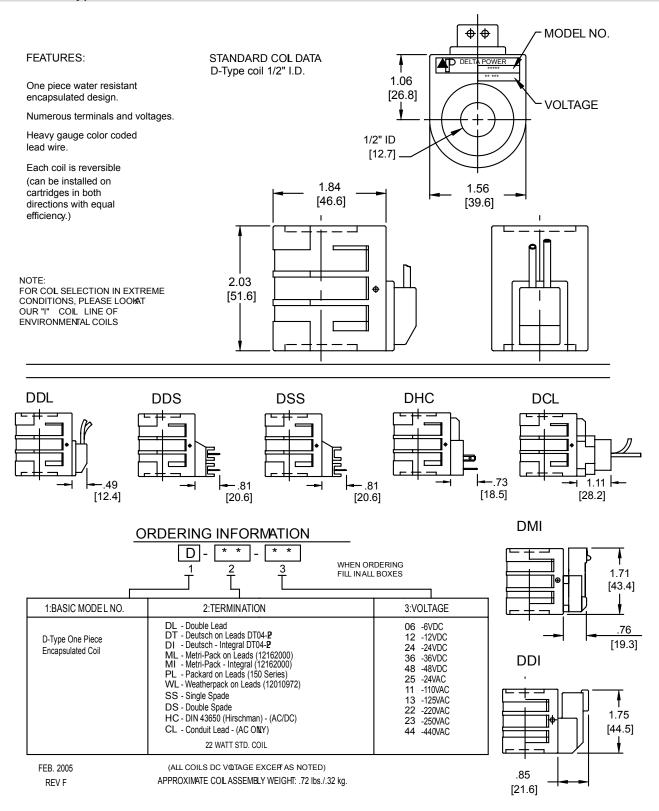
ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMINATIONS VOLTAGE AMP Superseal - Integral JΑ 12 VDC / 1.75 Amp 12 Deutsch - Integral DT04-2P 24 VDC / .875 Amp JD 24 AMP Jr. Timer - Integral JJ Metri-Pack - Integral JM **Double Lead** JL DIN 43650 (Hirschman) JH Approximate Coil Weight: .43 lbs. (.19 kg.)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Standard "D" Type Coils



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Standard "D" Type Coils

Coil Model Numbers:

Termination	DDL	DSL	DDS	DSS	DHC	DCL		
Description	Double Lead	Single Lead	Double Spade	Single Spade	Hirschmann Connector	Double Lead Conduit	Lead Wire Color	AC Voltage Range
Voltage Amp	6VDC 3.7	6VDC 3.7	6VDC 3.7	6VDC 3.7	6VDC 3.7		ORANGE	
Voltage Amp	12VDC 1.8	12VDC 1.8	12VDC 1.8	12VDC 1.8	12VDC 1.8		YELLOW	
Voltage Amp	24VDC .90	24VDC .90	24VDC .90	24VDC .90	24VDC .90		BLUE	
Voltage Amp	36VDC .62	36VDC .62	36VDC .62	36VDC .62	36VDC .62		GREEN	
Voltage Amp	48VDC .47	48VDC .47	48VDC .47	48VDC .47	48VDC .47		BROWN	
Voltage Amp			24VAC 1.2		24VAC 1.2	24VAC 1.2	BLUE/ BLACK	
Voltage Amp					110VAC * .23	110VAC * .23	RED/ WHITE	* 100VAC 115VAC
Voltage Amp					125VAC * .17	125VAC * .17	RED	* 115VAC * 130VAC
Voltage Amp					220VAC * .11	220VAC * .11	BLACK/ WHITE	* 200VAC 230VAC
Voltage Amp					250VAC * .10	250VAC * .10	VIOLET/ WHITE	* 225VAC * 260VAC
Voltage Amp					440VAC * .05	440VAC * .05	VIOLET	* 400VAC * 460VAC

Specifications:

Wattage: 22 watts nominal.

Duty Rating: Continuous duty ±10% rated voltage at 120°F (49°C) ambient.

Minimum Current for Actuation: 80% of rated current at room temperature.

Magnet Wire Class: N for all voltages.

Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to 392°F (200°C).

Lead Wires: 18 gauge, 24" long, 600 volt rating, with strain relief.

Encapsulating Material: Glass filled polyester, resistant to moisture,

caustic solutions, fungus and vibrations. Material temperature range is -40°F (-40°C) to 392°F (200°C).

Color Identification: Black

Note: Delta Power A.C. Coils incorporate integrally molded full wave rectifiers

which are rated for reverse voltage peaks of 1000 volts maximum.

A.C. Coils are rated 50/60 HZ.

* Optimum operating voltage noted.

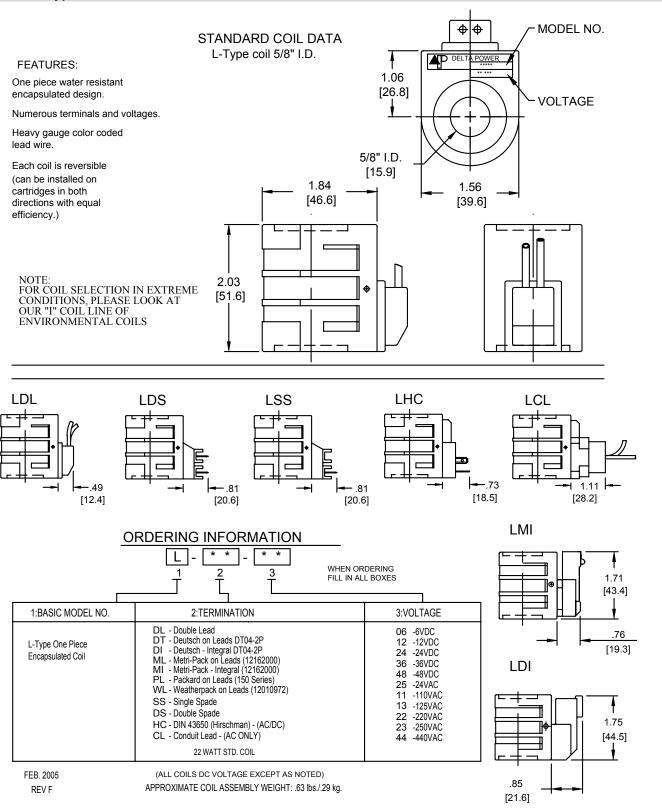
Conduit connectors on A.C. coils have a maximum torque spec of 5 Ft. Lbs.

Arc Suppression Diode Available

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Standard "L" Type Coils



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Standard "L" Type Coils

Coil Model Numbers:

Termination	LDL	LDS	LHC	LCL		
Description	Double Lead	Double Spade	Hirschmann Connector	Double Lead Conduit	Lead Wire Color	AC Voltage Range
Voltage Amp	12VDC 1.8	12VDC 1.8	12VDC 1.8		YELLOW	
Voltage Amp	24VDC .9	24VDC .9	24VDC .9		BLUE	
Voltage Amp					GREEN	
Voltage Amp					BROWN	
Voltage Amp					BLUE/ BLACK	
Voltage Amp			110VAC * .16	110VAC * .16	RED/ WHITE	* 100VAC 115VAC
Voltage Amp					RED	* 115VAC 130VAC
Voltage Amp			220VAC * .08	220VAC * .08	BLACK/ WHITE	* 200VAC 230VAC
Voltage Amp					VIOLET/ WHITE	* 225VAC 260VAC
Voltage Amp					VIOLET	* 400VAC 460VAC

Data in this chart reflects current usage. Additional terminations, connections and suppression devices are available. Consult the factory for special applications.

Specifications:

Wattage: 22 watts nominal.

Duty Rating: Continuous duty ±10% rated voltage at 120°F (49°C) ambient. Minimum Current for Actuation: 80% of rated current at room temperature.

Magnet Wire Class: N for all voltages.

Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to 392°F (200°C).

Lead Wires: 18 gauge, 24" long, 600 volt rating, with strain relief.

Encapsulating Material: Glass filled polyester, resistant to moisture,

caustic solutions, fungus and vibrations. Material temperature range is -40°F (-40°C) to 392°F (200°C).

Color Identification: Black

Note: Delta Power A.C. Coils incorporate integrally molded full wave rectifiers

which are rated for reverse voltage peaks of 1000 volts maximum.

A.C. Coils are rated 50/60 HZ.

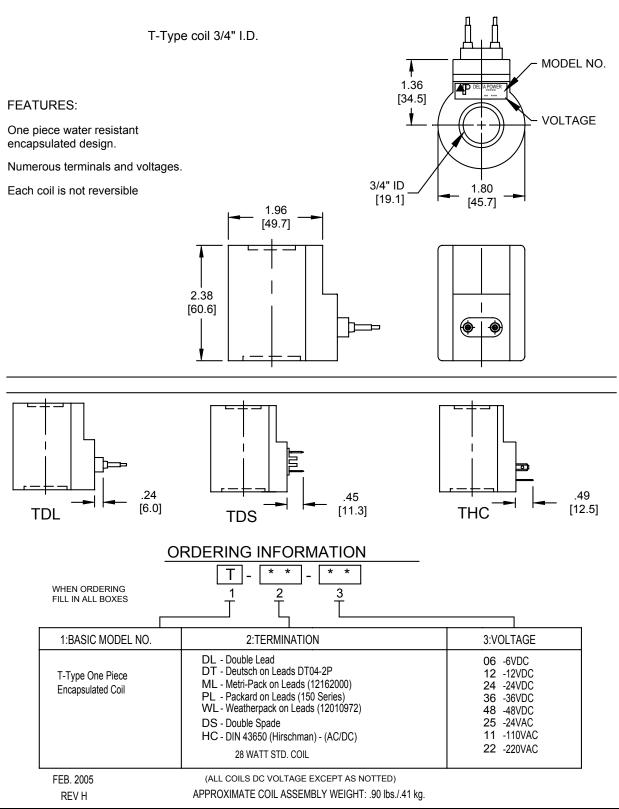
* Optimum operating voltage noted.

Conduit connectors on A.C. coils have a maximum torque spec of 5 Ft. Lbs.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Standard "T" Type Coils



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Standard "T" Type Coils

Coil Model Numbers:

Termination	TDL	TDS	THC		
Description	Double Lead	Double Spade	Hirschmann Connector	Lead Wire Color	AC Voltage Range
Voltage Amp	12VDC 2.33	12VDC 2.33	12VDC 2.33	BLACK	
Voltage Amp	24VDC 1.17	24VDC 1.17	24VDC 1.17	RED	
Voltage Amp	36VDC .78	36VDC .78	36VDC .78	BLUE	
Voltage Amp	48VDC .58	48VDC .58	48VDC .58	GREEN	
Voltage Amp			25VAC 1.75	RED/ BLUE	25VAC
Voltage Amp					
Voltage Amp			120VAC .31	RED/ BLUE	115VAC 130VAC
Voltage Amp					
Voltage Amp			240VAC .15	RED/ BLUE	225VAC 260VAC
Voltage Amp					

Data in this chart reflects current usage. Additional terminations, connections and suppression devices are available. Consult the factory for special applications.

Specifications:

Wattage: 28 watts nominal.

Duty Rating: Continuous duty ±10% rated voltage at 120°F (49°C) ambient.

Magnet Wire Class: N for all voltages.

Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to 392°F (200°C).

Lead Wires: 18 gauge, 24" long, 600 volt rating, with strain relief.

Encapsulating Material: Glass filled polyester, resistant to moisture, caustic solutions, fungus and vibrations. Material

temperature range is -40°F (-40°C) to 392°F (200°C).

Color Identification: Black

Note: Delta Power A.C. Coils incorporate integrally molded full wave rectifiers which are rated for reverse voltage peaks of 1000 volts maximum.

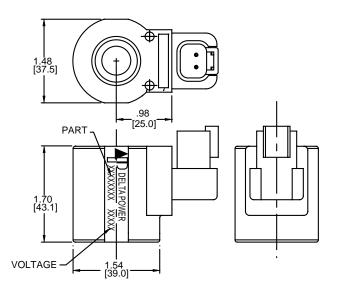
A.C. Coils are rated 50/60 HZ.

*Optimum operating voltage noted.

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Immersion Proof "P" Type "I" Coils



DESCRIPTION

1/2 inch (13mm) I.D. Short Immersion Proof Coil.

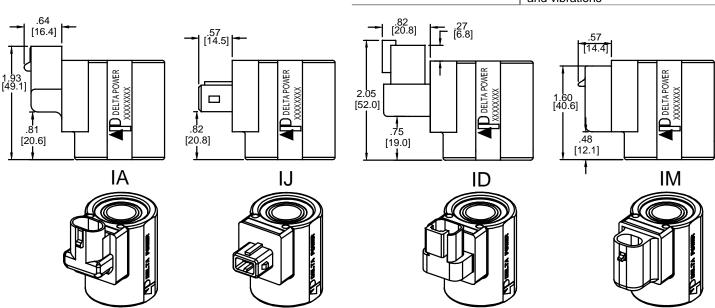
FEATURES

One piece encapsulated design that is:

- · Weatherproof.
- Immersion proof.
- Thermal shock / dunk tested.
- No external metal shell.

COIL SPECIFICATIONS

Wattage	20 Watts Nominal
Duty Rating	Continuous Duty +/- 10% rated voltage at 120° F (49° C) ambient
Min Current for Actuation	80% of rated current at room temp.
Magnet Wire Class	H or Better for all voltages
Temperature Range	-40° to 392° F (-40° to 200° C)
Encapsulation Material	Thermo-Plastic, resistant to moisture, caustic solutions, fungus, and vibrations



ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMINATIONS VOLTAGE
AMP Superseal - Integral IA 12 12 VDC /

Deutsch – Integral DT04-2P

AMP Jr. Timer - Integral IJ

Metri-Pack - Integral IM

12 T2 VDC / 1.6 Amp Yellow Lettering 24 VDC / .80 Amp Blue Lettering

NOTE: Pull type valves require nut 36202073 in lieu of standard nut. Push type valves require nut 36202071 in lieu of standard nut, except for PB-S2I, HB-S2C & HB- S2D use nut 36202090.

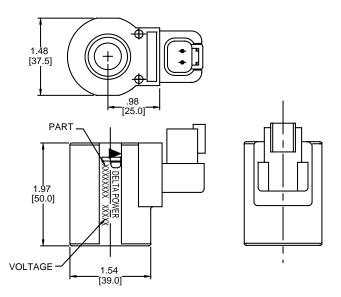
Approximate Coil Weight: .43 lbs. (.19 kg.)

Patent Pending

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Immersion Proof "D" Type "I" Coils



DESCRIPTION

1/2 inch (13mm) I.D. Immersion Proof Coil.

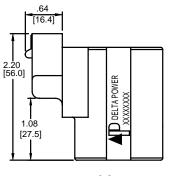
FEATURES

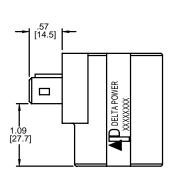
One piece encapsulated design that is:

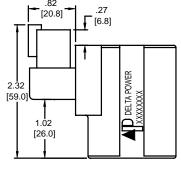
- Weatherproof.
- Immersion proof.
- Thermal shock / dunk tested.
- No external metal shell.

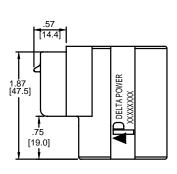
COIL SPECIFICATIONS

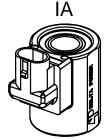
Wattage	24 Watts Nominal		
Duty Rating	Continuous Duty +/- 10% rated voltage at 70° F (21° C) ambient		
Min Current for Actuation	90% of rated current at room temp.		
Magnet Wire Class	H or Better for all voltages		
Temperature Range	-40° to 392° F (-40° to 200° C)		
Encapsulation Material	Thermo-Plastic, resistant to moisture, caustic solutions, fungus, and vibrations		

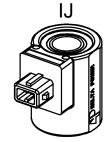


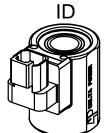














ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMINATIONS

AMP Superseal - Integral

Deutsch – Integral DT04-2P

AMP Jr. Timer - Integral

Metri-Pack - Integral

IM

D

VOLTAGE

12 VDC / 2.0 Amp Yellow Lettering 24 VDC / 1.0 Amp Blue Lettering

NOTE: Pull type valves require nut 36202073 in lieu of standard nut. Push type valves require nut 36202071 in lieu of standard nut.

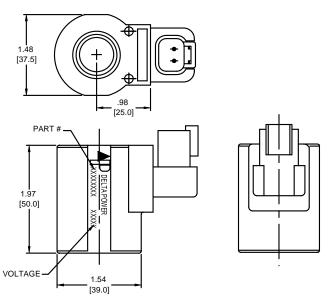
Approximate Coil Weight: .49 lbs. (.22 kg.)

Patent Pending

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Immersion Proof "L" Type "I" Coils



DESCRIPTION

5/8 inch (16mm) I.D. Immersion Proof Coil.

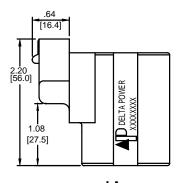
FEATURES

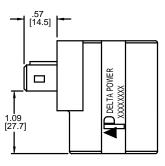
One piece encapsulated design that is:

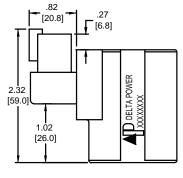
- · Weatherproof.
- Immersion proof.
- Thermal shock / dunk tested.
- No external metal shell.

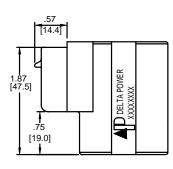
COIL SPECIFICATIONS

	-:
Wattage	26 Watts Nominal
Duty Rating	Continuous Duty +/- 10% rated voltage at 120° F (49° C) ambient
Min Current for Actuation	80% of rated current at room temp.
Magnet Wire Class	H or Better for all voltages
Temperature Range	-40° to 392° F (-40° to 200° C)
Encapsulation Material	Thermo-Plastic, resistant to moisture, caustic solutions, fungus, and vibrations

















ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMINATIONS

AMP Superseal - Integral
Deutsch – Integral DT04-2P
AMP Jr. Timer - Integral
Metri-Pack - Integral
IM

VOLTAGE

12 VDC / 2.2 Amp Yellow Lettering 24 VDC / 1.1 Amp Blue Lettering

NOTE: Pull type valves require nut 36202073 in lieu of standard nut. Push type valves require nut 36202071 in lieu of standard nut.

Approximate Coil Weight: .49 lbs. (.22 kg.)

Patent Pending

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Standard "F" Type Coils

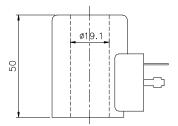
Features:

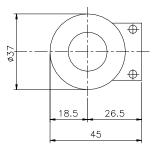
One piece water resistant encapsulated design.

Numerous terminals and voltages available

Internal arc suppression diodes available on request

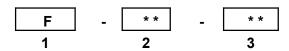
Color identification: metallic envelope





FHC FJT FDT

Ordering information



1 MODEL	2 TERMINATION	3 VOLTAGE
	HC - DIN 43650 (Hirschmann) DI - Deutsch – Integral DT04-2P JT Amp Junior Timer	12 – 12 VDC 24 – 24 VDC 22 – 220 VAC without internal rectifier (for HC termination only)



Standard "F" Proportional Type Coils

Termination	FHC	FDI	FJT
Description	Hirschmann connector	Deutsch Integral	Amp Junior Timer
Voltage / Amp	12 V / 1,66 A	12 V / 1,66 A	12 V / 1,66 A
Voltage / Amp	24 V / 0,83 A	24 V / 0,83 A	24 V / 0,83 A
Voltage / Amp	220 VAC rectified / 0,10 A		

Specifications:

Wattage: 20 Watts nominal

Duty rating: continuous duty +/- 10% rated voltage at 120 °F (49 °C) ambient.

Minimum current for actuation: 80% of rated current at room temperature.

Magnet wire insulation : class H (200 °C)

Heat insulation : class H (180° C)

Ambient temperature range: - 30 °C - + 60 ° C

Protection degree: IP 65 (with connector and suitable seals)

Lead wires: 600 Volt rating, with strain relief

Encapsulating material: glass filled polyester, resistant to moisture, caustic solutions, fungus and vibration.

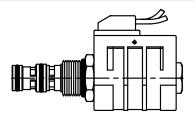
Metallic parts protected against oxidation.

AC coils do not include the rectifier, supply voltage must be externally rectified

Approximate coil weight: .49 lbs / .22 Kg



General Cartridge Valve Installation Notes



CARTRIDGES

Inspect the cartridge to assure there is no external contaminant present.

Check O-rings and back-up rings to assure they are intact and in the correct position. The O-rings should always be toward the high pressure port or between doubled back-up rings on bi-directional applications.

COILS

It is sometimes easier to remove the coil from the cartridge valve to install terminations or make connections with conduit, etc. If this is the case, reinstall the coil by tightening the coil nut to 4-6 ft lbs per spec sheet. CAUTION: DO NOT OVER TORQUE Tube will be stretched and damaged, causing valve to fail.



VALVE BODIES

Check the cartridge brochure to assure correct plumbing.

Inspect the cavity for burrs and any irregular machining which would damage 0-rings at assembly.

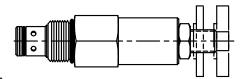
Shims may be required behind the block for panel mounting.



ASSEMBLY

Dip the cartridge in clean oil before installing.

Screw the cartridge in by hand until the top 0-ring is touching the manifold, then wrench tighten to the proper torque specification given below.



TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS

Final Cartridge Tightening

 Series

 5/8 MINI
 10-15 ft-lbs

 3/4 POWER
 20-25 ft-lbs

 7/8 DELTA
 25-30 ft lbs

 1 1/16 TECNORD
 60-70 ft-lbs

 1 5/16 SUPER
 80-90 ft-lbs

Adjusting Holding Parts:

 Part
 Torques

 Nut
 3-5 ft-lbs

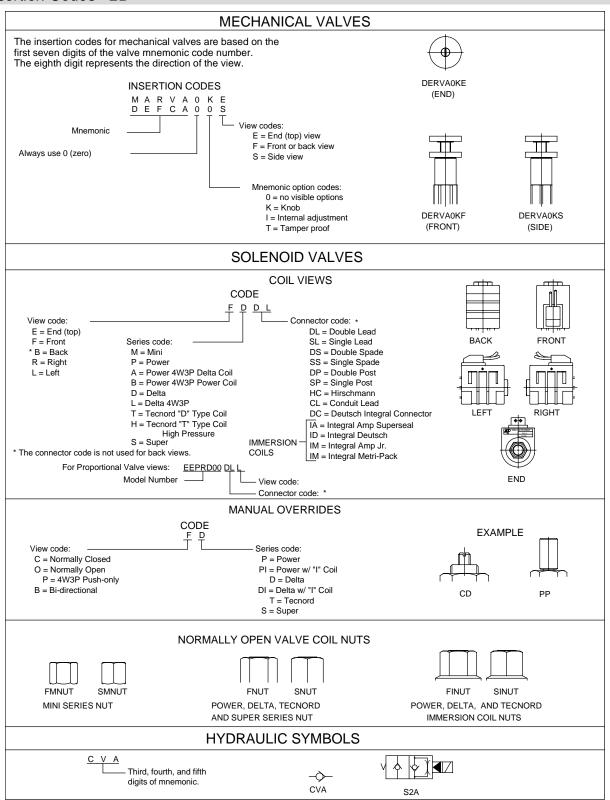
 Knob
 3-5 ft-lbs

 Cap
 2-3 ft-lbs

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



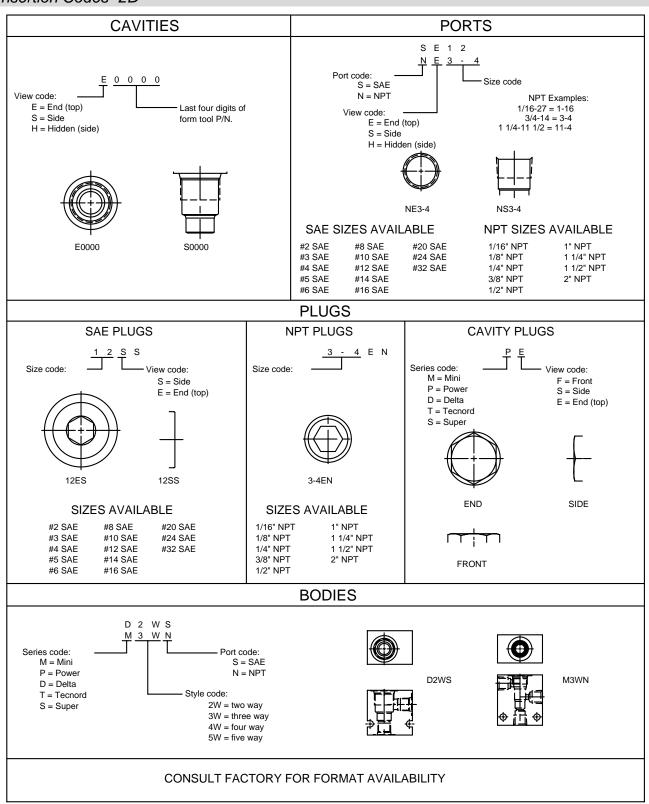
CAD Insertion Codes - 2D



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



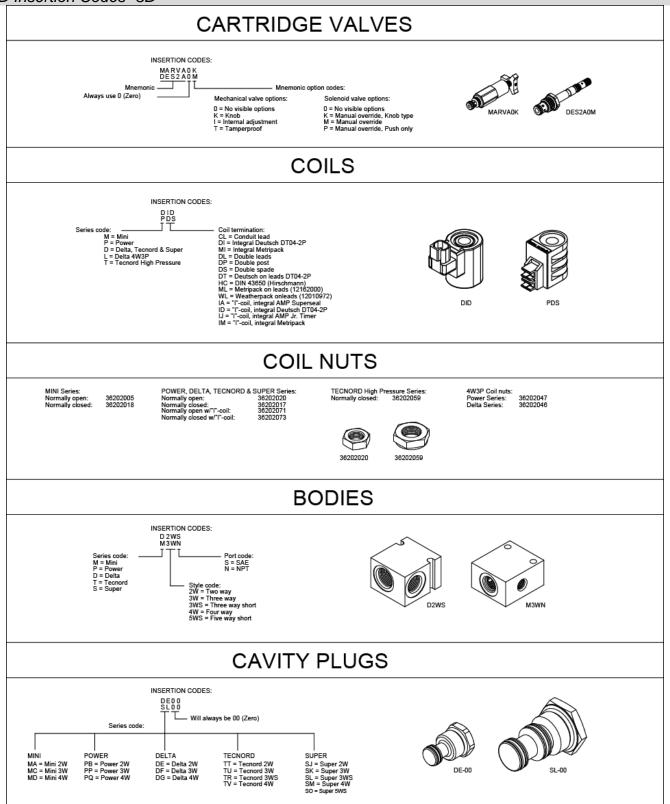
CAD Insertion Codes -2D



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



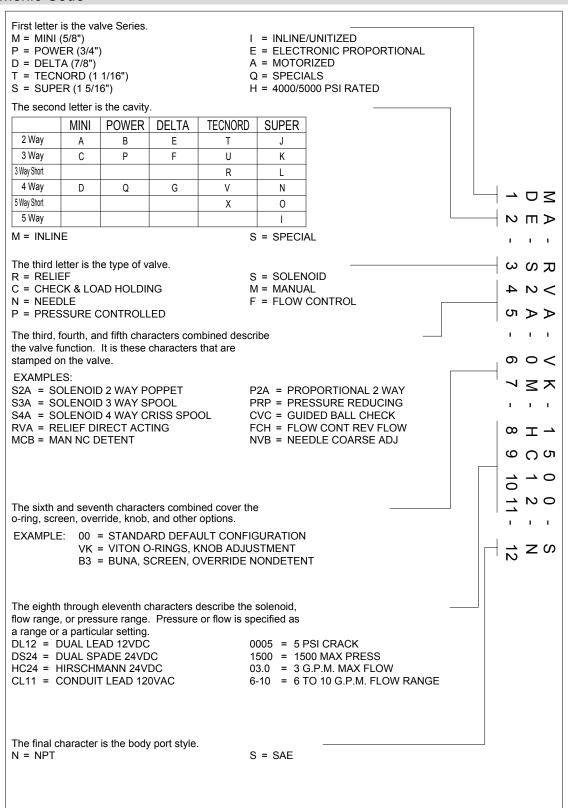
CAD Insertion Codes -3D



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Valve Mnemonic Code



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.





Section / Description	page
REFERENCE TABLE	732
PWM DRIVERS	733
MACHINE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	749
FINGERTIP PROPORTIONAL CONTROL LEVER AND SWITCHES	763
HEAVY DUTY MULTI-AXIS JOYSTICKS	779
ERGONOMIC GRIPS	794

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Phone: (815) 397-6628 Fax: (815) 397-2526 E-mail: delta@delta-power.com



REFERENCE TABLE

	ı	ı	1	ı	ı				I	I			
Setting by Trimmers													
Setting by PC				☺		©		©		◎	©	©	©
Setting by Console										©			
Setting by Switches		©							⊚				
Connection for Display									☺				
CANbus Interface											☺	☺	☺
RS485				☺		©		©	⊚	☺	©	©	
RS232 (interface needed)				⊚		©		©		©		0	
Total Number of Outputs		-	m	ro	œ	8-12		12	16	20	20	52	21
PWM Outputs		-	2 (NOT simultaneous)	4 (max 2 simultaneous)	8 (max 4 simultaneous)	8 (max 4 simultaneous)		1	-		1 (1.5 A max)	4 (2 A max)	12 (3 A max)
Analog Outputs										6 (0-5 V)		6 (0-5 V)	1 (0-5 V)
High Side Power Outputs			1 (max 3.5 A)	1 (max 5 A)		4 (optional, max 5 A)		11 (max 3.5 A)	16 (max 3.5 A) (13 if 4 dig. inputs and 1 PWM are used)	14 (max 3.5 A)	4 (max 3.5 A) (3 if PWM is used)	8 (max 5 A) (4 if PWM is used) 28 (max 3.5 A)	18 (max 3.5 A) (6 if PWM is used)
Low Side Power Outputs													7
Signal Digital Outputs											16 (max 700 mA)	10 (max 700 mA)	
Total Number of Inputs		-	-	œ	œ	8-10		10	3-5	18-20	48	62	15-19
Analog Inputs		-	-	80	9	8		80	-	ω	16	16 (0-5 V) 6 (0-20 mA)	£
Optoisolated Digital Inputs						2 (PNP, optional)							
Digital Inputs					2			2	4 (2 if 16 output are used)	10 (12 if RS485 not used)	32	40	4 (8 if 4 pow. outs not used)
Power Supply Range		8.5-30 V	8-32 V	9-30 V	9-30 V	7 05-6		9-30 V	8.5-30 V	8.5-30 V	8.5-40 V	8.5-40 V	8-32 V
Tecnord P/N	RIVERS	EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-*	EC-PWM-A2-MPC1-*	EC-PWM-P4-MPC2-H	EC-PWM-08-MPC4-H	EC-PWM-P8-MPC4-H	EMENT SYSTEMS	EC-MMS-1012-H	EC-MMS-0516-H	EC-MMS-2020-H	EC-MMS-4820-H	EC-MMS-6252-H	EC-MMS-1521-H
Description	PWM DRIVERS	PWM card 1 coil, 1 channel	PWM card 2 coils, 1 channel	PWM card 4 coils, 2 channels	PWM card 8 coils, 4 channels (factory preset)	PWM card 8 coils, 4 channels (programmable)	MACHINE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	MMS 10 inputs, 12 outputs	MMS 5 inputs, 16 outputs	MMS 20 inputs, 20 outputs	MMS 48 inputs, 20 outputs (coding card)	MMS 62 inputs, 52 outputs (main unit)	MMS 15 inputs, 21 outputs (main unit)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS



PWM Driver

	Description	Page
EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-P	1 PWM output for single solenoid valve wire connection	734
EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-D	1 PWM output for single solenoid valve din plug for coil mounting	736
EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-E	1 PWM output for 1 single solenoid valve male DIN plug connection	738
EC-PWM-A2-MPC1-*	1 PWM output for 1 dual solenoid valve wire connection	740
EC-PWM-P4-MPC2-H	2 PWM outputs for 2 dual solenoid valves programmable	742
EC-PWM-08-MPC4-H	4 PWM outputs for 4 dual solenoid valves xed settings	744
EC-PWM-P8-MPC4-H	4 PWM outputs for 4 dual solenoid valves programmable	746



EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-P PWM Driver

DESCRIPTION

Microprocessor-based PWM electronic driver for remote control of a single proportional solenoid valve.

OPERATION

The EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-P proportional valve driver receives a command signal from a potentiometer, PLC or other control systems, and supplies a solenoid with a PWM (*Pulse Width Modulated*) current proportional to the input signal. An auxiliary power supply (+5 V) is provided as a reference for the command signal.

Adjustments of "Imin/Imax", "Ramp time", "Deadband" and "Dither" can be carried out directly from a key-pad integrated on the front panel.

Mounting option: panel-mounting style with INPUT/OUTPUT multi-core sheated cable.

FEATURES

- · The current in the solenoid is independent from any change in the coil resistance or in the supply voltage.
- · The inherent superimposed dither frequency helps to overcome friction and stiction effects in the controlled device.
- · Power supply line is protected against reversed polarity and load dump.
- · Input is protected against short circuits to GND and power supply.
- · Output is protected against short circuits, over-current and over-temperature.
- The EC-PWM-A1-MPC1 is completely potted.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).

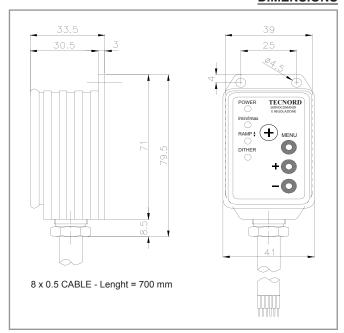
SPECIFICATIONS

<u> </u>	
Operating voltage:	8.5 ÷ 30 vdc
 Max current consumption: 	100 mA (no load applied)
 Operating temperature: 	-25°C / +85°C
 Degree of protection: 	IP 67
Input impedance:	50 kΩ
 Analog input signals available: 	0 ÷ 5 V
	0 ÷ 10 V
	0 ÷ 20 mA
Typical ctrl pot resistance:	2 ÷ 47 kΩ
 Current output range (PWM): 	100 ÷ 3000 mA
PWM dither frequency:	55 ÷ 200 Hz (adjustable)
Ramp time:	0.05 ÷ 5 s (adjustable)
 Max. current from auxiliary +5 V: 	15 mA

APPLICATIONS

 Primary applications are the control of proportional pressure reducing valves and proportional ow regulators to attain smooth acceleration/deceleration and ne-metering control of electro-hydraulic functions.

DIMENSIONS

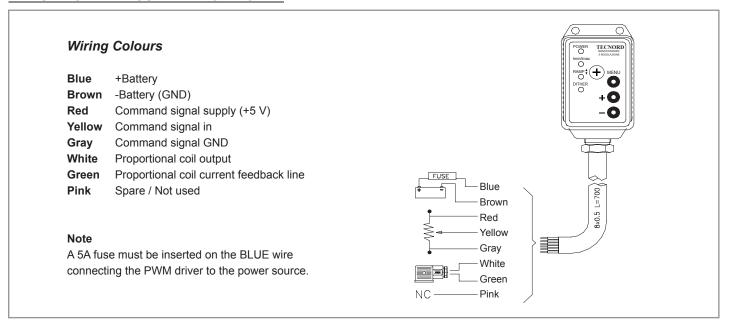


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-P PWM Driver

CIRCUIT BOARD PINOUT - WIRING DIAGRAM



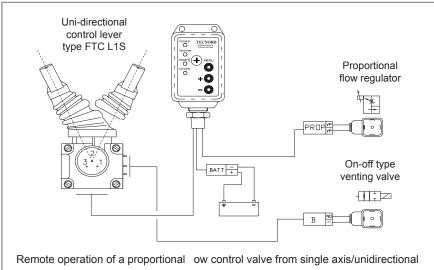
ADJUSTMENTS

The following adjustments can be made directly from the front key-pad by selecting the 3-pushpins in various combinations:

- Imin (minimum output current)
- · Imax (maximum output current)
- Ramp-up time
- · Ramp-down time
- · Dither frequency



APPLICATION EXAMPLE



Remote operation of a proportional ow control valve from single axis/unidirectional control lever incorporating a rotary potentiometer and a center/power-off switch for the energization of an auxiliary solenoid-operated dump valve.

ORDERING INFORMATION EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-P A = Adjustable P = Panel mounting

Part numbers	Version
23.0409.045	0-5 V
23.0409.087	0-10 V
23.0409.136	0-20 mA

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-D PWM Driver

DESCRIPTION

Microprocessor-based PWM electronic driver for remote control of a single proportional solenoid valve.

OPERATION

The EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-D proportional valve driver receives a command signal from a potentiometer, PLC or other control systems, and supplies a solenoid with a PWM (*Pulse Width Modulated*) current proportional to the input signal.

An auxiliary power supply (+5 V) is provided as a reference for the command signal. Adjustments of "Imin/Imax", "Ramp time", "Deadband" and "Dither" can be carried out directly from a key-pad integrated on the front panel.

Mounting option: female DIN 43650 socket on valve's side and sheated exit cable to connect to power source and remote control devices.

THE DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY OF

FEATURES

- · The current in the solenoid is independent from any change in the coil resistance or in the supply voltage.
- · The inherent superimposed dither frequency helps to overcome friction and stiction effects in the controlled device.
- · Power supply line is protected against reversed polarity and load dump.
- Input is protected against short circuits to GND and power supply.
- · Output is protected against short circuits, over-current and over-temperature.
- The EC-PWM-A1-MPC1 is completely potted.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).

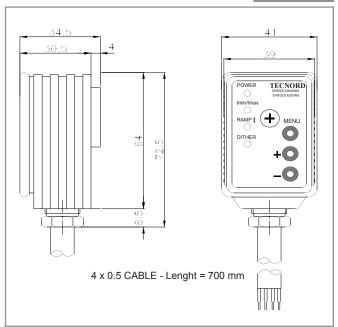
SPECIFICATIONS

•	Operating voltage:	8.5 ÷ 30 vdc
•	Max current consumption:	100 mA (no load applied)
•	Operating temperature:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Degree of protection:	IP 67
•	Input impedance:	50 kΩ
•	Analog input signals available:	0 ÷ 5 V
		0 ÷ 10 V
		0 ÷ 20 mA
•	Typical ctrl pot resistance:	2 ÷ 47 kΩ
•	Current output range (PWM):	100 ÷ 3000 mA
•	PWM dither frequency:	55 ÷ 200 Hz (adjustable)
•	Ramp time:	0.05 ÷ 5 s (adjustable)
•	Max. current from auxiliary +5 V:	15 mA

APPLICATIONS

 Primary applications are the control of proportional pressure reducing valves and proportional ow regulators to attain smooth acceleration/deceleration and ne-metering control of electro-hydraulic functions.

DIMENSIONS

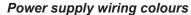


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-D PWM Driver

CIRCUIT BOARD PINOUT - WIRING DIAGRAM



Blue (+) Positive from power source

Yellow/Green (-) Negative from (GND)

Remote potentiometer wiring colours

Black Command signal supply (+5 V)

Brown Command signal in

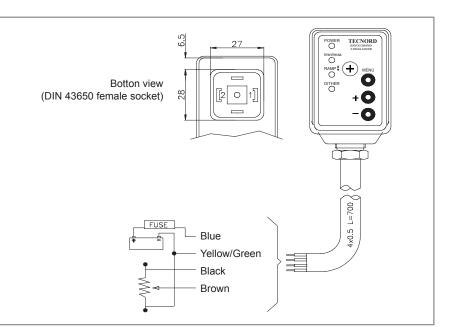
Proportional valve connector pins

1 Proportional coil output

2 Proportional coil current feedback line

Note

A 5A fuse must be inserted on the BLUE wire connecting the PWM driver to the power source.



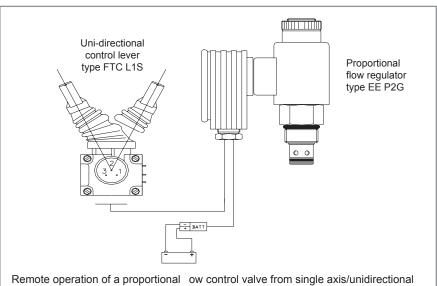
ADJUSTMENTS

The following adjustments can be made directly from the front key-pad by selecting the 3-pushpins in various combinations:

- · Imin (minimum output current)
- Imax (maximum output current)
- Ramp-up time
- · Ramp-down time
- · Dither frequency



APPLICATION EXAMPLE



Remote operation of a proportional ow control valve from single axis/unidirectional control lever incorporating a rotary potentiometer and a center/power-off switch.

ORDERING INFORMATION EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-D A = Adjustable P = DIN 43650 socket connector

Part numbers	Version
23.0409.046	0-5 V
23.0409.065	0-10 V
23.0409.077	0-20 mA



EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-E PWM Driver

DESCRIPTION

Microprocessor-based PWM electronic driver for remote control of a single proportional solenoid valve.

OPERATION

The EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-E proportional valve driver receives a command signal from a potentiometer, PLC or other control systems, and supplies a solenoid with a PWM (*Pulse Width Modulated*) current proportional to the input signal. An auxiliary power supply (+5 V) is provided as a reference for the command signal. Adjustments of "Imin/Imax", "Ramp time", "Deadband" and "Dither" can be carried out directly from a key-pad integrated on the front panel.

Mounting option: female DIN 43650 socket on valve's side and male DIN 43650 plug to connect to power source and remote control devices.

FEATURES

- The current in the solenoid is independent from any change in the coil resistance or in the supply voltage.
- · The inherent superimposed dither frequency helps to overcome friction and stiction effects in the controlled device.
- · Power supply line is protected against reversed polarity and load dump.
- · Input is protected against short circuits to GND and power supply.
- · Output is protected against short circuits, over-current and over-temperature.
- · The EC-PWM-A1-MPC1 is completely potted.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).

The souther led do vice

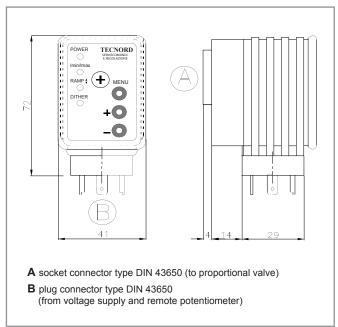
DIMENSIONS

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating voltage:	8.5 ÷ 30 vdc
 Max current consumption: 	100 mA (no load applied)
 Operating temperature: 	-25°C / +85°C
 Degree of protection: 	IP 67
Input impedance:	50 kΩ
 Analog input signals available: 	0 ÷ 5 V
	0 ÷ 10 V
	0 ÷ 20 mA
 Typical ctrl pot resistance: 	2 ÷ 47 kΩ
 Current output range (PWM): 	100 ÷ 3000 mA
PWM dither frequency:	55 ÷ 200 Hz (adjustable)
Ramp time:	0.05 ÷ 5 s (adjustable)
 Max. current from auxiliary +5 V: 	15 mA

APPLICATIONS

 Primary applications are the control of proportional pressure reducing valves and proportional ow regulators to attain smooth acceleration/deceleration and ne-metering control of electro-hydraulic functions.

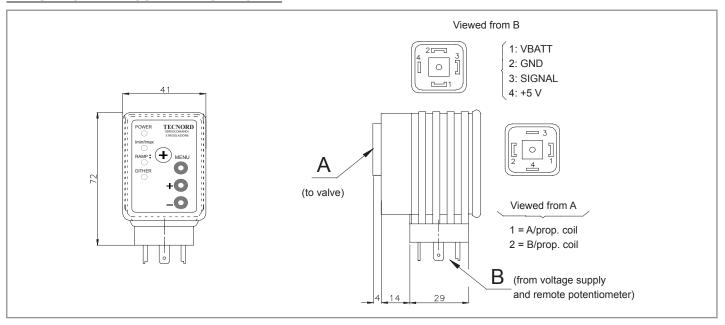


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-E PWM Driver

CIRCUIT BOARD PINOUT - WIRING DIAGRAM



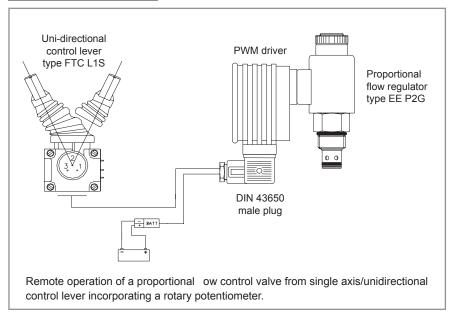
ADJUSTMENTS

The following adjustments can be made directly from the front key-pad by selecting the 3-pushpins in various combinations:

- Imin (minimum output current)
- Imax (maximum output current)
- Ramp-up time
- · Ramp-down time
- · Dither frequency



APPLICATION EXAMPLE



ORDERING INFORMATION EC-PWM-A1-MPC1-E A = Adjustable E = DIN 43650 plug connector

Part numbers	Version
23.0409.089	0-5 V
23.0409.047	0-10 V
23.0409.137	0-20 mA

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-PWM-A2-MPC1-* PWM Driver

DESCRIPTION

Microprocessor-based PWM electronic driver for remote control of a dual-coil proportional solenoid valve.

OPERATION

The EC-PWM-A2-MPC1 proportional valve driver supplies a double solenoid with a PWM (*Pulse Width Modulated*) current proportional to the input signal from a potentiometer, PLC or other control systems. Proportional valve A is controlled with an input command signal varying from 2.5 to 4.5 Volt.

Proportional valve B is controlled with an input command signal varying from 2.5 to 0.5 Volt. An auxiliary on-off type solenoid can be energised anytime the input signal goes out of the 2.25-2.75 V range.



FEATURES

- · The current in the solenoid is independent from any change in the coil resistance or in the supply voltage.
- · The inherent superimposed dither frequency helps to overcome friction and stiction effects in the controlled device.
- · Supply line is protected against reversed polarity.
- · Input is protected against short circuits to GND and supply.
- · Outputs are protected against short circuits, reversed polarity, over-current and over-temperature.
- · The EC-PWM-A2 circuit is potted inside a plastic enclosure suitable for panel mounting by means of 2 set screws.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).

SPECIFICATIONS

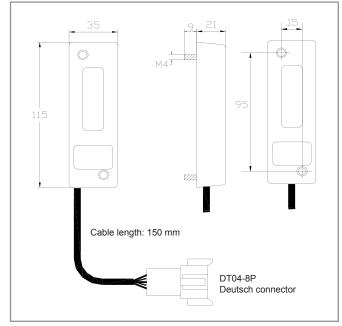
•	Operating voltage:	8 ÷ 32 vdc
•	Max current consumption:	100 mA (no load applied)
•	Operating temperature:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Degree of protection:	IP 68
•	Input impedance:	40 kΩ
•	Analog input signals:	0.5 - 2.5 - 4.5 vdc
•	Typical ctrl pot resistance:	2 ÷ 10 kΩ
•	Current output range (PWM):	100 ÷ 1500 mA
•	Current on-off output:	max 1800 mA
•	PWM dither frequency:	100 Hz
•	Resolution:	10 bits
•	DT04-8P Deutsch connector	

APPLICATIONS

(male contacts)

- · 12 vdc and 24 vdc systems.
- · Remote control of proportional valves.
- · Field-adjustable applications.
- · Control of a proportional bi-directional valve with a venting valve.

DIMENSIONS

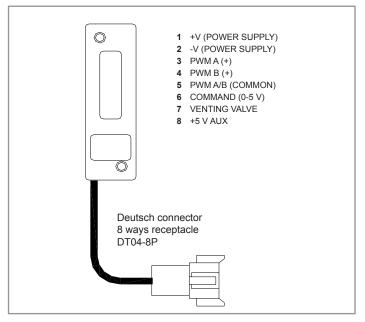


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

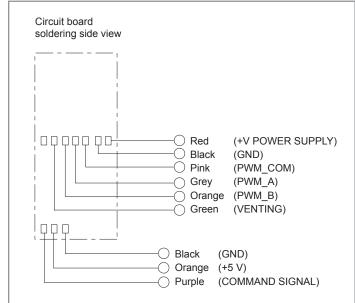


EC-PWM-A2-MPC1-* PWM Driver

H VERSION - PINOUT



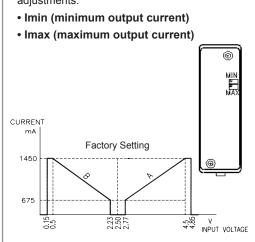
C VERSION - WIRING DIAGRAM



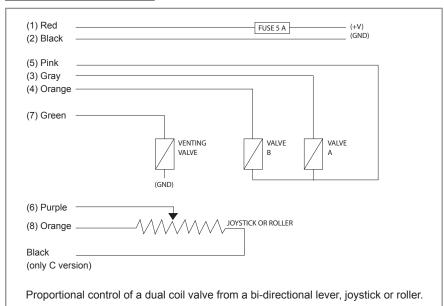
ADJUSTMENTS

Two rotary trimmers are located on the rear potted surface to provide the following eld adjustments:

• Imin (minimum output current)



APPLICATION EXAMPLE





Part numbers	Version
23.0409.138	Н
23.0409.109	С



EC-PWM-P4-MPC2-H PWM Driver

DESCRIPTION

Microprocessor-based PWM driver for remote control of 2 dual-coil proportional solenoid valves.

OPERATION

The EC-PWM-P4-MPC2-H proportional valve driver supplies up to two dual-coil proportional valves with PWM (*Pulse Width Modulated*) current proportional to input signals coming from potentiometers, PLC or other control systems.

The control characteristics (Imin/Imax, ramps, deadbands, dither) are con gurable via PC connected with a RS232 serial line to a con guration kit and PC interface of Tecnord supply.

FEATURES

- The current in the solenoid is independent from any change in the coil resistance or in the supply voltage.
- The inherent superimposed dither frequency helps to overcome friction and stiction effects in the controlled device.
- · Supply line is protected against reversed polarity and load dump.
- · Inputs are protected against short circuits to GND and supply.
- Outputs are protected against short circuits, reversed polarity, over-current and over-temperature.
- The EC-PWM-P4-MPC2-H is completely potted.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).



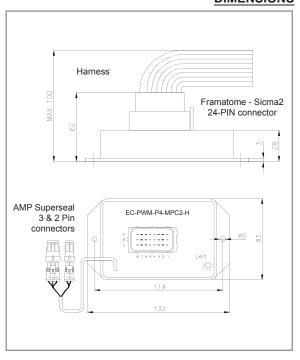
SPECIFICATIONS

•	Operating voltage:	9 ÷ 30 vdc
•	Max current consumption:	100 mA (no load applied)
•	Operating temperature:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Degree of protection:	IP 67
•	Input impedance:	100 kΩ
•	Analog inputs:	4 x 0-5 V
•	Typical ctrl pot resistance:	1 ÷ 10 kΩ
•	Digital inputs:	analog inputs can be used as digital
•	Resolution:	10 bit
•	PWM outputs channels:	2 x dual-coil proportional valves
•	Current output range (PWM):	100 ÷ 1500 mA (3 A version available)
•	PWM dither frequency:	75 ÷ 250 Hz (adjustable)
•	On-off digital output:	1 (1500 mA)

APPLICATIONS

- Speci cally designed for applications requiring accurate adjustments and calibrations.
- · 12 vdc and 24 vdc systems.
- · Remote control of non-feedback proportional valves.
- Control of a proportional bi-directional valve with a venting valve.

DIMENSIONS

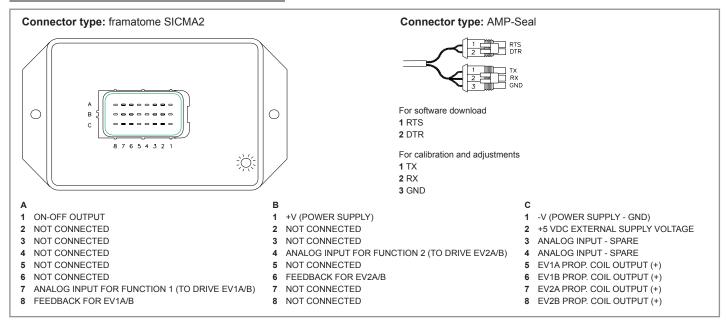


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-PWM-P4-MPC2-H PWM Driver

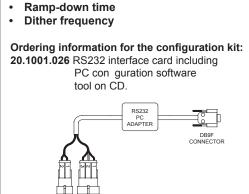
CIRCUIT BOARD PINOUT - WIRING DIAGRAM



ADJUSTMENTS

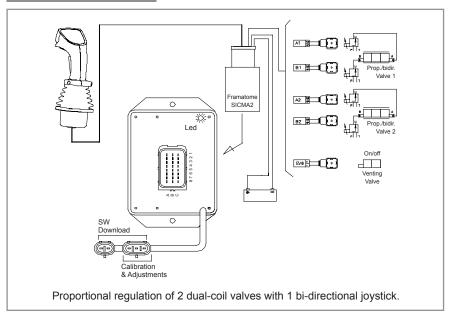
Adjustments can be effected via RS232 serial line to modify the following work parameters:

- Imin (minimum output current)
- · Imax (maximum output current)
- · Ramp-up time



USB / RS232 interface available on request.

APPLICATION EXAMPLE





Part numbers	Version
23.0409.237	1.5 A
23.0409.238	3 A



EC-PWM-08-MPC4-H PWM Driver

DESCRIPTION

Microprocessor-based PWM driver for remote control of 4 dual-coil proportional solenoid valves.

OPERATION

The EC-PWM-08-MPC4 proportional valve driver supplies up to four dual-coil proportional solenoid valves with PWM (*Pulse Width Modulated*) current proportional to the input signals coming from potentiometers, PLC or other control systems.

PWM currents are factory pre-set and cannot be adjusted.

FEATURES

- The current in the solenoid is independent from any change in the coil resistance or in the supply voltage.
- The inherent superimposed dither frequency helps to overcome friction and stiction effects in the controlled device.
- · Supply line is protected against reversed polarity and load dump.
- · Inputs are protected against short circuits to GND and supply.
- · Outputs are protected against short circuits, reversed polarity, over-current and over-temperature.
- The EC-PWM-08-MPC4-H is completely potted.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).



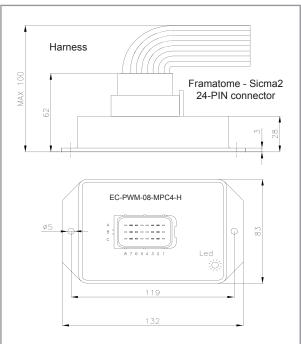
•	Operating voltage:	9 ÷ 30 vdc
•	Max current consumption:	100 mA (no load applied)
•	Operating temperature:	-40°C / +100°C
•	Degree of protection:	IP 67
•	Input impedance:	100 kΩ
•	Analog inputs:	6 x 0-5 V
•	Typical ctrl pot resistance:	1 ÷ 10 kΩ
•	Digital inputs:	2 x PNP (Active High)
•	Resolution:	10 bit
•	PWM outputs channels:	4 x dual-coil proportional valves
•	Current output range (PWM):	100 ÷ 1500 mA
•	PWM dither frequency:	75 ÷ 250 Hz
		(factory pre-set, standard 100 Hz)

APPLICATIONS

- Speci cally designed for applications with factory-set working parameters and requiring no eld-adjustments.
- · 12 vdc and 24 vdc systems.
- · Remote control of proportional valves.
- · Control of a 4 functions proportional bi-directional system.



DIMENSIONS



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-PWM-08-MPC4-H PWM Driver

CIRCUIT BOARD PINOUT - WIRING DIAGRAM

Connector type: framatome SICMA2 \bigcirc \bigcirc 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 1 EV4A PROP. COIL OUTPUT FEEDBACK (-) 1 +V (POWER SUPPLY) 1 -V (POWER SUPPLY - GND) 2 EV4B PROP. COIL OUTPUT FEEDBACK (-) ANALOG INPUT - SPARE 2 +5 VDC EXTERNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE 3 EV3A PROP. COIL OUTPUT FEEDBACK (-) 3 ANALOG INPUT - SPARE 3 DIGITAL INPUT - SPARE 4 ANALOG INPUT FOR FUNCTION 2 (TO DRIVE EV2A/B) 4 EV3B PROP. COIL OUTPUT FEEDBACK (-) 4 DIGITAL INPUT - SPARE 5 ANALOG INPUT FOR FUNCTION 4 (TO DRIVE EV4A/B) 5 EV1A PROP. COIL OUTPUT FEEDBACK (-) 5 ANALOG INPUT - SPARE 6 COMMON COMMAND FOR FOR EV2A/B (+) 6 ANALOG INPUT FOR FUNCTION 3 (TO DRIVE EV3A/B) 6 EV1B PROP. COIL OUTPUT FEEDBACK (-) 7 ANALOG INPUT FOR FUNCTION 1 (TO DRIVE EV1A/B) 7 COMMON COMMAND FOR EV4A/B (+) 7 EV2A PROP. COIL OUTPUT FEEDBACK (-)

ADJUSTMENTS

Factory pre-set for:

Imin (minimum output current)

8 COMMON COMMAND FOR EV1A/B (+)

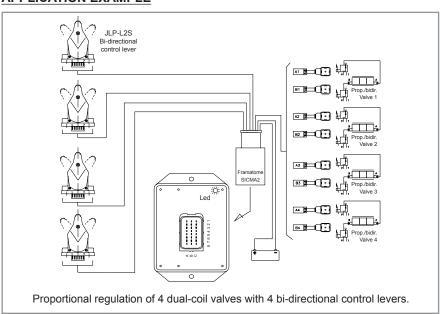
- · Imax (maximum output current)
- · Ramp-up time
- · Ramp-down time
- · Dither frequency

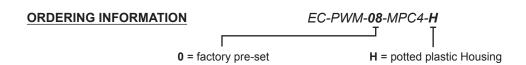
Factory pre-set values for the standard version p/n 23.0409.170:

- Imin = 100 mA
- Imax = 1500 mA
- Ramp-up/-down time = 0 sec
- Dither frequency = 100 Hz

APPLICATION EXAMPLE

8 COMMON COMMAND FOR EV3A/B (+)





Part numbers	Version
23.0409.170	1.5 A

8 EV2B PROP. COIL OUTPUT FEEDBACK (-)

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

Phone: (815) 397-6628

Fax: (815) 397-2526

E-mail: delta@delta-power.com



EC-PWM-P8-MPC4-H PWM Driver

DESCRIPTION

Microprocessor-based PWM driver for remote control of 4 dual-coil proportional solenoid valves.

OPERATION

The EC-PWM-P8-MPC4 proportional valve driver supplies up to four dual-coil proportional solenoid valves with PWM (*Pulse Width Modulated*) current proportional to the input signals coming from potentiometers, PLC or other control systems. The control characteristics (Imin/Imax, ramps, deadbands, dither) are con gurable via PC connected with a RS232 serial line to a con guration kit and PC interface of Tecnord supply.

FEATURES

- The current in the solenoid is independent from any change in the coil resistance or in the supply voltage.
- The inherent superimposed dither frequency helps to overcome friction and stiction effects in the controlled device.
- · Supply line is protected against reversed polarity and load dump.
- · Inputs are protected against short circuits to GND and supply.
- Outputs are protected against short circuits, reversed polarity, over-current and over-temperature.
- The EC-PWM-P8-MPC4-H is completely potted.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).



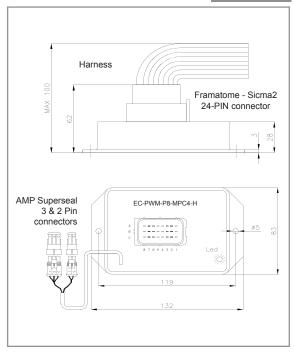
SPECIFICATIONS

•	Operating voltage:	9 ÷ 30 vdc
•	Max current consumption:	100 mA (no load applied)
•	Operating temperature:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Degree of protection:	IP 67
•	Input impedance:	100 kΩ
•	Analog inputs:	8 x 0-5 V
•	Typical ctrl pot resistance:	1 ÷ 10 kΩ
•	Digital inputs:	analog inputs can be used as digital
•	Resolution:	10 bit
•	PWM outputs channels:	4 x dual-coil proportional valves
•	Current output range (PWM):	100 ÷ 1500 mA (3 A version available)
•	PWM dither frequency:	75 ÷ 250 Hz (adjustable)

APPLICATIONS

- Speci cally designed for applications requiring accurate adjustments and calibrations.
- · 12 vdc and 24 vdc systems.
- · Remote control of non-feedback proportional valves.
- Control of a proportional bi-directional valve with a venting valve.

DIMENSIONS

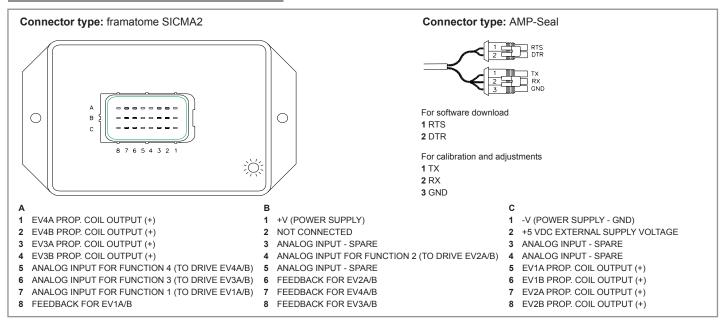


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-PWM-P8-MPC4-H PWM Driver

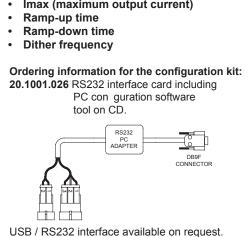
CIRCUIT BOARD PINOUT - WIRING DIAGRAM



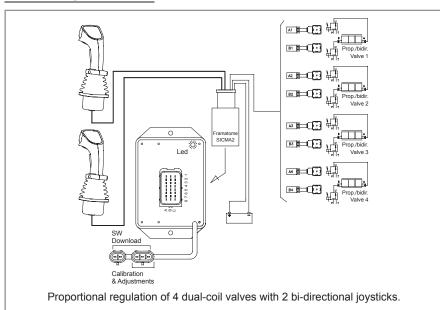
ADJUSTMENTS

Adjustments can be effected via RS232 serial line to modify the following work parameters:

- Imin (minimum output current)
- Imax (maximum output current)



APPLICATION EXAMPLE





Part numbers	Version
23.0409.081	1.5 A
23.0409.071	3 A



Machine Management Systems

	Description	
EC-MMS-1012-H	EC-MMS-1012-H 10 inputs, 12 outputs meter-in systems controller	
EC-MMS-2020-H	20 inputs, 20 outputs RS232 / RS 485 interface	752
EC-MMS-1521-H	15 inputs, 21 outputs CANbus interface	
EC-MMS-4820-H	48 inputs, 20 outputs RS 485 / CANbus interface	
EC-MMS-0516-H	5 inputs, 16 outputs Deutsch connection / RS 485 interface	
EC-MMS-6252-H 62 inputs, 52 output RS485 / CANbus interface		760



EC-MMS-1012-H Machine Management System

DESCRIPTION

Digital MMS (*Machine Management System*) with built-in advanced safety and fault detection features for integrated control of mobile equipment functions.

OPERATION

10 inputs and 12 outputs are managed by this small-size unit. PWM current outputs are eld-adjustable and their setting is stored in a EEPROM memory. Parameters can be loaded via software from a standard PC connected with a RS232 serial line.

It can be used as a stand-alone controller for both meter-in systems (up to 5 functions) and bi-directional proportional systems (up to 4 functions). Additional output for a safety venting valve is available.

FEATURES

- · Supply line is protected against reversed polarity and overvoltage.
- · Inputs are protected against short circuits to GND and power supply.
- Outputs are protected against short circuits, reversed polarity, over-current and over-temperature.
- · 3-wires RS232 serial interface.
- Auxiliary +5 V supply for control devices (e.g. potentiometers).
- Performance level c capability according to ISO 13849, due to high reliability of components and embedded diagnostics.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).

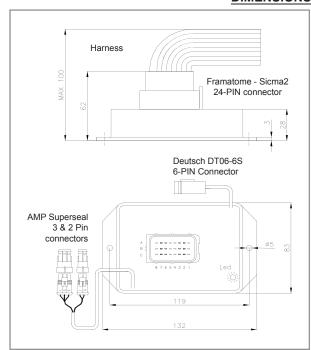
SPECIFICATIONS

•	Operating voltage:	9 ÷ 30 vdc
•	Max current consumption:	100 mA (no load applied)
•	Operating temperature:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Degree of protection:	IP 67
•	Input impedance:	100 kΩ
•	Analog inputs (10 bits):	8 (0-5 V)
•	Typical ctrl pot resistance:	1 ÷ 10 kΩ
•	Digital inputs:	2
•	High side power outputs:	12 (3.5 A max)
•	Inputs for current feedback:	4
•	Current output range (PWM):	100 ÷ 1500 mA
•	PWM dither frequency:	60 ÷ 200 Hz

APPLICATIONS

- · 12 vdc and 24 vdc systems.
- · Remote control of non-feedback proportional and on-off valves.
- Speci cally designed for applications requiring accurate adjustments and calibrations.
- Control of up to 4 proportional bi-directional valves plus a venting valve and additional 3 auxiliary outputs.
- Control of up to 5 functions in meter-in con guration (10 on-off valves plus 1 proportional valve and 1 venting valve).

DIMENSIONS

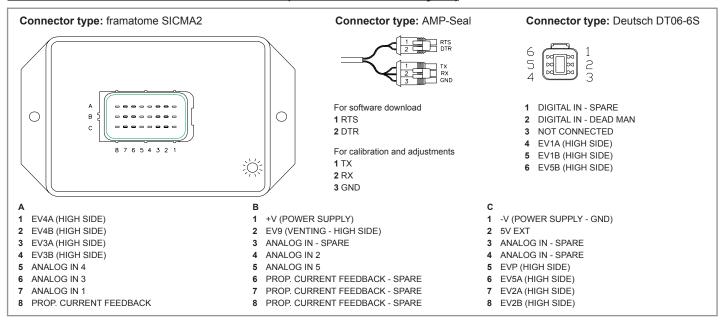


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-MMS-1012-H Machine Management System

CIRCUIT BOARD PINOUT - WIRING DIAGRAM (reference: meter-in layout)



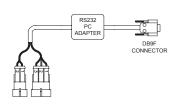
ADJUSTMENTS

Adjustments can be effected via RS232 serial line to modify the following work parameters:

- Imin (minimum output current)
- · Imax (maximum output current)
- · Ramp-up time
- Ramp-down time
- Dither frequency

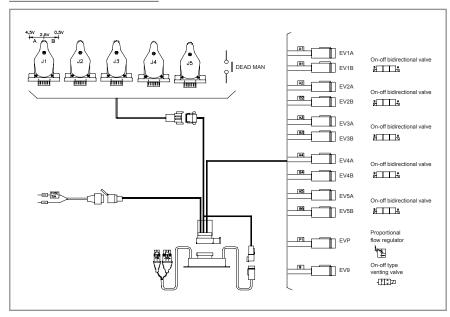
Ordering information for the configuration kit: **20.1001.026** RS232 interface card including

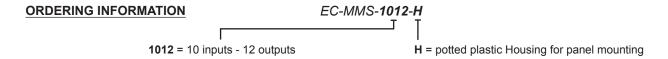
PC con guration software tool on CD.



USB / RS232 interface available on request.

APPLICATION EXAMPLE







EC-MMS-2020-H Machine Management System

DESCRIPTION

Digital MMS (Machine Management System) with built-in advanced safety and fault detection features for integrated control of mobile equipment functions.

OPERATION

20 inputs and 20 outputs are managed by this small-size unit.

Analog outputs are eld-adjustable and their setting is stored in an EEPROM memory and can be loaded via software from a standard PC connected through an RS232 serial line.

It can be used as a stand-alone controller or in conjunction with other MMS electronic units like Tecnord's Mod. MMS-4820.

FEATURES

- · Power supply line is protected against reversed polarity and overvoltage.
- Inputs are protected against short circuits to GND and supply.
- · Outputs are protected against short circuits, reversed polarity, over-current and over-temperature.
- 3-wires RS232 serial interface and 2-wires RS485 serial interface.
- Especially designed to drive up to 6 electro-hydraulic proportional actuators Tecnord type MLT-FD4/5.
- Auxiliary +5 V supply for control devices (e.g. potentiometers).
- Performance level c capability according to ISO 13849, due to high reliability of components and embedded diagnostics.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).

SPECIFICATIONS

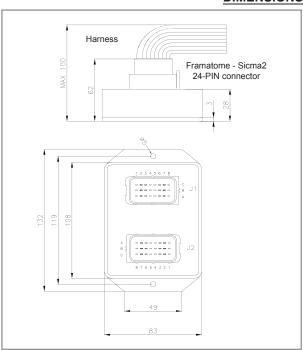
•	Operating voltage:	8.5 ÷ 30 vdc
•	Max current consumption:	0.5 A (no load applied)
•	Operating temperature:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Degree of protection:	IP 67
•	Input impedance:	100 kΩ
•	Analog inputs (10 bits):	8 (0-5 V)
•	Typical ctrl pot resistance:	1 ÷ 10 kΩ
•	Digital inputs:	12
•	High side power outputs:	14 (3.5 A max)
•	Max current load on all outputs:	10 A
•	Analog outputs:	6 (0-5 V)

APPLICATIONS

- · 12 vdc and 24 vdc systems.
- Closed loop systems with electro-hydraulic proportional actuators.
- · General purpose applications requiring eld-adjustments.
- Two or more MMS boards can be interconnected by means of 2-wires RS485 serial lines where rotating joints or cable are installed.



DIMENSIONS

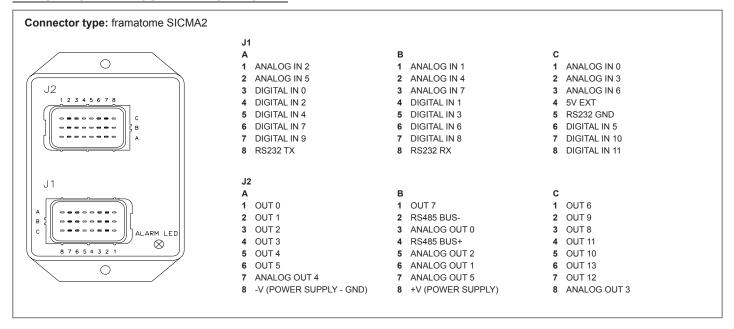


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

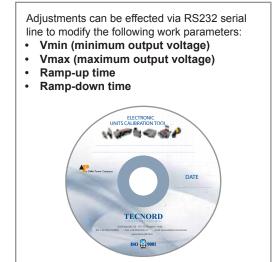


EC-MMS-2020-H Machine Management System

CIRCUIT BOARD PINOUT - WIRING DIAGRAM

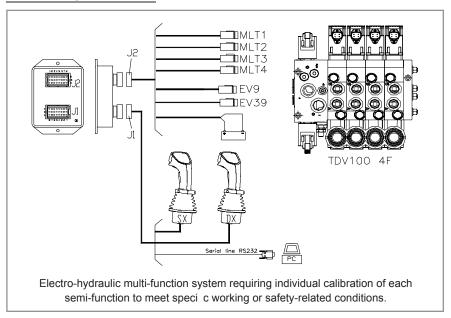


ADJUSTMENTS



Ask for: PC con guration electronic units calibration tool (see page 42).

APPLICATION EXAMPLE



ORDERING INFORMATION EC-MMS-2020-H T 2020 = 20 inputs - 20 outputs H = potted plastic Housing for panel mounting



EC-MMS-1521-H Machine Management System Controller

new

DESCRIPTION

MMS (Machine Management System) controller in rugged aluminum enclosure dual microprocessor, CANbus, built-in safety and fault-detection features for integrated control of complex functions in mobile equipment applications.

OPERATION

It is normally used as the main control unit in a complete management system. Two microprocessors and advanced diagnostics for safety applications. The EC-MMS-1521 comes with an aluminium casing, a silicon rubber gasket and connectors, designed to ensure power dissipation, robustness and tightness required in severe environment conditions. Software download available.

e dual ted

FEATURES

- Robust aluminum enclosure.
- · Power supply is protected against reversed polarity (external fuse required) and overvoltage.
- · Inputs are protected against short circuits to GND and power supply.
- · Outputs protected against short circuits, over-current and over-temperature.
- · 2 CANbus connections.
- · PWM drivers with current feedback.
- +5 V auxiliary power supply for external control devices.
- Performance level d capability according to ISO 13849, thanks to redundant microcontroller and embedded diagnostics.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).
- · Reserved power supply pins for safety power outputs.
- · Optional add-on inclinometer.

SPECIFICATIONS

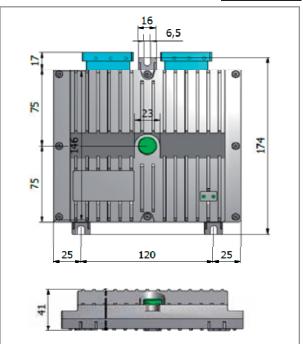
· Optional real time clock for data logging.

DIMENSIONS

<u>or con to Artono</u>			
•	Operating voltage:	8 ÷ 32 vdc	
•	Max. current consumption:	< 400 mA (no load applied)	
•	Operating temperature:	-40°C / +105°C	
•	Degree of protection:	IP 69	
•	Analog inputs (16 bits):	3 (0-5 V)	
•	Analog inputs (10 bits):	8 (0-5 V)	
•	Digital (frequency) inputs:	4	
•	High side power outputs:	18 (6 if PWM outputs are used)	
•	Low side power outputs (LS):	2	
•	PWM outputs with current feedback (3A):	12	
•	Analog voltage outputs (0-5 V):	1	
•	Pins selectable as power OUT or digital IN:	6	
•	Inputs with SW selectable pull-up:	4	
•	CANbus lines:	2 (ISO 11898, CAN 2.0A/B)	
•	Available bus speed:	up to 1 Mbit/s	

APPLICATIONS

- Main ECU for aerial platforms, cranes, telehandlers, agriculture vehicles.
- 12 vdc and 24 vdc systems.
- · Two or more MMS boards can be interconnected through the CANbus line.



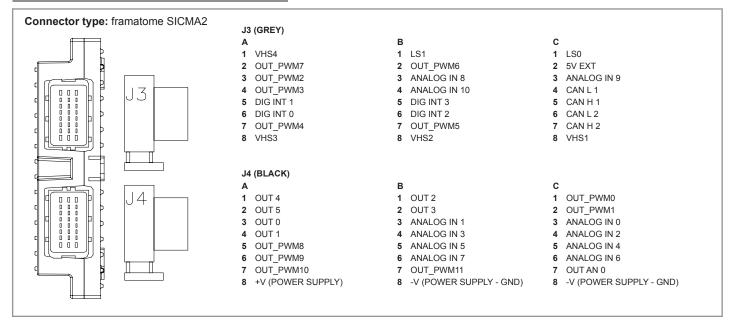
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-MMS-1521-H Machine Management System Controller



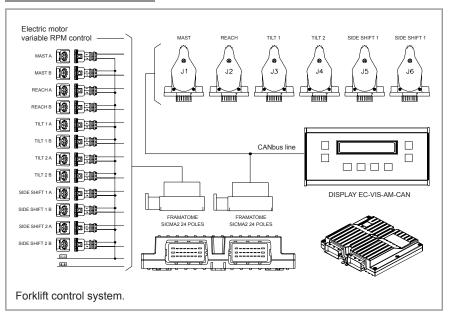
CIRCUIT BOARD PINOUT - WIRING DIAGRAM



ADJUSTMENTS

Adjustments can be effected via CANbus interface to modify the following work parameters: Imin (minimum output current) Imax (maximum output current) Ramp-up time Ramp-down time Ask for: PC con guration electronic units calibration tool (see page 42).

APPLICATION EXAMPLE







EC-MMS-4820-H Machine Management System

DESCRIPTION

MMS (*Machine Management System*) coding card with CANbus and RS485 interface and built-in advanced safety and fault-detection features for integrated control of mobile equipment functions.

OPERATION

The MMS-4820 can be lodged inside any remote control box or panel to make command signals compatible with CANbus networks or RS485 serial lines.

It can be used as a stand-alone controller for Tecnord's Multidrom MLT/FD5 CANbus-con gured electro-hydraulic proportional actuators.

It can be used as a remote coding card for RS485 serial line connection to other MMS electronic units like Tecnord's Mod. MMS-2020.

FEATURES

- · Power supply line is protected against reversed polarity and overvoltage.
- · Inputs are protected against short circuits to GND and supply.
- · Outputs are protected against short circuits, reversed polarity, over-current and over-temperature.
- · 2-wires CANbus or RS485 serial interface.
- · Performance level d capability according to ISO 13849, thanks to microprocessor redundancy.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).
- Auxiliary +5 V supply for control devices (e.g. potentiometers).

SPECIFICATIONS

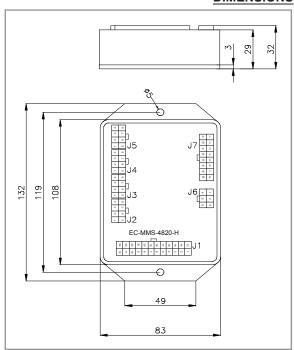
•	Operating voltage:	8.5 ÷ 40 vdc
•	Max current consumption:	0.5 A (no load applied)
•	Operating temperature:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Degree of protection:	IP 54
•	Input impedance:	100 kΩ
•	Analog inputs (10 bits):	16 (0-5 V)
•	Typical ctrl pot resistance:	1 ÷ 10 kΩ
•	Digital inputs:	32
•	High side power outputs:	4 (3.5 A max)
•	Max current load on all outputs:	5 A
•	High side signal outputs:	16 (0.7 A max)
•	Inputs for current feedback:	1
•	Current output range (PWM):	100 ÷ 1500 mA
•	PWM dither frequency:	60 ÷ 200 Hz (adjustable)

APPLICATIONS

- 12 vdc and 24 vdc systems.
- · Control panel management.
- · Field-adjustable applications.
- Closed loop systems with electro-hydraulic digital actuators.
- Two or more MMS boards can be interconnected by means of 2-wires RS485 serial lines or CANbus where rotating joints or cable reels are installed.

control

DIMENSIONS

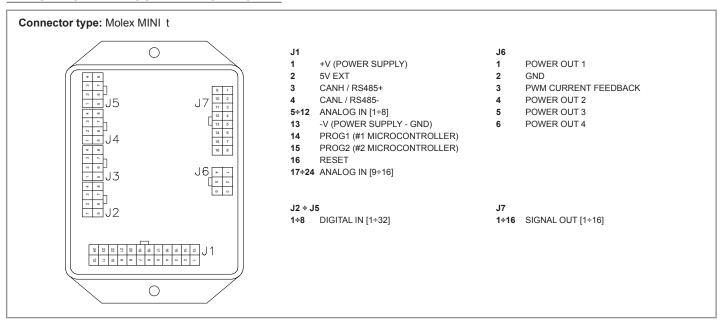


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

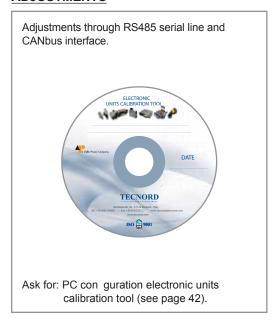


EC-MMS-4820-H Machine Management System

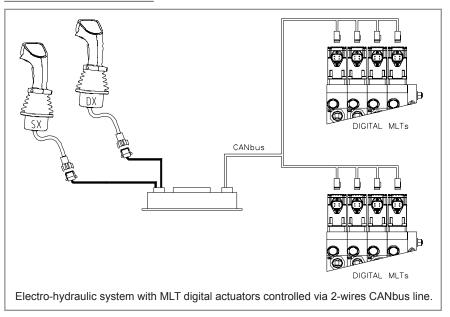
CIRCUIT BOARD PINOUT - WIRING DIAGRAM

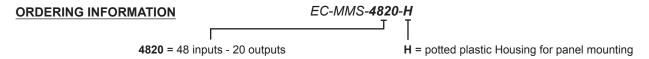


ADJUSTMENTS



APPLICATION EXAMPLE







EC-MMS-0516-H Machine Management System

DESCRIPTION

MMS (Machine Management System) controller with built-in advanced safety and fault-detection features to be used as a remote de-coding card for RS485 serial line connection to other MMS electronic units. Tecnord's main use is as radio receiver for combined on-off and proportional control.

OPERATION

The MMS-0516 is provided with display and push-buttons to con gure the control characteristics (Imin/Imax, ramps, deadbands, dither) of its PWM output channel. It can be used as a stand-alone controller for meter-in applications where a single PWM channel and various on-off outputs are required or in conjunction with other MMS electronic units like Tecnord's Mod. MMS-4820. Auxiliary safety microprocessor as option.

FEATURES

- Power supply line is protected against reversed polarity and overvoltage.
- · Inputs are protected against short circuits to GND and supply.
- · Outputs are protected against short circuits, reversed polarity, over-current and over-temperature.
- · 2-wires RS485 serial interface.
- · The current in the solenoid is independent of change in the coil resistance and in supply voltage variations.
- Performance level c capability according to ISO 13849, due to high reliability of components and embedded diagnostics.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).

SPECIFICATIONS

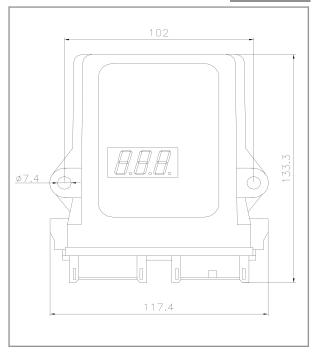
•	Operating voltage:	8.5 ÷ 30 vdc
•	Max current consumption:	0.2 A (no load applied)
•	Operating temperature:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Degree of protection:	IP 65 (with housing)
•	Input impedance:	100 kΩ
•	Analog inputs (10 bits):	1 (0-5 V)
•	Typical ctrl pot resistance:	1 ÷ 10 kΩ
•	Digital inputs:	4 (2 if 16 outputs are used)
•	High side power outputs:	16 (3.5 A max)
•	Max current load on all outputs:	10 A
•	Inputs for current feedback:	1
•	Current output range (PWM):	100 ÷ 1500 mA
•	PWM dither frequency:	60 ÷ 200 Hz

APPLICATIONS

- · 12 vdc and 24 vdc systems.
- · For hand held terminal cable/radio applications.
- · Field-adjustable applications.
- Two or more MMS boards can be interconnected by means of 2-wires RS485 serial lines where rotating joints or cable reels are installed.



DIMENSIONS

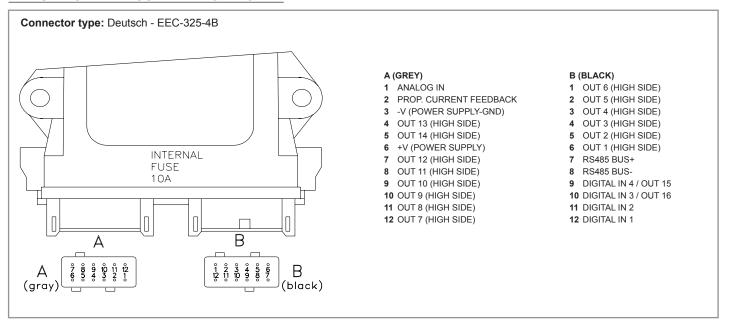


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-MMS-0516-H Machine Management System

CIRCUIT BOARD PINOUT - WIRING DIAGRAM

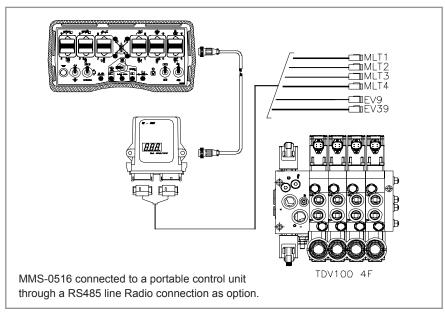


ADJUSTMENTS

Adjustments through integrated display and pushbuttons possible after removing the electronic board from inside the enclosure.



APPLICATION EXAMPLE





WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



EC-MMS-6252-H Machine Management System Controller

DESCRIPTION

MMS (*Machine Management System*) controller with built-in advanced safety and fault-detection features for integrated control of a high number of functions in mobile equipment applications.

OPERATION

It is normally used as the main control unit in a complete machine management system. Two microprocessors and advanced diagnostics for safety applications. CANbus communication. Serial connection for software download.

FEATURES

- · Robust metal enclosure and complete potting.
- · Power supply line is protected against reversed polarity and overvoltage.
- Inputs are protected against short circuits to GND and supply.
- Outputs are protected against short circuits, reversed polarity, over-current and over-temperature.
- · Dual microprocessor for advanced diagnostics capability.
- Serial communication ports: CANbus, RS485, RS232.
- · Optional add-on inclinometer.
- +5 V auxiliary power supply for external control devices.
- · Performance level d capability according to ISO 13849, thanks to redundant microcontroller and embedded diagnostics.
- Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC): EN 61000-6-2 (Immunity), EN 61000-6-3 (Emissions).



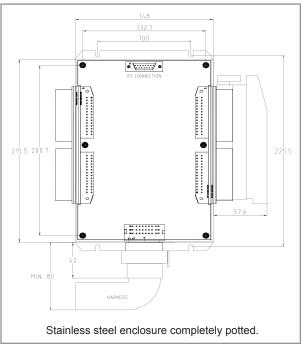
- Operating voltage:	0 E + 20 vdo
Operating voltage:	8.5 ÷ 32 vdc
 Max current consumption: 	400 mA (no load applied)
Operating temperature:	-25°C / +85°C
Degree of protection:	IP 67
Input impedance:	100 kΩ
Analog inputs (10 bits):	16 (0-5 V)
	6 (0-20 mA)
Typical ctrl pot resistance:	1 ÷ 10 kΩ
High side power outputs:	8 (5 A max)
	28 (3.5 A max)
High side signal outputs:	10 (0.7 A max)
Digital inputs:	40
Max current load on all outputs:	16 A
 Inputs for current feedback: 	4
Current output range (PWM):	100 ÷ 1600 mA
Analog voltage outputs:	6 (0-5 V)

APPLICATIONS

- · 12 vdc and 24 vdc systems.
- Main ECU for aerial platforms, cranes, telehandlers, agric. machines.
- Field-adjustable applications.
- Two or more MMS boards can be interconnected by means of 2-wires RS485 serial lines or CANbus.



DIMENSIONS

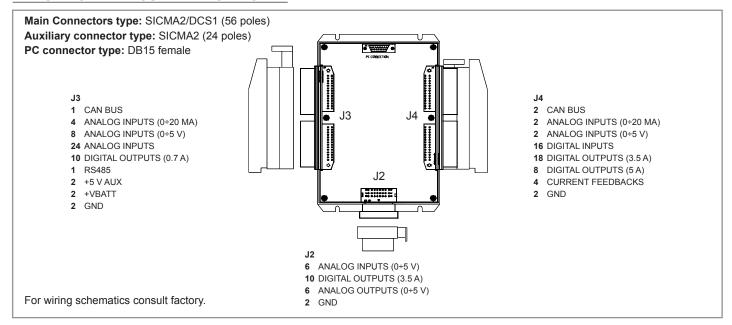


WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

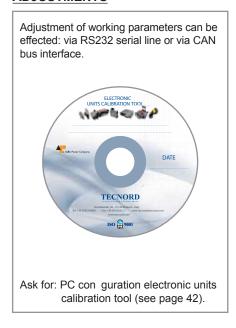


EC-MMS-6252-H Machine Management System Controller

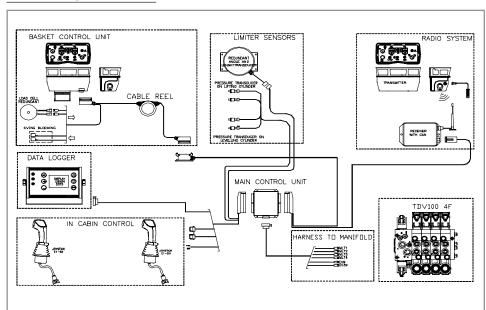
CIRCUIT BOARD PINOUT - WIRING DIAGRAM



ADJUSTMENTS



APPLICATION EXAMPLE





Two configuration available: Standard (2 main connectors) Full (all connectors)



Fingertip Proportional Control Levers and Switches

Description	Technical information page	Ordering information page
FTC proportional control lever	764	767
FTH contactless proportional control lever	768	770
JLP proportional control lever	771	773
FPR proportional roller switch	774	777
PRS proportional rocker switch	776	777



FTC-L1S Fingertip Proportional Control Lever

FEATURES

- · Single axis / uni-directiional.
- · 3-pins rotary potentiometer.
- · Optional enable switch.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Lever de ection angle:	50° ±1°
•	Electrical angle:	50° ±1°
•	Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +80°C
•	Protection class:	IP 65 (above panel)
•	Life:	3 million cycles

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

3-pins rotary potentiometer

Electrical power rating:	0.25 W @ 25°C
• Ohmic resistance: / A = 50% of Vin	1 kΩ ±20%
• / D = 90% of Vin	5 kΩ ±20%
 Max. operating input voltage (Vin): 	48 V or ±24 V
• Min. load impedance on pin 2 (signal):	50 kΩ
 Max. operating current on pin 2: 	1 mA
Output voltage:	see graph
Linearity (resistive track):	2% or better
Connection type:	0 = solder type (no connector)
	1 = AMP Modu I/ 4 poles connector
	(mating connector kit included)

Neutral position switch (electromechanical type)

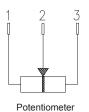
•	Contact:	silver plated (solder type)
•	Max. operating input voltage:	48 V or ±24 V
•	Max. operating current:	1.5 A / inductive
•	Neutral position switch threashold angle:	+4°

• Protection class: IP 55 (IP 67 available on request)

POTENTIOMETER & SWITCHES OPTIONS

	Reference	ce codes
Output signal	S = 50% Vin	S = 90% Vin
3-pin pot	A (Std)	D
3-pin pot & enable switch	В	E

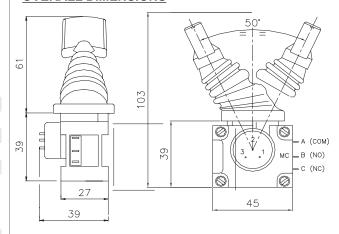
ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS



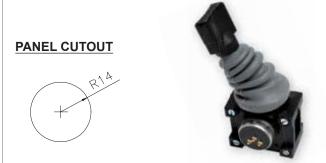


Neutral position switch MC

OVERALL DIMENSIONS



Shown with paddle type grip. Small cylindrical grip KC type also available, with optional dead man push button.



OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CHARACTERISTIC

OUTPUT SIGNAL % of Vin 100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 30° 20° 50° LEVER ANGLE

>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 764



FTC-L2S Fingertip Proportional Control Lever

FEATURES

- · Single axis / bi-directiional.
- · 3-pins rotary potentiometers.
- · Optional center / power-off or bi-directional switches.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Lever de ection angle:	±25° ±1°
Electrical angle:	±25° ±1°
Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +80°C
Protection class:	IP 65 (above panel)
• Life:	3 million cycles

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

3-pins rotary potentiometer

	, , , ,	
•	Electrical power rating:	0.25 W @ 25°C
•	Ohmic resistance: / A = 50% of Vin	1 kΩ ±20%
	/ D = 90% of Vin	5 kΩ ±20%
•	Max. operating input voltage (Vin):	48 V or ±24 V
•	Min. load impedance on pin 2 (signal):	50 kΩ
•	Max. operating current on pin 2:	1 mA
•	Output voltage:	see graph
•	Linearity (resistive track):	2% or better
•	Connection type:	0 = solder type (no connector)
		1 = AMP Modu I/ 4 poles connector
		(mating connector kit included)

Center / bi-directional switches (electromechanical type)

•	Contacts:	silver plated (solder type)
•	Max. operating input voltage:	48 V or ±24 V
•	Max. operating current:	1.5 A/inductive
•	Neutral position switch threashold angle:	+4°
•	Protection class:	IP 55

POTENTIOMETER & SWITCHES OPTIONS

	Referen	ce codes
Output signal	S = 50% Vin	S = 90% Vin
3-pin potentiometer	A	D
3-pin pot & center switch	В	E (Std)
3-pin pot & bi-directional switch	С	F

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

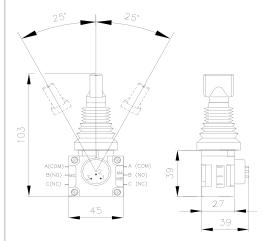


Potentiometer



Same schematic for MA, MB (bi-directional switches) or MC (center switch)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS



Shown with paddle type grip. Small cylindrical grip KC type also available, with optional dead man push button.

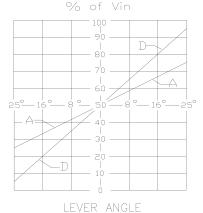
PANEL CUT-OUT





OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CHARACTERISTIC

OUTPUT SIGNAL



3-pins potentiometer con guration

>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 764



FTC-L2S Fingertip Proportional Control Lever

FEATURES

- · Single axis / bi-directiional.
- · 4-pins rotary potentiometer.
- · Optional center / power-off or bi-directional switches.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

 Lever de ection angle: 	± 25° ±1°
Electrical angle:	± 25° ±1°
 Operating temperature range: 	-25°C / +80°C
Protection class:	IP 65 (above panel)
Life:	3 million cycles

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

3-pins rotary potentiometer

Electrical power rating:	0.25 W @ 25°C
• Ohmic resistance: / G = 40% of Vin	1 kΩ ± 20%
/ L = 100% of Vin	5 kΩ ±20%
 Max. operating input voltage (Vin): 	48 V or ±24 V
• Min. load impedance on pin 2 (signal):	50 kΩ
 Max. operating current on pin 2: 	1 mA
Output voltage:	see graph
Linearity (resistive track):	2% or better
Connection type:	0 = solder type (no connector)
	1 = AMP Modu I/ 4 poles connector
	(mating connector kit included)

Center / bi-directional switches (electromechanical type)

Contacts:	silver plated (solder type)
 Max. operating input voltage: 	48 V or ±24 V
Max. operating current:	1.5 A/inductive
 Neutral position switch threashold and 	ale: +4°

Protection class:
 IP 55 (IP 67 available on request)

POTENTIOMETER & SWITCHES OPTIONS

Reference codes		ce codes
Output signal	S = 40% Vin	S = 100% Vin
4-pin potentiometer	G	L
4-pin pot & center switch	Н	М
4-pin pot & bi-directional switchs	1	N (Std)
4-pin pot & bi-dir. switchs & center switch	None	X

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

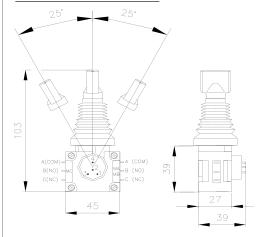


Potentiometer



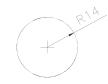
Same schematic for MA, MB (bi-directional switches) or MC (center switch)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS



Shown with paddle type grip. Small cylindrical grip KC type also available, with optional dead man push button.

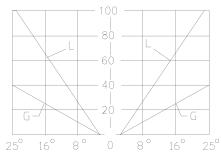
PANEL CUT-OUT





OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CHARACTERISTIC

OUTPUT SIGNAL
% of Vin



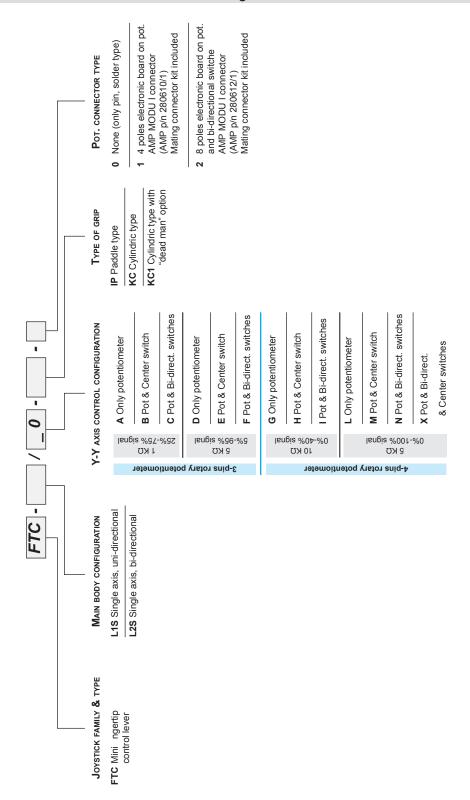
4-pins potentiometer con guration

LEVER DEFLECTION ANGLE

>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 764



FTC Proportional Control Lever Ordering Information



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



FTH-L1S Contactless Fingertip Proportional Control Lever

FEATURES

- · Single axis / uni-directiional.
- · Contactless, hall effect sensor.
- · Optional "out of neutral" switch.
- · Optional dual sensor (redundant).

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Lever de ection angle:	50° ±1°
Electrical angle:	50° ±1°
Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +80°C
Protection class:	IP 67
Life:	> 3 million cycles (without switch)
Connector:	molex CGRID/SL, 7 male pins

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Linear, hall-effect sensor

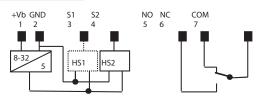
 Power supply voltage: 	8 ÷ 32 vdc
Current consumption:	< 15 mA (30 mA with 2 sensors)
Output signal in neutral:	< 0.1 V
 Output signal range: 	0.5 V ÷ 4.5 V
Tolerance on output signal:	±0.1 V
Linearity:	< 2%
Max. output current:	1 mA
 Directional switch operating voltage: 	< 48 vdc
Directional switch max. current:	1 A

Neutral position switch (electromechanical type)

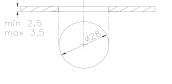
•	Contacts:	silver plated (solder type)
•	Max. operating input voltage:	48 V or ±24 V
•	Max. operating current:	1 A
•	Neutral position switch threashold angle:	7°
•	Protection class:	IP 67

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS





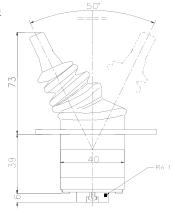
PANEL CUT-OUT AND MOUNTING





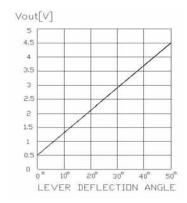
OVERALL DIMENSIONS



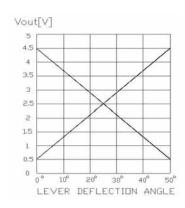


OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CHARACTERISTIC

FTH-L1S / SN (single channel)



FTH-L1S / TW (dual channel)



>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 765



FTH-L2S Contactless Fingertip Proportional Control Lever

FEATURES

- · Single axis / bi-directiional.
- · Contactless, hall effect sensor.
- · Optional "out of neutral" switch.
- · Optional dual sensor (redundant).

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

 Lever de ection angle: 	±25° ±1°
Electrical angle:	±25° ±1°
Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
Protection class:	IP 67
• Life:	> 3 million cycles (without switch)
Connector:	molex CGRID/SL, 7 male pins

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

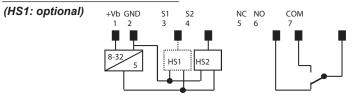
Linear, hall-effect sensor

 Power supply voltage: 	8 ÷ 32 vdc
Current consumption:	< 15 mA (30 mA with 2 sensors)
Output signal in neutral:	2.50 V ±0.1 V
Output signal range:	0.5 V ÷ 4.5 V
Tolerance on output signal:	±0.1 V
Linearity:	< 2%
Max. output current:	1 mA
 Directional switch operating voltage: 	< 48 vdc
Directional switch max. current:	1 A

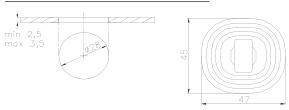
Neutral position switch (electromechanical type)

•	Contacts:	silver plated (solder type)
•	Max. operating input voltage:	48 V or ±24 V
•	Max. operating current:	1 A
•	Neutral position switch threashold angle:	7°
•	Protection class:	IP 67

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

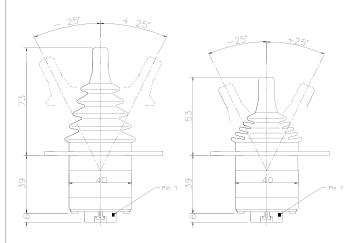


PANEL CUT-OUT AND MOUNTING





OVERALL DIMENSIONS

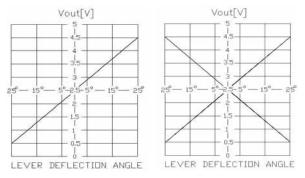


Paddle type high

Paddle type low

OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CHARACTERISTIC

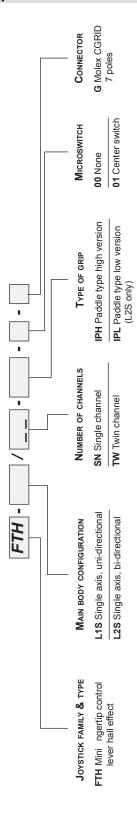
FTH-L2S / SN (single channel) FTH-L2S / TW (dual channel)



>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 765



FTH Contactless Proportional Control Lever Ordering Information



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



JLP-L2S Fingertip Proportional Control Lever

FEATURES

- Single axis / bi-directiional, panel mounting style.
- · 3 & 4-pins potentiometer con guration.
- · Bi-directional switches.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Lever de ection angle:	±32° ±1°
•	Electrical angle:	±30° ±1°
•	Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Protection class:	IP 65 (above panel)
•	Life:	3 million cycles
•	Fixing screws included:	2 - M4x16

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Potentiometer

Electrical power rating:	0.25 W @ 25°C
• Ohmic resistance: / A = 50% of Vin	8 kΩ ±20%
/ Q = 80% of Vin	5 kΩ ±20%
/ R = 100% of Vin	4 kΩ ±20%
 Max. operating input voltage (Vin): 	48 V or ±24 V
• Min. load impedance on pin 5 (signal)	: 50 kΩ
 Max. operating current on pin 5: 	1 mA
Output voltage:	see graph
Linearity (resistive track):	2% or better

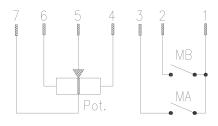
Directional switches

_	Directional evitories				
•	Typical track resis	tance:	150 Ohm		
•	Max. operating in	out voltage:	48 V or ±24 V		
•	Min. load impedar	nce on pins 2&3:	50 kΩ		
•	Max. operating current on pins 2&3:Directional switches threashold angle:		1 mA		
•			±4°		
•	Connector type:	Mod. D Dubox	P.N. 76382.407 wiring		
		Mod. G Molex	C-Grid P.N. 50-57-9407		

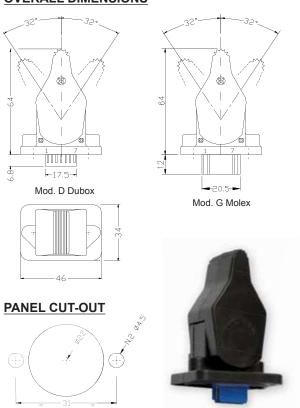
POTENTIOMETER & SWITCHES OPTIONS

	Reference codes		
Output signal	S = 80% Vin	S = 100% Vin	S = 50% Vin
3-4 pins pot & bi-dir. switch	Q	R	С

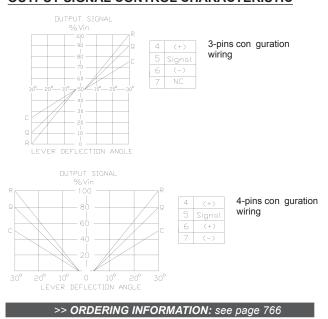
ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS



OVERALL DIMENSIONS



OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CHARACTERISTIC



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



JLP-L2S Twin Channel Fingertip Proportional Control Lever

FEATURES

- Single axis / bi-directiional, panel mounting style.
- · Twin channel potentiometer joystick.
- Redundancy on the 100% of the stroke.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

 Lever de ection angle: 	±32° ±1°
Electrical angle:	±30° ±1°
Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
Protection class:	IP 65 (above panel)
Life:	3 million cycles
Fixing screws included:	2 - M4x16

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Potentiometer

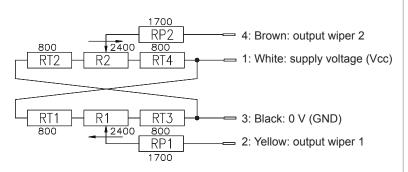
•	Electrical power rating:	0.25 W @ 25°C
•	Total resistance between pin 1 and 3:	2 kΩ ±20%
•	Nominal voltage supply (Vin):	10 V
•	Tolerance between track 1 and 2:	± 4% of Vcc
•	Output voltage:	see graph
•	Load resistance:	100 kΩ - nominal
		50 kΩ - minimum
•	Linearity (resistive track):	2% or better

POTENTIOMETER & SWITCHES OPTIONS

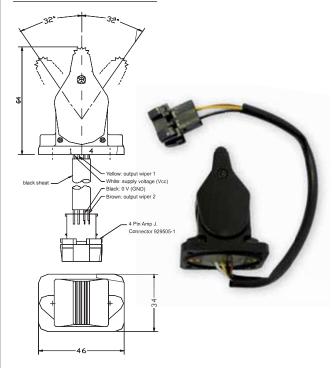
	Reference codes	
Output signal	S = 60% Vin	
3 pins potentiometer	V	

• Connector type: AMP JPT P.N. 929505-1

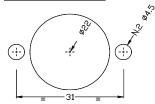
ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS (pinout)



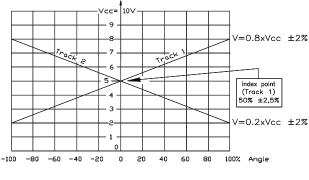
OVERALL DIMENSIONS



PANEL CUT-OUT



OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CHARACTERISTIC

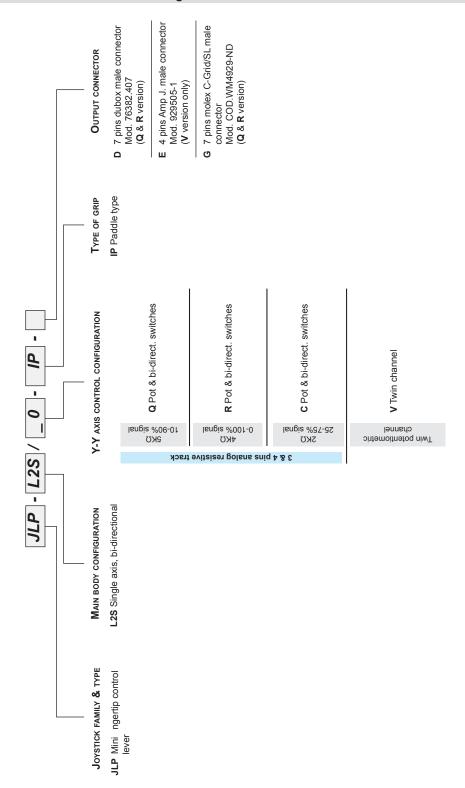


>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 766

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



JLP Proportional Control Lever Ordering Information



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



FPR Proportional Roller Switch with Hall Effect Sensor

FEATURES

- Mini proportional roller switch with optimum ergonomic design for panel-mounting.
- · High performance hall effect sensor circuitry.
- · Twin channel con guration for redundancy.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Rotation angle:	±30°
Body material:	acetal resin / te on compound
Colours available:	yellow, grey, blue, green
Rubber gaiter material:	EPDM / 35-45 shore - A
Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
Environmental protection:	IP 68 (above panel)
Life:	> 5.000.000 cycles

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

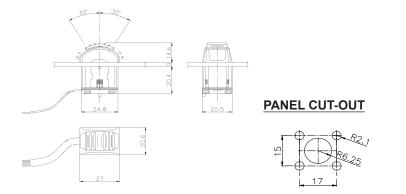
Signal output @ rest:		2.5 vdc ±0.1 V		
	 Supply voltage: 		H - Version = 8 ÷ 32 vdc	
			0 - Version = $5 \text{ vdc } \pm 5\%$	
	 Full output signal r 	range:	0.5 - 4.5 V, ±0.2 V	
 Current consumption at rest: 		SNCH (S1 only)	15 mA	
			TWCH (S1/S2)	25 mA
	 Rated output curre 	ent:	1 mA	
	 Connection type: 	ying leads:	coloured at cable 100 r	nm
		connector:	molex Mini t 4 poles P.N	I. 5559-4P
		connector:	Deutsch 3 poles P.N. DT	O4-3P

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

FPR - L2S - SNCH (single chan.) FPR - L2S - TWCH (twin chan.)

(1) Yellow:	+5 vdc	(1) Yellow:	+ 5 vdc
(2) Orange:	(-) ground	(2) Orange:	(-) ground
(3) Red:	output 1 (S1)	(3) Red:	output 1 (S1)
(4) Brown:	not used	(4) Brown:	output 1 (S2)

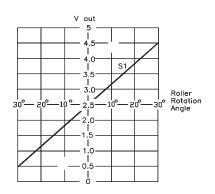
OVERALL DIMENSIONS



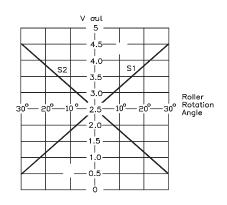


OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CHARACTERISTIC

FPR - L2S - SNCH (single channel)



FPR - L2S - TWCH (twin channel)



>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 767



FPR-PWM Proportional Roller Switch with PWM Driver

FEATURES

- Mini proportional roller switch with optimum ergonomic design for panel-mounting.
- · High performance hall effect sensor circuitry.
- PWM electronic driver integrated into the roller for remote control of a dual-coil proportional solenoid valve.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Rotation angle:	±30°
•	Main body material:	acetal resin / te on compound
•	Colours available:	yellow, grey, blue
•	Rubber gaiter material:	EPDM / 35-45 shore - A
•	Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Environmental protection:	IP 68 (above panel)
•	Life:	> 5.000.000 cycles

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Supply voltage:		8 ÷ 32 vdc
•	Current consumpti	ion with no load:	100 mA
•	PWM dither freque	ency:	100 Hz
•	Connection type:	ying leads:	GLX 0.5 sqmm
		connector:	molex mini t 6 poles P.N. 5559-6P
•	Wire lenght:		700 mm
•	Current output ran	ge (PWM):	100 ÷ 1500 mA @ 12 vdc

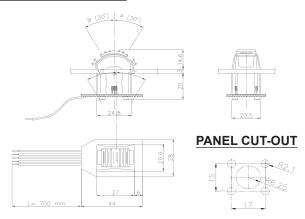
ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

(1) Red: +Battery
(2) Black: -Battery (GND)
(3) Orange: PWM Valve A+
(4) Gray: PWM Valve B+

(5) White: PWM A- / B- (common)

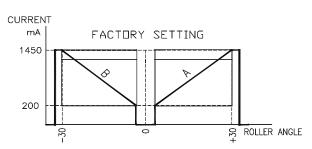
(6) not used

OVERALL DIMENSIONS





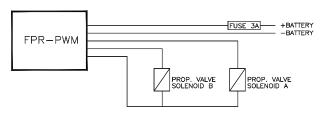
PWM OUTPUT CHARACTERISTIC EXAMPLE



The following values are factory set:

- · Imin (minimum output current)
- · Imax (maximum output current)
- Dither

APPLICATION EXAMPLE



Ordering code: 23.0409.160

(Imin = 200mA, Imax = 1500mA, PWM = 100Hz)

>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 767

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



PRS Proportional Rocker Switch

FEATURES

- · Optimum ergonomic design for panel-mounting.
- 3 & 4 pins potentiometer con guration.
- · Bi-directional switches.
- · High performance resistive track.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Rotation angle:	±20°
•	Main body material:	acetal resin / te on compound
•	Rubber gaiter material (black colour):	EPDM / 35-45 shore - A
•	Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Environmental protection:	IP 66 (above panel)
•	Life:	> 1.000.000 cycles

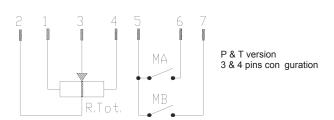
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

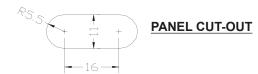
Potentiometer con guration:	3 & 4 pins w/bi-dir. switches
Electrical power rating:	0.5 W @ 25°C
Ohmic resistance:	5 kΩ ±20%
 Max. operating input voltage (Vin): 	48 V or ±24 V
Min. load impedance on pin 5 (signal):	50 kΩ
Rated output current:	1 mA
Min resistive load on bi-dir. switched outputs:	50 kΩ
Output voltage:	see graph
Linearity (resistive track):	2% or better
Prewired exit cable:	250 mm

POTENTIOMETER & SWITCHES OPTIONS

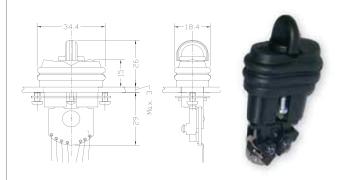
	Reference codes	
Output signal	S = 75% Vin	S = 100% Vin
3-4-pins pot & bi-directional switchs	Р	Т

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

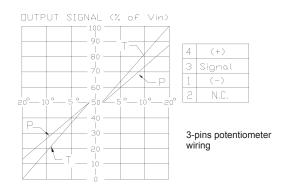




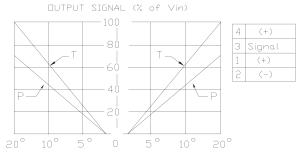
OVERALL DIMENSIONS



OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CHARACTERISTIC



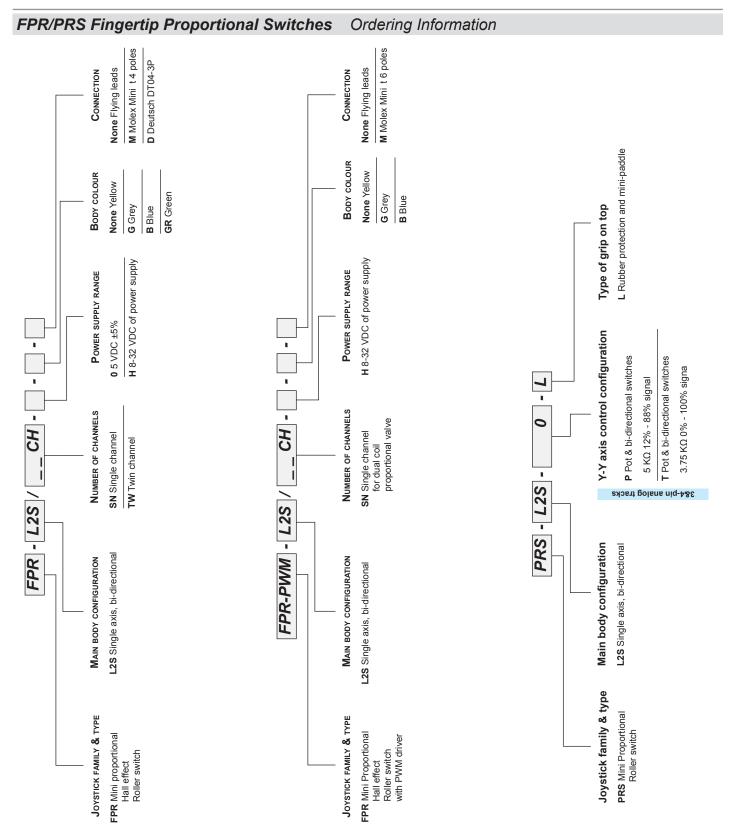
ROCKER SWITCH ROTATION ANGLE



4 pins con guration

>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 767





WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Heavy Duty Multi-Axis Joysticks

Description	Technical information page	Ordering information page
JMF Type (potentiometric joystick body)	780	784
JHM Type (hall effect joystick body)	785	793

Note:

- 1) The joystick base does not include the grip.
- 2) The joystick base includes the rubber gaither.



JMF Heavy Duty Multi-Axis Potentiometric Joystick (joystick base only)

FEATURES

The JMF potentiometeric joystick controller has been designed for use in mobile and industrial eld application. The potentiometer in use, available with 3 or 4-pins con guration, grants precision and a long working life. When coupled with an **M** range of ergonomic multi-function handles, up to 5 proportional axes and 9 on-off push buttons can be integrated in the same joystick. Power directional switches are available.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

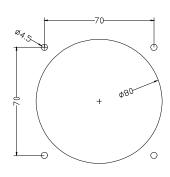
•	Lever de ection angle:	±25° ±1°
•	Electrical angle:	±25° ±1°
•	Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +80°C
•	Protection class (above panel):	up to IP 67, depending on grip
•	Life:	3 million cycles

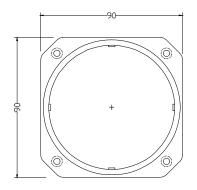
POTENTIOMETER & SWITCHES OPTIONS (Y-Y and X-X Axis)

	Reference codes	
Output signal	S = 50% Vin	S = 90% Vin
3-pins pot	A	D
3-pins pot & bi-directional switchs	С	F (Std)

	Reference codes	
Output signal	S = 40% Vin	S = 100% Vin
4-pins pot	G	L
4-pins pot & bi-directional switchs	I	N (Std)

PANEL CUT-OUT AND MOUNTING





AVAILABLE JOYSTICK MOVEMENTS

*Option L1S	Single axis control / Uni-directional
*Option L2S	Single axis control / Bi-directional
Option L4C	Cross axis control / Bi-directional
Option L4D	Multi axis control / Bi-directional

^{*} friction lock option available for L1S and L2S



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



JMF Heavy Duty Multi-Axis Potentiometric Joystick (joystick base only)

0.05.14/.0.0500

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

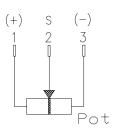
Directional switches (electromechanical type)

Contacts:	silver plated	
 Max. operating input voltage: 	125/250 Vac	
Max. operating current:	16 A	(5 A on request)*
Pot. connector type:	0 = None (sold	ler type)
	1 = AMP Modu	ı I/4 poles
• Neutral position switch threashold angle:	±10°	(±5° on request)*
Protection class:	IP 55	
	(specials avail	able on request)

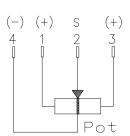
Rotary potentiometer

Electrical power rating:	0.25 W @ 25°C
 Ohmic resistance: / A = 50% of Vin 	1 kΩ ±20%
(3-pins version) / D = 90% of Vin	5 kΩ ±20%
Ohmic resistance: / G = 40% of Vin	10 kΩ ±20%
Offilia resistance. 7 G = 40 /0 Of VIII	10 K22 120 /0
(4-pins version) / L = 100% of Vin	5 kΩ ±20%
 Max. operating input voltage (Vin): 	48 V or ±24 V
 Min. load impedance on pin 2 (signal): 	50 kΩ
 Max. operating current on pin 2: 	1 mA
Output voltage:	see graphs
Linearity (resistive track):	2% or better
Protection class:	IP 67

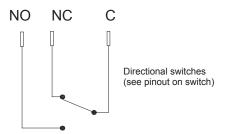
ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS (for solder type connector)



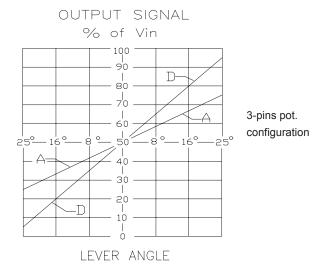


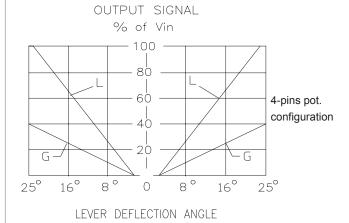


4-pins potentiometer



OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS





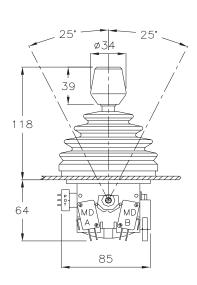
>> AVAILABLE GRIPS: see page 798

>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 780

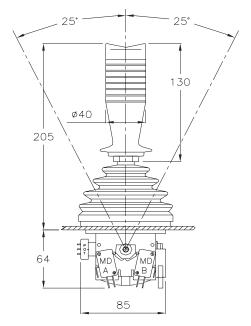


JMF Heavy Duty Multi-Axis Potentiometric Joystick

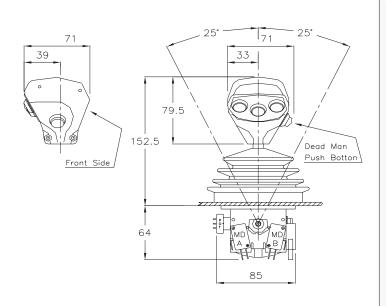
JMF joystick with grips - configuration examples with overall dimensions



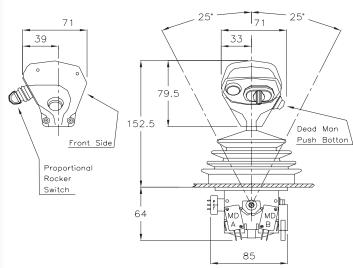
JMF base with IL handle
Complete code: JMF-L4C/NN-IL 0000



JMF base with IC handle Complete code: **JMF-L4C/NN-IC 0200**



JMF base with IE type handle
Complete code: JMF-L4C/NN-IE A3P9 0000



JMF base with IE type handle
Complete code: JMF-L4C/NN-IE A1P9 1PRS



JMF Heavy Duty Multi-Axis Potentiometric Joystick

JMF joystick with grips - configuration examples with overall dimensions



JMF base with MS type handle
Complete code: JMF-L4C/NN-MS A6P9 R3P9



JMF base with MS type handle
Complete code: JMF-L4C/NN-MS A2P9 2FPR R1P9



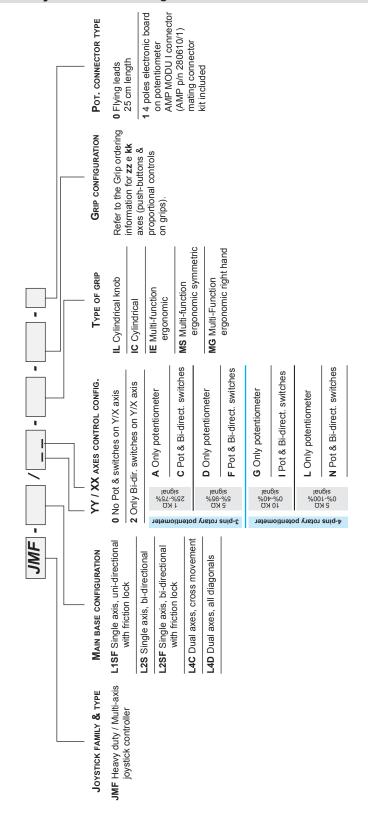
JMF base with MG type handle Complete code: JMF-L4C/NN-MG A4P9 R1P9



JMF base with MG type handle Complete code: **JMF-L4C/NN-MG A2P9 1FPR R1P9**



JMF Heavy Duty Multi-Axis Joystick Ordering Information



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



FEATURES

The JHM joystick controller has been designed for use in mobile and industrial Field applications. The use of the hall effect sensor, which eliminates any contact beetween moving electrical parts, improves overall resolution, precision and life. A complete line of built-in electronic drivers, generating on-off, proportional and CANbus control signals, guarantees the highest controllability of any type of electro-hydraulic system.

When coupled with an ergonomic multi-function handle of the \mathbf{M} range, up to 5 proportional axes and 9 on-off push buttons can be integrated in the same joystick. As further option, the JHM is also available with a magnetic position detent on the Y - or X - axis.

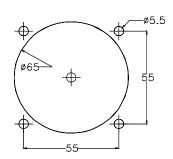
MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

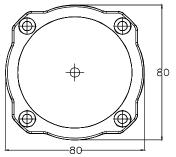
•	Main body material:	aluminium
•	Boot material:	NBR / Shore 50 - UV proof
•	Lever de ection angle:	±22° ±1°
•	Electrical angle:	±22° ±1°
•	Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +80°C
•	Protection class (above panel):	up to IP 67, depending on grip
•	Life:	> 5 million cycles

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Sensor:	hall effect contactless technology
•	Supply voltage:	ANL version = 5 vdc ±5%
		other versions = 8 ÷ 32 vdc
•	Current consumption @ rest:	25 mA (sensor only)
•	Connector type:	Deutsch DT04-12P
		other types available on request
•	Output signal con guration:	see next pages for all versions

PANEL CUT-OUT AND MOUNTING





AVAILABLE JOYSTICK MOVEMENTS

Option L2S Single axis control / Bi-directional
Option L4C Cross axis control / Bi-directional
Option L4D Multi axis control / Bi-directional



>> AVAILABLE GRIPS: see page 798

>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 781

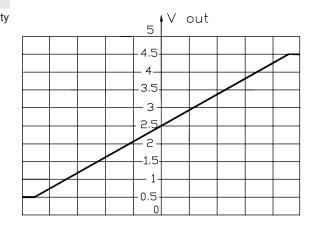
WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



ANL & ANH VERSIONS (basic version)

Current consumption @ rest:	< 25 mA (sensor only)
Supply voltage:	ANL - version = 5 vdc ±5%
	ANH - version = 8 ÷ 32 vdc
Signal output @ rest:	2.5 vdc ±0.2 V
Output signal range:	0.5 ÷ 4.5 V ±0.2 V (see graph)
Rated output current:	1 mA
 Protections (ANH version): 	overvoltage and reversed polarity

Output signal control characteristics



Lever de ection angle

AVS VERSION

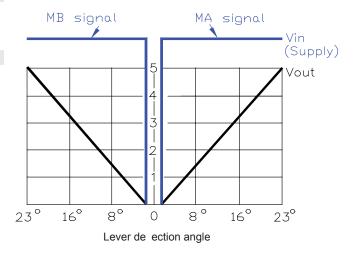
(center tap output signal with digital directional signals)

•	Current consumption @ rest:	< 150 mA (without external load)
•	Supply voltage (Vin):	8 ÷ 32 vdc
•	Signal output @ rest:	0 V
•	Output signal range:	0 ÷ 5 V ±0.2 V (see graph)
•	Rated output current:	1 mA

(MA and MB signals on graph)

•	Digital directional outputs on both axes:	0 / Vin (0.7 A max)	
•	Digital directional outputs switching angle:	between 2° and 5°	

Output signal control characteristics



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



TCN VERSION (1 PWM output in combination with up to 5 on-off outputs)

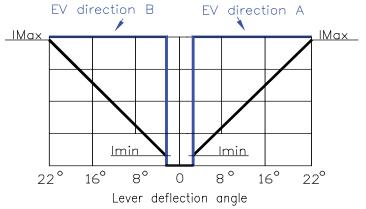
•	Supply voltage:	8 ÷ 32 vdc
•	Current consumption @ rest:	< 250 mA
•	PWM output:	1 x single proportional solenoid valves
•	Current output range (PWM):	100 to 1600 mA (3 A available on request)
•	Dither frequency:	60 to 250 Hz (100 Hz factory preset)
•	Adjustable ramp time:	0.05 to 5 s
•	Power digital outputs:	5 (3.5 A)
	Adjustments:	via PC RS232 serial line connection

APPLICATION EXAMPLE

(shown with MS grip)

Adjustments: via PC, RS232 serial line connection, using the Tecnord calibration and

OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CURVE



con guration tool (see picture below)

On-Off bidirectional Valve

On-Off bidirectional Valve

On-Off Venting Valve

On-Off Venting Valve

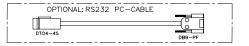
Proportional Flow regulator

DTO4-12PA

DTO4-4P

DTO4-4S

DTO4-4S



· Imin and digital outputs activation: between 2° and 5°

ADJUSTABLE PARAMETERS

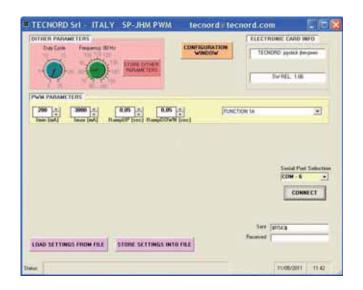
The following parameters are adjustable via RS232 serial line by means of a speci c calibration and con guration tool.

By use of the con guration window:

- · Operation mode.
- · Deadman push button enable.
- Joystick functions: axes reverse and enable, virtual cross movement.
- Setpoint selection (for 360° movement only).
- · Output assignement on-off auxiliary valves.

By use of the calibration window:

· Operating parameters: Imin, Imax, Ramps.





PWM VERSION (2 PWM output channels)

· Supply voltage: 8 ÷ 32 vdc · Current consumption @ rest: 250 mA · PWM output: 2 x dual proportional solenoid valves · Current output range (PWM): 100 to 1600 mA (3 A available on request) · Dither frequency: 60 to 250 Hz (100 Hz factory preset) · Adjustable ramp time: 0.05 to 5 s · Power digital outputs: 2 (3.5 A) via PC, RS232 serial line connection, · Adjustments: using the Tecnord calibration and

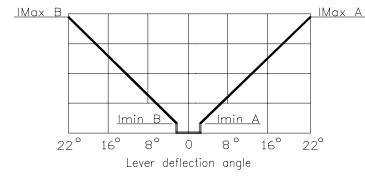
con guration tool (see picture below)

APPLICATION EXAMPLE (shown with MS grip)

Notes: 1) 3rd axis available using FPR-PWM roller switch - Imax = 1.5 A

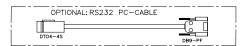
2) the base height is 60 mm instead of the standard 46 mm

OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CURVE



B1 DT06-12SA -Off Auxiliary Valve DT04-12PA BATT

B2



Imin and venting valve activation: between 2° and 5°

ADJUSTABLE PARAMETERS

The following parameters are adjustable via RS232 serial line by means of a speci c calibration and con guration tool.

By use of the con guration window:

- · Operation mode.
- Deadman push button enable.
- Joystick functions: axes reverse and enable, virtual cross movement.
- Setpoint selection (for 360° movement only).
- Output assignement on-off auxiliary valves.

By use of the calibration window:

· Operating parameters: Imin, Imax, Ramps.

Phone: (815) 397-6628



E-mail: delta@delta-power.com

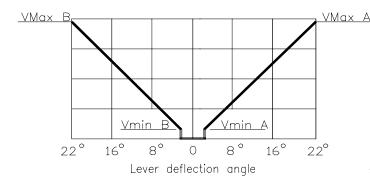


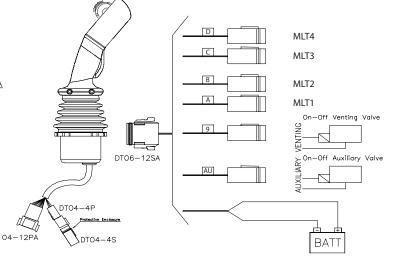
MLT VERSION (output adjustable signal for closed loop proportional actuators)

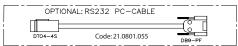
Supply voltage:	8 ÷ 32 vdc
 Current consumption @ rest: 	250 mA
Analog outputs:	4
Output signal range:	linear signal 0.9 ÷ 4.1 V
	2 ÷ 6 V or ratiometric output
	available on request
Rated output current:	15 mA
Power digital outputs:	4 (0.7 A)
Digital inputs available:	2
Adjustments:	via RS232 serial line

APPLICATION EXAMPLE (shown with MS grip)

OUTPUT SIGNAL CONTROL CURVE







Vmin and venting valve activation: between 2° and 5°

ADJUSTABLE PARAMETERS

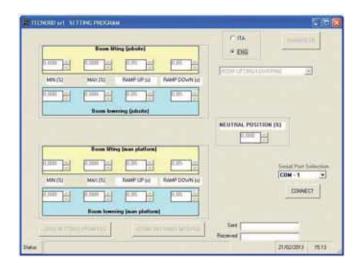
The following parameters are adjustable via RS232 serial line by means of a speci c calibration and con guration tool.

By use of the con guration window:

- · Operation mode.
- · Deadman push button enable.
- Joystick functions: axes reverse and enable, virtual cross movement.
- Setpoint selection (for 360° movement only).
- · Output assignement on-off auxiliary valves.

By use of the calibration window:

· Operating parameters: Imin, Imax, Ramp up, Ramp down.



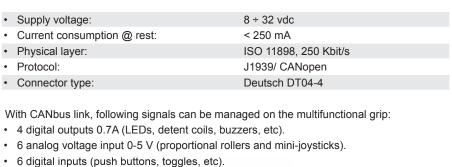


FPR2

FPR

JHM Heavy Duty Multi-Axis Hall Effect Joystick (joystick base only)

CANBUS VERSION (with interface for CANbus line)





ADJUSTABLE PARAMETERS

The following parameters are adjustable via RS232 serial line by means of a speci c calibration and con guration tool and an hardware interface device (see picture). By use of the con guration window:

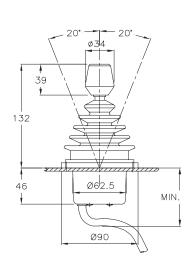
Node ID

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.

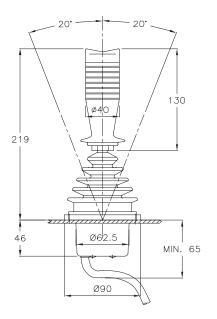


JHM Heavy Duty Multi-Axis Hall Effect Joystick

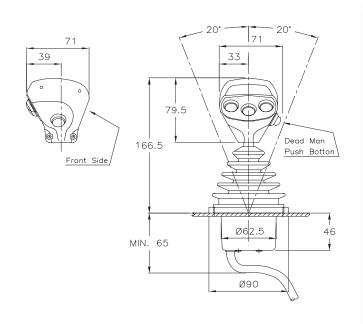
JHM joystick with grips - configuration examples with overall dimensions



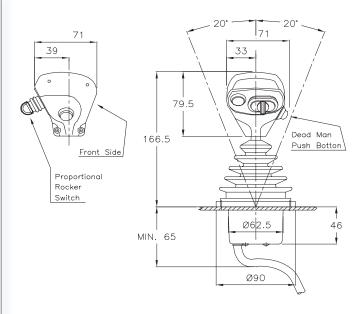
JHM base with IL handle
Complete code: JHM-L4D/ANH-IL 0000



JHM base with IC handle Complete code: JHM-L4D/ANH-IC 0200



JHM base with IE type handle
Complete code: JHM-L4D/ANH-IE A4P9 0000



JMF base with IE type handle
Complete code: JHM-L4D/ANH-IE A1P9 1PRS



JHM Heavy Duty Multi-Axis Hall Effect Joystick

JHM joystick with grips - configuration examples with overall dimensions



JHM base with MS type handle
Complete code: JHM L4D/ANH-MS A6P9 R3P9



JHM base with MS type handle
Complete code: JHM L4D/ANH-MS A2P9 2FPR R1P9



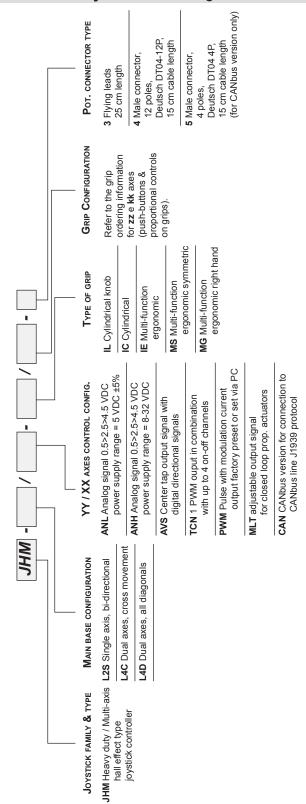
JHM base with MG type handle
Complete code: JHM L4D/ANH-MG A4P9 R1P9



JHM base with MG type handle Complete code: JHM L4D/ANH-MG A2P9 1FPR 0000



JHM Heavy Duty Multi-Axis Joystick Ordering Information



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



Ergonomic Grips

Description	Technical information page	Ordering information page
IL type (cylindrical knob)	795	797
IC type (cylindrical)	795	797
IE type (ergonomic, gear type, multi-functions)	796	797
MS type (ergonomic, symmetric, multi-functions)	798	801
MG type (ergonomic, right hand, multi-functions)	802	805

Note: 1) Ergonomic grips can be used as stand alone devices.

2) Grips do not include rubber gaiter and retainer ring, which must be ordered separately.



IL - IC Grips

IL - CYLINDRICAL KNOB

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Body material:	bakelite
•	Colour:	black
•	Operating temperature range:	-20°C / +60°C
•	Connecting hub:	female thread / M14 x 1.5

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Prewired exit cable:	250 mm
•	Insulating cable material:	PVC

TOP PUSH BUTTON

•	Rated amperage:	3 A inductive
•	Life:	> 100.000 cycles
•	Protection class:	IP 64

IC - CYLINDRICAL GRIP

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Body material:	nylon
•	Bottom rubber material:	neoprene
•	Colour:	black
•	Operating temperature range:	-20°C / +60°C
•	Connecting hub:	female thread / M14 x 1.5

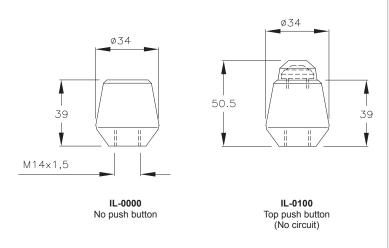
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Prewired exit cable:	250 mm
	Insulating cable material:	PVC

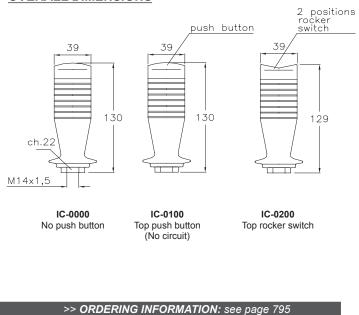
PUSH BUTTON AND ROCKER SWITCH

•	Contacts:	silver plated
•	Rated amperage:	16 A / 250 vac
		3 A / 24 vdc
•	Electrical life:	> 100.000 cycles
•	Mechanical life:	> 3.000.000 cycles
•	Protection class:	IP 54

OVERALL DIMENSIONS



OVERALL DIMENSIONS



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



IE Multi-Function Ergonomic Grip

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Material:	thermoplastic
•	Colour:	black
•	Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Connecting hub:	female thread / M10 x 1.5
•	Protection class:	IP 65 (plain grip)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Prewired exit cable: 250 mm

Available push buttons and switches

P9 - Push buttons

 No of push buttons on rear panel: 	up to 3
Rated amperage:	3 Amp inductive
• Life:	> 100.000 cycles
Available colours:	red, blue, yellow, black, green, white

A - Side dead man push button see above speci cations

for P9 push button

FPR - Proportional rollerOutput signal:3-pins connection

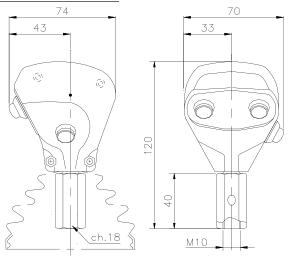
hall effect contactless sensor

PRS - Proportional rocker switch

· Output signal:

see PRS data sheet 3-pins resistive pot 4-pins with bidirectional switches

OVERALL DIMENSIONS



FEATURES

- Multi-functions ergonomic grip gear type with on-off and proportional switches
- · Easy adaptability to existing joystick control lever.



CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

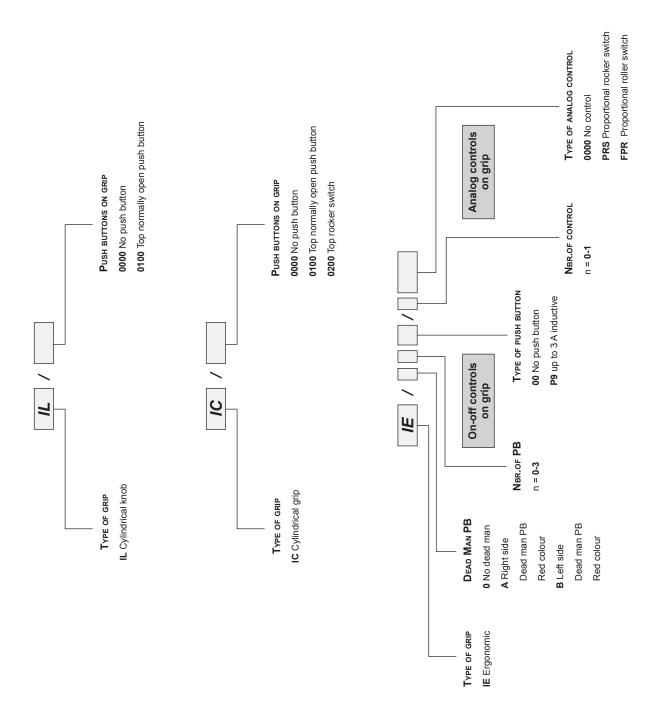
	D-man P/B	Rear P/B	Rear PRS
IE-0000-0000	0	0	0
IE-A000-0000	yes	0	0
IE-A1P9-0000	yes	1xP9	0
IE-A2P9-0000	yes	2xP9	0
IE-A3P9-0000	yes	3xP9	0
IE-0000-1PRS	0	0	1xPRS
IE-A1P9-1PRS	yes	1xP9	1xPRS
IE-0000-1FPR	0	0	1xFPR
IE-A1P9-1FPR	yes	1xP9	1xFPR

>> **ORDERING INFORMATION:** see page 795

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



IL / IC / IE Grips Ordering Information



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MS Multi-Function Ergonomic Symmetric Grip

FEATURES

- · Optimum ergonomic design.
- · High perfomance switches.

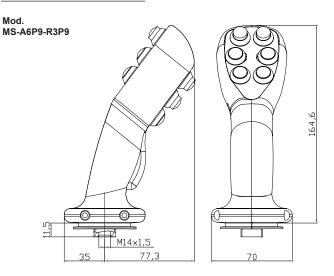
MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Material:	thermoplastic
Colour:	black
Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
Protection class:	IP 65 with plain grip
	(IP 67 with special assembly
	on request) IP 54 with dead
	man trigger option
Connecting hub:	female thread / M14 x 1.5

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	_
Prewired exit cable:	250 mm
A - Dead man push button	
Rated amperage:	up to 3 A inductive
 Protection class (microswitch): 	IP 67
P9 - Push buttons	
Operational life:	> 100.000 cycles
Rated amperage:	up to 5 A resistive
	up to 3 A inductive
Protection class:	IP 64 (IP 68 available)
Available colours:	red, blue, yellow, black,
	green, white
Button and bezel material:	thermoplastic
Contacts:	gold plated silver alloy

OVERALL DIMENSIONS





CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

	D-man P/B	Front P/B	Rear P/B
MS-0000-0000	0	0	
MS-A000-0000-0000	yes	0	
MS-A1P9-0000-0000	yes	1xP9	
MS-A2P9-0000-0000	yes	2xP9	
MS-A3P9-0000-0000	yes	3xP9	
MS-A4P9-0000-0000	yes	4xP9	
MS-A5P9-0000-0000	yes	5xP9	
MS-A6P9-0000-0000	yes	6xP9	
MS-A6P9-0000-R1P9	yes	6xP9	1xP9
MS-A6P9-0000-R2P9	yes	6xP9	2xP9
MS-A6P9-0000-R3P9	yes	6xP9	3xP9

>> **ORDERING INFORMATION**: see page 796

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MS Multi-Function Ergonomic Symmetric Grip

FEATURES

- · Optimum ergonomic design.
- · High perfomance switches.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

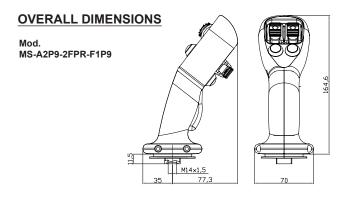
•	Material:	thermoplastic
•	Colour:	black
•	Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Protection class:	IP 65 with plain grip
		(IP 67 with special assembly
		on request) IP 54 with dead
		man trigger option
•	Connecting hub:	female thread / M14 x 1.5

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Prewired exit cable:	250 mm
	Trewited exit dubic.	200 111111
Α	- Dead man push button	
•	Rated amperage:	up to 3 A inductive
•	Protection class (microswitch):	IP 67
P	9 - Push buttons	
•	Operational life:	> 100.000 cycles
•	Rated amperage:	up to 5 A resistive
		up to 3 A inductive
•	Protection class:	IP 64 (IP 68 available)
•	Available colours:	red, blue, yellow, black,
		green, white
•	Button and bezel material:	thermoplastic
•	Contacts:	gold plated silver alloy

FPR - Proportional roller
 Output signal:
 3-pins connection
 hall effect contactless sensor

PRS - Proportional rocker switch
 Output signal:
 3-pins resistive pot
 4-pins center tap





CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

	D-man P/B	Front P/B	Front FPR	Rear P/B	Rear FPR
MS-01P9-1FPR-0000	0	1xP9	1xFPR		
MS-A2P9-1FPR-0000	yes	2xP9	1xFPR		
MS-A3P9-1FPR-R1P9	yes	3xP9	1xFPR	1xP9	
MS-A4P9-1FPR-R2P9	yes	4xP9	1xFPR	2xP9	
MS-A4P9-1FPR-F1P9	yes	4xP9	1xFPR	1xP9	1xFPR
MS-A4P9-1FPR-F2P9	yes	4xP9	1xFPR	2xP9	1xFPR
MS-A2P9-2FPR-0000	yes	2xP9	2xFPR	0	
MS-A2P9-2FPR-R1P9	yes	2xP9	2xFPR	1xP9	
MS-A2P9-2FPR-R2P9	yes	2xP9	2xFPR	2xP9	
MS-A2P9-2FPR-F1P9	yes	2xP9	2xFPR	1xP9	1xFPR
MS-A2P9-2FPR-F2P9	yes	2xP9	2xFPR	2xP9	1xFPR
MS-A000-3FPR-0000	yes	0	3xFPR	0	
MS-A000-3FPR-R1P9	yes	0	3xFPR	1xP9	
MS-A000-3FPR-R2P9	yes	0	3xFPR	2xP9	

>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 796

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MS Multi-Function Ergonomic Symmetric Grip

FEATURES

- · Optimum ergonomic design.
- · Internal PWM driver.

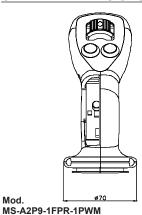
MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

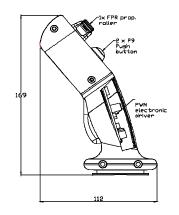
•	Material:	thermoplastic
•	Colour:	black
•	Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Protection class:	IP 65 with plain grip
		(IP 67 with special assembly
		on request) IP 54 with dead
		man trigger option
•	Connecting hub:	female thread / M14 x 1.5

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

=		<u>-</u>				
•	Prewired exit cable:	250 mm				
A	A - Dead man push button					
•	Rated amperage:	up to 3 A inductive				
•	Protection class (microswitch):	IP 67				
P	9 - Push buttons					
•	Operational life:	> 100.000 cycles				
•	Rated amperage:	up to 5 A resistive				
		up to 3 A inductive				
•	Protection class:	IP 64 (IP 68 available)				
•	Available colours:	red, blue, yellow, black,				
		green, white				
•	Button and bezel material:	thermoplastic				
•	Contacts:	gold plated silver alloy				
F	PR - Proportional roller	see FPR data sheet				
•	Output signal:	3-pins connection				

OVERALL DIMENSIONS





hall effect contactless sensor



PWM - Pulse width modulated output current driver for a dual coil proportional valve

Supply voltage:	8-32 Volt
 Max. current draw: 	100 mA
Current output range:	factory set btw 0 and 1500 mA
 PWM dither frequency: 	100 Hz
Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

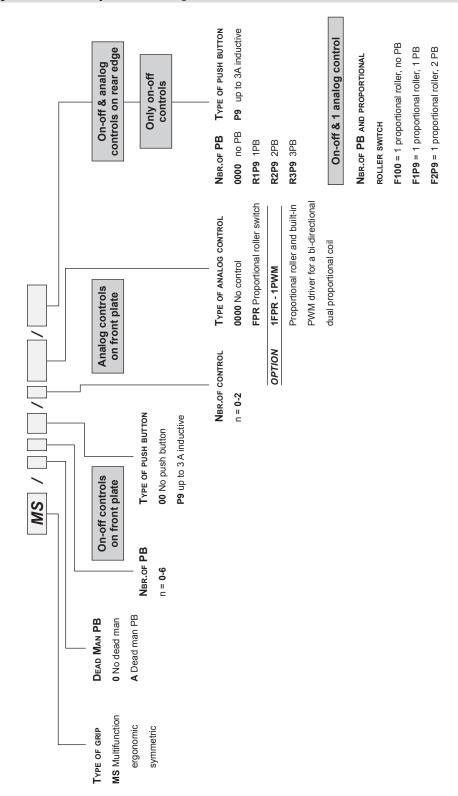
	D-man P/B	Front P/B	Front FPR
MS-01P9-1FPR-1PWM	0	1xP9	1xFPR
MS-A2P9-1FPR-1PWM	yes	2xP9	1xFPR
MS-A3P9-1FPR-1PWM	yes	3xP9	1xFPR
MS-A4P9-1FPR-1PWM	yes	4xP9	1xFPR

>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 796

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MS Ergonomic Symmetric Grip Ordering Information



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MG Multi-Function Ergonomic Symmetric Grip

FEATURES

- · Optimum ergonomic design.
- · High perfomance switches.

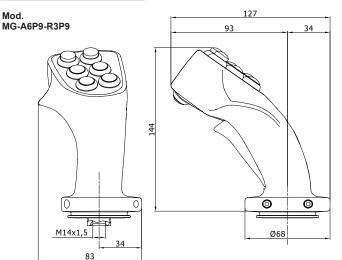
MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Material:	thermoplastic
Colour:	black
Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
Protection class:	IP 65 with plain grip
	(IP 67 with special assembly
	on request) IP 54 with dead
	man trigger option
Connecting hub:	female thread / M14 x 1.5

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		_				
•	Prewired exit cable:	250 mm				
Α	A - Dead man push button					
•	Rated amperage:	up to 3 A inductive				
•	Protection class (microswitch):	IP 67				
P	9 - Push buttons					
•	Operational life:	up to 100.000 cycles				
•	Rated amperage:	up to 5 A resistive				
		up to 3 A inductive				
•	Protection class:	IP 64 (IP 68 available)				
•	Available colours:	red, blue, yellow, black,				
		green, white				
•	Button and bezel material:	thermoplastic				
•	Contacts:	gold plated silver alloy				

OVERALL DIMENSIONS





CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

	D-man P/B	Front P/B	Rear P/B
MG-0000-0000	0	0	
MG-A000-0000-0000	yes	0	
MG-A1P9-0000-0000	yes	1xP9	
MG-A2P9-0000-0000	yes	2xP9	
MG-A3P9-0000-0000	yes	3xP9	
MG-A4P9-0000-0000	yes	4xP9	
MG-A5P9-0000-0000	yes	5xP9	
MG-A6P9-0000-0000	yes	6xP9	
MG-A6P9-0000-R1P9	yes	6xP9	1xP9
MG-A6P9-0000-R2P9	yes	6xP9	2xP9
MG-A6P9-0000-R3P9	yes	6xP9	3xP9

>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 797

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MG Multi-Function Ergonomic Right Hand Grip

FEATURES

- · Optimum ergonomic design.
- · High perfomance switches.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

•	Material:	thermoplastic
•	Colour:	black
•	Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
•	Protection class:	IP 65 with plain grip
		(IP 67 with special assembly
		on request) IP 54 with dead
		man trigger option
•	Connecting hub:	female thread / M14 x 1.5

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Prewired exit cable:	250 mm			
A - Dead man push button				
Rated amperage:	up to 3 A inductive			
Protection class (microswitch):	IP 67			
P9 - Push buttons				
Operational life:	up to 100.000 cycles			
Rated amperage:	up to 5 A resistive			
	up to 3 A inductive			
Protection class:	IP 64 (IP 68 available)			
Available colours:	red, blue, yellow, black, green, white			

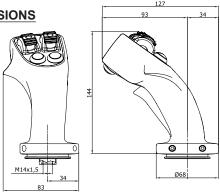
Button and bezel material: thermoplastic
 Contacts: gold plated silver alloy
 FPR - Proportional roller see FPR data sheet
 Output signal: 3-pins connection

hall effect contactless sensor

PRS - Proportional rocker switch
 Output signal:
 3-pins resistive pot
 4-pins center tap

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

Mod. MG-A000-3FPR





CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

	D-man P/B	Front P/B	Front FPR	Rear P/B	Rear FPR
MG-01P9-1FPR-0000	0	1xP9	1xFPR		
MG-A2P9-1FPR-0000	yes	2xP9	1xFPR		
MG-A3P9-1FPR-R1P9	yes	3xP9	1xFPR	1xP9	
MG-A4P9-1FPR-R2P9	yes	4xP9	1xFPR	2xP9	
MG-A4P9-1FPR-F1P9	yes	4xP9	1xFPR	1xP9	1xFPR
MG-A4P9-1FPR-F2P9	yes	4xP9	1xFPR	2xP9	1xFPR
MG-A2P9-2FPR-0000	yes	2xP9	2xFPR	0	
MG-A2P9-2FPR-R1P9	yes	2xP9	2xFPR	1xP9	
MG-A2P9-2FPR-R2P9	yes	2xP9	2xFPR	2xP9	
MG-A2P9-2FPR-F1P9	yes	2xP9	2xFPR	1xP9	1xFPR
MG-A2P9-2FPR-F2P9	yes	2xP9	2xFPR	2xP9	1xFPR
MG-A000-3FPR-0000	yes	0	3xFPR	0	
MG-A000-3FPR-R1P9	yes	0	3xFPR	1xP9	
MG-A000-3FPR-R2P9	yes	0	3xFPR	2xP9	

>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 797

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MG Multi-Function Ergonomic Right Hand Grip

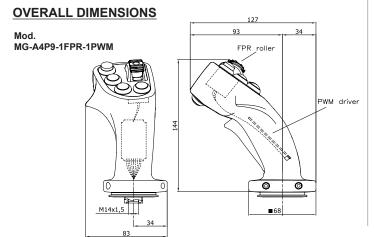
FEATURES

- · Optimum ergonomic design.
- · Internal PWM driver.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Material:	thermoplastic
Colour:	black
Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C
Protection class:	IP 65 with plain grip
	(IP 67 with special assembly
	on request) IP 54 with dead
	man trigger option
Connecting hub:	female thread / M14 x 1.5

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Prewired exit cable:	250 mm				
A - Dead man push button					
Rated amperage:	up to 3 A inductive				
Protection class (microswitch):	IP 67				
P9 - Push buttons					
Operational life:	up to 100.000 cycles				
Rated amperage:	up to 5 A resistive				
	up to 3 A inductive				
Protection class:	IP 64 (IP 68 available)				
Available colours:	red, blue, yellow, black,				
	green, white				
Button and bezel material:	thermoplastic				
Contacts:	gold plated silver alloy				
FPR - Proportional roller see FPR data sheet					
Output signal:	3-pins connection				



hall effect contactless sensor



PWM - Pulse width modulated output current driver for a dual coil proportional valve

•	Supply voltage:	8-32 Volt
•	Max. current draw:	100 mA
•	Current output range:	factory set btw 0 and 1500 mA
•	PWM dither frequency:	100 Hz
•	Operating temperature range:	-25°C / +85°C

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

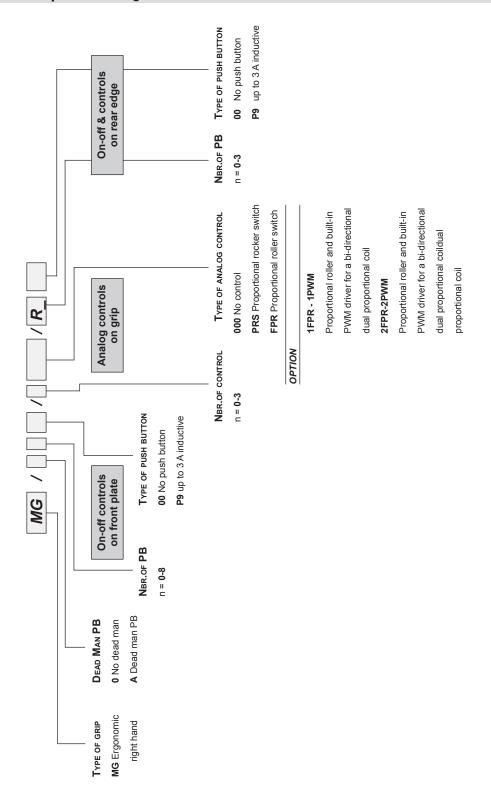
	D-man P/B	Front P/B	Front FPR	PWM	Rear P/B
MG-01P9-1FPR-1PWM	0	1xP9	1xFPR	1xPWM	
MG-A2P9-1FPR-1PWM	yes	2xP9	1xFPR	1xPWM	
MG-A3P9-1FPR-1PWM	yes	3xP9	1xFPR	1xPWM	
MG-A4P9-1FPR-1PWM	yes	4xP9	1xFPR	1xPWM	
MG-A4P9-1FPR-1PWM-R1P9	yes	4xP9	1xFPR	1xPWM	1xP9
MG-A4P9-1FPR-1PWM-R2P9	yes	4xP9	1xFPR	1xPWM	2xP9

>> ORDERING INFORMATION: see page 797

WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.



MG Ergonomic Grip Ordering Information



WARNING: The specifications/application data shown in our catalogs and data sheets are intended only as a general guide for the product described (herein). Any specific application should not be undertaken without independent study, evaluation, and testing for suitability.